



## CATALOG

# Switches and Controls

Electromechanical & Electronic Switching



# FOUNDED IN 1920



Since its founding, Carling Technologies has continually forged a tradition of leadership in quality and product innovation.

There are few products that Carling Technologies hasn't turned "ON" and fewer industries that haven't turned to Carling for solutions.

With ISO and TS registered manufacturing facilities and technical sales offices worldwide, Carling ranks among the world's largest manufacturers of circuit breakers, switches, power distribution units, digital switching systems and electronic controls.



## SWITCHES & CONTROLS

- Electronic
- Rotary
- Rocker
- Combination
- Toggle
- Battery
- Pushbutton
- Disconnect

## CIRCUIT PROTECTION

- Hydraulic-Magnetic
- Thermal
- GFCI / ELCI
- Fuse Links & Holders

## CUSTOM SOLUTIONS

- PDU's
- Keypads
- Control Modules

## MULTIPLEXED POWER SYSTEMS

- HMI Devices & I/O Modules
- Programmable Displays
- Data Communication Interfaces
- Electrical Systems Monitoring

## STRATEGIC MARKETS SERVED:



On/Off Highway



Marine



Telecom/Datacom



Renewable Energy

## OTHER SERVED INDUSTRIES:



Medical



Industrial Control



Audio / Visual



Commercial Food



HVAC



Floor Care



Generators



Small Appliances



Security Systems



Test & Measurement

## HEADQUARTERS/MANUFACTURING FACILITIES:



## WORLDWIDE NUMBERS:



2800+  
EMPLOYEES



150+  
ENGINEERS

## COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES<sup>+</sup>



Innovative & Eco-Friendly Products



Excellent Quality & Customer Service



Reliable & On-Time Delivery



Vertical Integration



70+  
DISTRIBUTORS



50+  
REP FIRMS

# Table of Contents

Selector Guide .....	4
----------------------	---

**HELPFUL TIP** Click on a product to go directly to that page number!

## DIGITAL SWITCHING

<b>VM-Series</b> Operator Control Module .....	10
<b>EPB-Series</b> Electronic Parking Brake.....	21
<b>CKP-Series</b> SAE J1939 CAN Keypad.....	25
<b>UKP-Series</b> Universal Keypad.....	33
<b>CKJ-Series</b> A CAN J1939, sealed .....	42
<b>CRS-Series</b> Rotary Encoder .....	47
<b>CM-Series</b> CAN/LIN Switching System .....	51
<b>CLTM12-S-Series</b> Solid State Load Controller.....	64

## CONTROL SWITCHES

<b>LD-Series</b> Dimmer .....	74
<b>LMR-Series</b> Mirror Rotate.....	77
<b>LW-Series</b> Wiper/Washer .....	79

## CHARGING DEVICES

<b>V-Charger</b> USB 2.0 .....	82
<b>CV-Charger</b> USB 2.0 & 3.1.....	87

## ADDRESSABLE ROCKER

<b>N-Series</b> Addressable .....	90
-----------------------------------	----

## SEALED ROCKERS

<b>V-Series</b> Contura® Rockers/Paddle.....	95
<b>VP-Series</b> Illuminated Indicators .....	118
<b>W-Series</b> Fully Submersible.....	122
<b>L-Series</b> Rocker/Paddle/Locking .....	130
<b>LP-Series</b> Illuminated Indicators .....	141

## FULL-SIZED ROCKERS

<b>Tippette Switches</b> .....	144
<b>TIL/TIG-Series</b> 1P/2P .....	146
<b>TIH/TII-Series</b> 3P/4P.....	146
<b>LTIL-Series</b> 1P .....	147
<b>LTIG/LTIH-Series</b> 2P/3P.....	147
<b>LS-Series</b> Softspot®, 1P.....	151
<b>S-Series</b> Bezel-less .....	153

## MID-SIZED ROCKERS

<b>T-Series</b> Mini-Tippette®, 1P.....	157
<b>LTA-Series</b> Mini-Tippette®, 1P.....	159
<b>TG/LTG-Series</b> 1P or 2P .....	161
<b>TTG-Series</b> 2 Independent Switches, 2P.....	164
<b>TLG-Series</b> Adjacent Indicator Light, 1P .....	167
<b>RR/LRR-Series</b> Round, 1P.....	170
<b>R/RSC-Series</b> Curvette®, 1P.....	172
<b>LRA-Series</b> Curvette®, 1P.....	174
<b>RG-Series</b> Super Curvette®, 1P/2P .....	176
<b>LRG-Series</b> Super Curvette®, 2P .....	178

## SMALL-SIZED ROCKERS

<b>610/620-Series</b> Rocker/Paddle, 1P/2P .....	180
<b>611/621-Series</b> Rocker/Paddle, 1P/2P .....	182
<b>622/632-Series</b> Rocker, 1P .....	184
<b>651/652-Series</b> Rocker, 1P.....	186

## TOGGLE SWITCHES

<b>ST-Series</b> Sealed Toggle, 1P/2P .....	188
<b>LT-Series</b> Illuminated Toggle, 1P/2P .....	193
<b>F-Series</b> 1 Pole.....	195
<b>G-Series</b> 2 Pole .....	197
<b>H/I-Series</b> 3 Pole/4 Pole.....	199
<b>C-Series</b> Heavy Duty 1P.....	202
<b>D-Series</b> Double Insulated all Nylon, 1P .....	204
<b>110/216-Series</b> Quick Make/Break, 1P/2P .....	206
<b>DK/EK-Series</b> Heavy Duty, 1P/2P .....	208
<b>MAAOA/215</b> High Temperature, 1P/2P .....	210
Hexboot Accessories .....	212
Hardware Accessories.....	213

## PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES

<b>AV/AVH-Series</b> Anti-Vandal.....	214
<b>GP-Series</b> Latching.....	220
<b>16-3P-Series</b> Light Actuation Force .....	224
<b>170/172-Series</b> High Amperage, Momentary .....	226
<b>P26-Series</b> AC Rated with Metal Cap .....	228
<b>P27-Series</b> AC Rated with Plastic Cap .....	230
<b>641-Series</b> Foot Controls, 1P to 3P .....	232
<b>110/316P-Series</b> Foot Controls, AC/DC .....	235
<b>P-Series</b> Heavy Duty Metal.....	237
<b>PP-Series</b> Heavy Duty Plastic.....	239

## ROTARY SWITCHES

<b>V-Series</b> Sealed Rotary .....	241
<b>CVR-Series</b> Rheostat Switch .....	248
<b>R135-Series</b> On-Off Repeating Action .....	252
<b>700/800-Series</b> Up to 8 Positions .....	254

## COMBINATION SWITCHES

<b>CSW-Series</b> Rotary / Lever / Pushbutton.....	256
--	-----

## BATTERY DISCONNECTS

<b>BD-Series</b> Up to 300 Amps.....	262
<b>BD1-Series</b> 250 Amps Removable Key .....	269

Terminology/Agency Approvals .....	273
Standard Legend Codes.....	274

**Available Online** are tools such as a [configurit](#), [product selector](#) and [stock check](#).

Please visit [www.carlingtech.com](http://www.carlingtech.com) for the latest information on all our products.

**Application Solution Engineers** are readily available to assist you in selecting the appropriate product for your application. For further assistance, please email us at [team2@carlingtech.com](mailto:team2@carlingtech.com)

**Custom Design Solutions** can be tailor-made for most any application using our extensive engineering resources.

**Other Products** such as miniature switches, hydraulic-magnetic, thermal and ground fault circuit breakers are also available.

# Selector Guide

## DIGITAL SWITCHING



**VM-Series**



**EPB-Series**



**CKP-Series**



**CM-Series**

<b>Software</b>	SAE J1939 CAN 2.0b Protocol	SAE J1939 CAN 2.0b Protocol or Electromechanical Only Option	SAE J1939 CAN 2.0b Protocol	SAE J1939 CAN 2.0b Protocol (Controller Module) LIN Bus (Switches)
<b>Switch Layout</b>	3 or 6 individual Rockers	One lever switch with options for 1 or 2 extra pushbuttons	4 to 12 Pushbuttons	Up to 3 switches
<b>Operating Voltage</b>	12 or 24 V	12 or 24V	8-32 V	9-32 VDC (Controller Module) 5-32 VDC (Hardwire Switch)
<b>Illumination</b>	Dependent or Independent LED's	1, 2 or 3 dependent white LEDs	1, 2, or 3 LED's per load	0, 1, 2, or 3 Independent LED's
<b>Sealing</b>	IP68 Front Panel; IP68 Back Panel when connected	IP54	IP6k9k Front Panel; IP68 Back Panel when connected	IP52 when connected
<b>Termination</b>	Deutsch DT-Series Connector	TE connectors and terminals (see datasheet)	Deutsch DT-Series Connector	TE connectors and terminals (see datasheet)
<b>Legends</b>	Custom or standard laser etched backlighting	Parking Brake Symbol with options for Auto Hold and Trailer Brake	Custom or standard laser etched backlighting	Custom or standard laser etched backlighting



**CKJ-Series**



**CRS-Series**



**CLTM12-S-Series**

<b>Software</b>	SAE J1939 CAN 2.0b Protocol	n/a	SAE J1939 CAN 2.0b Protocol
<b>Switch Layout</b>	5 Pushbuttons, (1) 4-directional Joystick and 1 Rotary knob	(1) 4-directional Joystick, 1 Rotary and Pushbutton Encoder	n/a
<b>Operating Voltage</b>	8-32 V	3.3 or 5.0 V	6.5-32 V
<b>Illumination</b>	CAN Controlled dimmable LEDs	n/a	n/a
<b>Sealing</b>	IP67 for above panel switch components	IP67 or above panel components	IP69k
<b>Termination</b>	Deutsch DT-Series connector	SAMTEC SQT, SMM & MMS-Series Connectors	Molex MX-150 Connector
<b>Legends</b>	Custom or standard laser etched backlighting	n/a	n/a



# Selector Guide

## SEALED ROCKERS



**L-Series**



**W-Series**



**V-Series**

<b>Poles</b>	1, 2	1, 2	1, 2
<b>Ratings</b>	IP67; up to 15A 125VAC 10A 250VAC 20A 18VDC	IP68 including connector; up to 10A 24VDC	IP66/68; up to 20/15A 12/24VDC 15A 125VAC 10A 250VAC
<b>Actuator</b>	Rocker, Paddle, Locking Rocker, Window Lift	Bezel-Less Rocker, Paddle & Locking Rocker	Rocker, Paddle, Locking Rocker
<b>Mounting Hole Specifications</b>	.867" x 1.734" [22mm x 44mm] snap-in mount	.830" x 1.450" [21.08mm x 36.83mm] snap-in mount	.830" x 1.450" [21.08mm x 36.83mm] snap-in mount
<b>Termination</b>	.187 tab .250 tabs	.110 tabs	.250 tabs solder lug wire leads
<b>Illumination</b>	incandescent, LED	LED	incandescent, LED, neon
<b>Approvals</b>	n/a	n/a	UL, CSA

## FULL-SIZE ROCKERS



**S-Series**



**TIG / LTIG / TIH / LTIH / TIL / LTIL / TII / LS**

<b>Poles</b>	1, 2	1, 2, 3, 4
<b>Ratings</b>	up to 10A 28VDC	up to 15A 125VAC 10A 250VAC 26A 250VAC Resistive
<b>Actuator</b>	bezel-less rocker	rocker, paddle
<b>Mounting Hole Specifications</b>	.787" x 1.575" snap-in, keyed	.830" x 1.450" [21.08mm x 36.83mm] snap-in mount screw mount
<b>Termination</b>	.110 Tabs	.187 tab solder lug .250 tabs screw terms wire leads
<b>Illumination</b>	LED	incandescent, neon
<b>Approvals</b>	n/a	UL, CSA, VDE

# Selector Guide

## MID-SIZED ROCKERS



**R / LRA / RSC / RG / LRG**

**RR / LRR**

**T / LTA / TG / LTG / TLG / TTG**

<b>Poles</b>	1, 2	1	1, 2
<b>Ratings</b>	up to 20A 125VAC 15A 250VAC	up to 12A 125VAC 10A 250VAC	up to 20A 125VAC 10A 250VAC
<b>Actuator</b>	rocker, paddle	rocker	rocker, lever, paddle, plunger, toggle (bat)
<b>Mounting Hole Specifications</b>	.480" x 1.072" [12.19mm x 27.23mm] .866" x 1.182" [22mm x 30mm] snap-in mount	.795" [20.2mm] round snap-in mount	.550" x 1.125" [13.97mm x 28.57mm] 1.00" x 1.125" [25.4mm x 28.57mm] snap-in mount
<b>Termination</b>	solder lug .250 tabs wire leads PC terms	.187 tab	.187 tab solder lug .250 tabs wire leads
<b>Illumination</b>	incandescent, neon	incandescent, neon	incandescent, neon
<b>Approvals</b>	UL, CSA, VDE	UL, cUL	UL, CSA

## SMALL-SIZED ROCKERS



**651 / 652**

**622 / 632**

**611 / 621**

**610 / 620**

<b>Poles</b>	1	1, 2	1, 2	1, 2
<b>Ratings</b>	up to 10A 125VAC 10A 250VAC 1/4 HP 125-250VAC	up to 12A 125VAC 8A 250VAC 1/2 HP 125-250VAC	up to 8A 125VAC 4A 250VAC	up to 8A 125VAC 4A 250VAC
<b>Actuator</b>	rocker, paddle	rocker	rocker, paddle	rocker, paddle
<b>Mounting Hole Specifications</b>	.508" x .756" [12.9mm x 19.2mm] snap-in mount	.508" x .756" [12.9mm x 19.2mm] snap-in mount	.508" x .756" [12.9mm x 19.2mm] snap-in mount	.508" x .756" [12.9mm x 19.2mm] snap-in mount
<b>Termination</b>	.187 tab solder lug wire leads PC terms	.187 tab solder lug	.187 tab solder lug wire leads PC terms	solder lug PC terms
<b>Illumination</b>	n/a	incandescent, LED, neon	n/a	n/a
<b>Sealing</b>	UL, CSA	UL, CSA	UL, CSA, VDE	UL, CSA

# Selector Guide

## TOGGLES



**MAAOA / 215**

**DK / EK**

**110-Series**

**C / D**

**F / G / H / I**

**LT-Series**

**ST-Series**

Poles	1	1, 2	1, 2	1	1, 2, 3, 4	1, 2	1, 2
Ratings	up to 20A 125VAC 10A 250VAC 1/2HP 125- 250VAC	up to 20A 125VAC/ DC 10A 250VAC/ DC	up to 6A 125VAC/ DC 3A 250VAC/ DC	up to 20A 125VAC 10A 250VAC	up to 20A 125VAC 20A 277VAC 2 HP 250VAC	up to 15A 125VAC 10A 250VAC 15A 12-28VDC	10A 250VAC 15A 125VAC 16A 12/24VDC
Actuator	toggle (bat)	toggle (bat), toggle (ball)	toggle (bat), toggle (ball)	paddle, toggle (bat)	paddle, toggle (bat)	paddle, toggle (bat)	IP68, bat, paddle
Mounting Hole Specifications	.656" x 1.218" [16.66mm x 30.54mm] snap-in mount	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount
Termination	.250 tabs screw terms wire leads	screw terms	solder lug .250 tabs screw terms wire leads	solder lug .250 tabs screw terms wire leads	.187 tabs solder lug .250 tabs screw terms wire leads PC terms	.187 tabs solder lug .250 tabs screw terms wire leads PC terms	.250 tabs Screw Terminals with cage clamps
Illumination	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	incandescent, neon	n/a
Approvals	UL, CSA	UL, CSA	UL, CSA	UL, CSA	UL, CSA, VDE	n/a	UL60079-15, cUL

## PUSHBUTTONS



**P / PP**

**641 / 110**

**P26 / P27**

**170 / 172**

**16-3P**

**AV / AVH**

**GP-Series**

Poles	1	1, 2, 3	1	1	1	1	1
Ratings	up to 20A 125VAC 10A 250VAC	up to 5A 125VAC 2A 250VAC	up to 6A 125VAC 3A 277VAC	up to 15A 125VAC 10A 250VAC	up to 3A 125VAC	AV-Series: up to 10.1A 12VDC AVH-Series: up to 30A 12VDC	.25A 24VDC
Mounting Hole Specifications	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount	.748" dia [19mm] bushing mount	.830" x 1.450" [21.08mm x 36.83mm] snap-in mount
Termination	.250 tabs screw terms wire leads	solder lug wire leads PC terms	.250 tabs solder lug wire leads	solder lug screw terms wire leads	solder lug wire leads	.110 tabs wire leads	Integrated female connector in switch base. Mates with Delphi Connector P/N 12064760
Illumination	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	LED	LED
Approvals	UL, CSA, TUV	UL, CSA	UL, CSA	UL, CSA	UL, CSA	UL1500	N/A

# Selector Guide

## ROTARY



**700 / 800-Series**



**R135-Series**



**V-Rotary**



**CVR-Series**

<b>Poles</b>	1	1	2	1
<b>Ratings</b>	up to 3A 250VAC 6A 125VAC	1.5A 250VAC 3A 125VAC 5A 12VDC	up to 15A 24VDC 20A 12VDC	12/24VDC
<b>Sealing / Actuator</b>	asymmetrical	round	IP67, ergonomic knob	Thumbwheel
<b>Mounting Hole Specifications</b>	.500" dia [12.7mm] bushing mount	.375" dia [9.52mm] bushing mount .500" dia [12.7mm] snap-in mount	.830" x 1.450" [21.08mm x 36.83mm] snap-in mount	.830" x 1.450" [21.08mm x 36.83mm] snap-in mount
<b>Termination</b>	.125 tabs solder lug .250 tabs	wire leads	solder lug .250 tabs wire leads	250 tabs
<b>Illumination</b>	n/a	n/a	incandescent, LED	LED
<b>Approvals</b>	UL, CSA	UL, CSA	pending	n/a

## BATTERY DISCONNECT



**BD1-Series**



**BD-Series**

<b>Poles</b>	1	1
<b>Ratings</b>	250 Amps 12VDC/24VDC	100-300 Amps 12VDC/24VDC
<b>Actuator</b>	ergonomic knob; removable option available	ergonomic knob
<b>Mounting Hole Specifications</b>	M6/M7 Bolt and Nut	M8 Bolt and Nut
<b>Termination</b>	M10 Stud; 19 and 27mm length	M10 Stud M14 Stud

## COMBINATION



**CSW-Series**

<b>Poles</b>	Multi
<b>Ratings</b>	10-15A 12VDC
<b>Actuator</b>	Pushbutton, Rotary & Lever
<b>Mounting Hole Specifications</b>	Round, Snap in Style
<b>Termination</b>	Wire Leads or Connector

# Selector Guide

## CONTROL SWITCHES



**LW Wiper**

**LMR Mirror**

**LD Dimmer**

<b>Poles</b>	2	multi	1
<b>Ratings</b>	up to 8A 14VDC 4A 28VDC	up to 1A 14VDC .5A 28VDC	up to 10A 12VDC 5A 24VDC
<b>Actuator</b>	rocker, paddle	joystick	rocker, paddle
<b>Mounting Hole Specifications</b>	.867" x 1.734" [22mm x 44mm] snap-in mount	.867" x 1.734" [22mm x 44mm] snap-in mount	.867" x 1.734" [22mm x 44mm] snap-in mount
<b>Termination</b>	.187 tabs	wire leads with connector	.250 tabs
<b>Illumination</b>	LED	n/a	LED
<b>Sealing</b>	n/a	n/a	IP67 above-panel

## CHARGING DEVICES



**V-Charger**

**CV-Charger**

<b>Poles</b>	1	1
<b>Ratings</b>	up to IP65 12V/24VDC	9-32VDC
<b>Mounting Hole Specifications</b>	.830" x 1.450" [21.08mm x 36.83mm]	.830" x 1.450" [21.08mm x 36.83mm]
<b>Termination</b>	.250 tabs	.250 tabs
<b>Illumination</b>	LED	LED
<b>Sealing</b>	Curved Doors: IP65 above-panel when doors closed Square Doors: IP64 above-panel when doors closed	IP64 above-panel when doors closed



# VM-Series

J1939 multiplexed  
operator control module

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, watch video*



The sealed VM-Series incorporates the Contura® switches actuator style flexibility with SAEJ1939 CAN Bus technology to create a multiplexed operator control module. Additionally, the VM-Series increases product reliability, while reducing the complexity of wire harnesses and improving assembly efficiencies.

**12/24**  
VDC

**250,000**  
Operations

**IP68 Sealing**  
Above and below panel

## Typical Applications

- Commercial Vehicles
- Construction Equipment
- Agricultural Equipment
- Work Trucks

# Design Features

## IP68 SEALING PROTECTION

Fully sealed above panel and below panel (when connected)



Front View

### ROCKERS

Variety of removable V-Series Contura® actuator styles

### CUSTOMIZABLE ICONS

Choose from our extensive library of legends, or customize your own.

Back View

VM6

### SNAP-IN MOUNTING

For fast, easy assembly.



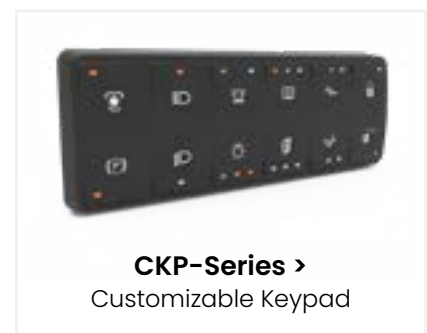
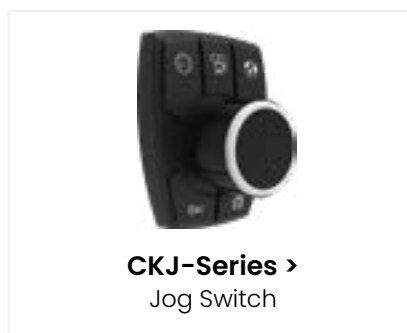
### 6 PIN CONNECTOR

Mates to the Deutsch DT-Series Connector.

### 4 PIN CONNECTOR

Mates to the Deutsch DT-Series Connector. Can be used to Daisy-chain multiple VM-Series.

## Related Products



# Tech Specs

## Electrical

		VM3	VM6
Operating Voltage		12 or 24VDC systems	
Maximum Current		Operation: 250mA Sleep mode: 6mA	Operation: 300mA Sleep mode: 3mA
Electrical Endurance		Minimum 250,000 operations (50,000 cycles at -40°C, 150,000 cycles at room temperature, and 50,000 cycles at 85°C) with Contura V+ rocker style	
Over Voltage	ISO 16750-2	Apply voltage 36VDC for 60 min at 65°C	
Short Circuit Protection	ISO 16750-2	All signal inputs and outputs short to ground for 60s	
Reverse Polarity Protection	ISO 16750-2	12 VDC systems: -24VDC for 5 minutes 24 VDC systems: -36VDC for 5 minutes	
Starting Profile	ISO 16750-2	Class A	
Withstand Voltage	ISO 16750-2	500Vrms (50 Hz to 60 Hz) with a duration of 60s	
Insulation Resistance	ISO 16750-2	Minimum 10 Mohms at 500 VDC with a duration of 60s	
Superimposed Alternating Voltage	ISO 16750-2	Severity 2, Upp of 4V for Un=12V and Un=24V	
Slow Decrease and Increase of Supply Voltage	ISO 16750-2	Power supply from 8V to 0V, 0V to 8V, rate of 0.5 ± 0.1) V/min linear	
Momentary Drop in Supply Voltage	ISO 16750-2	Voltage drop from 8V to 4.5V for 12V system, 16V to 9V for 24V system. Dwell 10ms.	

## Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC)

		VM3	VM6
ESD	ISO 10605	±15kV air discharges, ±8kV contact discharges	
Absorbed-Lined Chamber	ISO 11452-2	100V/m, 80MHz to 2GHz	100V/m, 20MHz to 2GHz
Bulk Current Injection	ISO 11452-4	100mA, 20MHz to 400MHz	
Conducted Transients	ISO 7637-2	Applied level IV according to ISO 7637, Annex A, and ISO 16750-2, sections 4.6.3 & 4.6.4	All test pulses according to ISO 7637, Annex table A2 for 24V systems, level 3 minimum
Transient Emissions	ISO 13766	Annex D and E, 30MHz to 1GHz	

## Environmental

		VM3	VM6
Operating Temperature		-40 °C to + 85°C	
Storage Temperature		-40°C to + 85°C	
Thermal, Hot Soak	IEC 60068-2-2	Test Bb, 85°C for 96 hours	
Thermal, Cold Soak	IEC 60068-2-1	Test Ad, -40°C for 96 hours	
Thermal Shock	IEC 60068-2-14	Test Na, -40°C to 85°C, 1 hour per cycle (30 minutes at -40°C, 30 minutes at 85°C) 10 cycles	
Thermal Cycling	IEC 60068-2-14	Test Nb, -40°C to 85°C, 2 cycles of 8 hours each	
Sealing Protection	IEC 60529	IP68, for above and below panel components of actual switch only (when connected), 1.2m deep water for 60 ± 2 min	
Solar Radiation	IEC 60068-2-5	Procedure B, 40°C for 10 days	
Humidity, Soak	IEC 60068-2-78	Test Cab, 30°C at 93% RH for 10 days	
Humidity, Cyclic	IEC 60068-2-30	Test Db, Method 1, 55°C to 25°C at >90% R.H., 6 cycles of 24 hours each	
Salt Spray	IEC 60068-52	Test Kb, severity level 4	
Chemical Resistance	ISO 16750-5	Method II for engine oil, hydraulic oil, diesel fuel, grease, and urea at max temperature	

# Tech Specs

## Mechanical

		VM3	VM6
Vibration, Random	IEC 60068-2-64	Test Fh, method 1, random excitation at 10, 150, 220 and 350 Hz breakpoint frequencies, 5 hours in each axis	
Vibration, Resonance	IEC 60068-2-6	Sinusoidal from 10-2000 Hz, 5 minutes at resonant points	
Vibration, General	IEC 60068-2-6	Swept sine wave from 5 to 500 Hz, ± 15mm amplitude, 5g, 20 cycles in each plane	
Shock	IEC 60068-2-27	3 shocks in each direction of the 3 axes (18 total shocks) at 500 m/s <sup>2</sup> for 11 ms	
Bump	IEC 60068-2-27	100 shocks in each direction of the 3 axes (600 total shocks) at 400 m/s <sup>2</sup> for 6 ms	
Drop Test	IEC 60068-2-31	Test Ec, free fall procedure 1, drop in each direction of the 3 axes (6 total drops) from 500mm	

## Physical

		VM3	VM6
Switch Functions		2 Position Maintained 2 Position Momentary Top 2 Position Momentary Bottom 3 Position Momentary Bottom 3 Position Maintained 3 Position Momentary Top and Bottom 3 Position Momentary Top	
Illumination		Single color LED (Red, Green, Amber, Blue, White) (See Table A)	
Soft Lock		Yes	
Mounting		Front panel, removable from a side	
Depth Behind Panel		Depth behind panel 41mm [1.6 in]	
Weight		~91 grams [0.2 lb]	~227 grams [0.5 lb]
Materials		Housing – Acetal, UV stabilized; Back cover – Acetal, UV stabilized; Rocker – Polycarbonate / Nylon; Mounting clips – Stainless Steel	
RoHS		Yes	
REACH		Yes	
Connector		Deutsch DT-Series 4 and 6 pin (6 pin for VM6 only)	

## Software

		VM3	VM6
Communication		Master: CAN 2.0b (SAE J1939)	
Programming		During manufacture or via CAN	
Sleep Mode		Any switch can be configured to wake the unit, which also activates the switch function.	
Dimming		LED dimming controlled by ECU through CAN bus	

# Tech Specs

## Software Interface Integration

Click below on integrating the VM-Series into J1939 CAN network:  
[www.carlingtech.com/sites/default/files/documents/vm-series\\_interface.pdf](http://www.carlingtech.com/sites/default/files/documents/vm-series_interface.pdf)

### Tables

**Table A:** Illumination Table (for each switch position)

Location	Type	Color	Option
Top LED	Backlight	Red, Green, Amber, Blue or White	Continuous Flashing
	Function	Red, Green, Amber, Blue or White	ON with Switch, ON with Device
Bottom LED	Backlight	Red, Green, Amber, Blue or White	Continuous Flashing
	Function	Red, Green, Amber, Blue or White	ON with Switch, ON with Device

**Table B:** Connector 1 Pinout for VM3

	Pin	1	2	3	4
<b>Option 1</b>	<b>Signal</b>	VCC	GND	CAN_H	CAN_L

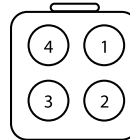


Figure 1:  
Connector 1 Pinout

**Table C:** Connector 1 Pinout for VM6

	Pin	1	2	3	4
<b>Option 1</b>	<b>Signal</b>	VCC	GND	CAN_H	CAN_L
<b>Option 2</b>	<b>Signal</b>	Out 1	Out 2	Out 3	Out 4

Note: Out 1 to Out 4 is to control loads with max output current 0.5A @ 24VDC

**Table D:** Connector 1 Pinout for VM6

	Pin	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Option 1</b>	<b>Signal</b>	CAN_L	CAN_H	NC	NC	GND	VCC

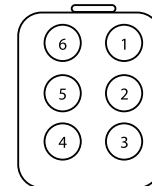


Figure 2:  
Connector 2 Pinout

**Table E:** Operation Current Values

Size Voltage Sleep Current Value (mA) 100% Brightness Operating Current Value (mA) 10% Brightness Operating Current Value (mA)

Size	Voltage	Sleep Current Value (mA)	100% Brightness Operating Current Value (mA)	10% Brightness Operating Current Value (mA)
VM3	12	~7.15	~78.72	~63.55
	24	~6.75	~42.38	~34.61
VM6	12	~22.74	~155.67	~111.61
	24	~14.05	~78.74	~57.94



# Ordering Scheme

## Part 1: Module and Rocker Style

Sample Part No. **VM 6 - 1 F 1 - 1 000**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

### 1. SERIES

**VM** V-Series Module System

### 2. SIZE

**3** 3 Position  
**6** 6 Position

### 3. COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL

**1** J1939  
**3** J1939 with Control Relay (available with 6 position size only)

### 4. ROCKER STYLE

<b>A</b> Contura II	<b>J</b> Contura X
<b>B</b> Contura III	<b>K</b> Contura XI
<b>C</b> Contura IV	<b>L</b> Contura XII
<b>D</b> Contura IV - Laser Etched	<b>M</b> Contura XIV
<b>E</b> Contura V	<b>N</b> Contura XIV - Laser Etched
<b>F</b> Contura V - Laser Etched	<b>Z</b> No Rockers
<b>G</b> Contura VI	<b>R</b> Indicator/Blank Cap
<b>H</b> Contura VII	

### 5. ORIENTATION See orientation diagram page for more details

**1** Orientation 1  
**2** Orientation 2  
**3** Orientation 3  
**4** Orientation 4

### 6. NETWORK TYPE

**1** 250K Baud Rate  
**2** 500K Baud Rate

### 7. SOURCE ADDRESS

The Source Address is a unique number (**000-238**) assigned to each node on a CAN network, and is determined based on the specific CAN architecture of each customer application.

## Part 2: Module Circuit and Lamps

Switch 1 to 3 VM3 and VM6 **1 B 2 A - 2 A 1 0 - 6 0 0 0 -**

Selection 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4

Switch 4 to 6 VM6 Only **1 B 2 A - 2 A 1 0 - 6 0 0 0**

Selection 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4

### 1. SWITCH CIRCUIT

**1** 2 Position Maintained  
**2** 2 Position Momentary Top  
**3** 2 Position Momentary Bottom  
**4** 3 Position Momentary Bottom  
**5** 3 Position Maintained  
**6** 3 Position Momentary Top and Bottom  
**7** 3 Position Momentary Top  
**8**<sup>2</sup> Stationary

### 2. LAMP CIRCUIT

**A** L1 Backlight  
**B** L1, L2 Backlight  
**C** L2 Backlight  
**D** L1 Backlight, L2 Function Light  
**E** L1, L2 Function Light  
**F** L1 Function Light, L2 Backlight  
**G** L1 Function Light  
**H** L2 Function Light  
**O** No Lamp

### 3. LAMP 1

**1** LED 1, Red  
**2** LED 1, Green  
**3** LED 1, Blue  
**4** LED 1, Amber  
**5** LED 1, White  
**O** No LED

### 4. LAMP 2

**A** LED 2, Red  
**B** LED 2, Green  
**C** LED 2, Blue  
**D** LED 2, Amber  
**G** LED 2, White  
**O** No LED

#### Notes:

- 1 Available with stationary switch circuit 8 only, (see part 2 of ordering scheme).
- 2 Available with rocker style r only, (see part 1 of ordering scheme).

# Ordering Scheme

## Part 3: Rockers

All Rocker options must match box 4 from part 1. For additional options, consult factory.

### Contura II, III, IV, V, VII and XIV Rockers

Sample Part No. VV A Z C 00 - 0 00

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

#### 1. SERIES

VV V-Series Rocker

#### 2. ACTUATOR STYLE

**Contura II**  
**A** Thick end over terminals 1-4  
**B** Thick end over terminals 3-6

**Contura III**  
**C** Thick end over terminals 1-4  
**D** Thick end over terminals 3-6

**Contura IV**  
**E** Left brow, lens  
**T** Left brow, laser-etched  
**F** Right brow, lens  
**R** Right brow, laser-etched

**Contura V**  
**G** Contura V  
**P** Laser-Etched

**Contura VII**  
**Z** Contura VII

**Contura XIV**  
**FA** Contura XIV  
**FB** Laser-Etched

#### 3. LENS

Z - No Lens		Amber	Green	Red	Blue	Lens Style Location				
Clear	White					II	III	IV	V	XIV
1	6	B	G	M	T					
2	7	C	H	N	U					
3	8	D	J	P	V					
4	9	E	K	R	W		N/A			
5	A	F	L	S	Y		N/A			
5	A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	XIV laser-etched only				

Only **Contura VII**

Z - No Lens		Amber	Green	Red	Blue	Lens Style Location				
White						II	III	IV	V	XIV
6	B	G	M	T						
7	C	H	N	U						
8	D	J	P	V						
9	E	K	R	W						
A	F	L	S	Y						
1	2	3	4	5						

Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED.

#### 4. ACTUATOR COLOR AND TEXTURE

**Contura II & III**  
**B** Black **G** Gray **R** Red **W** White (Soft Surface)  
**C** Black **H** Gray **S** Red **Y** White (Hard Surface)

**Contura IV & V**  
**C** Black **H** Gray **S** Red **Y** White  
**Laser-Etched only** **D** Nickel **E** Pewter

**Contura VII**  
**C** Black **H** Gray **S** Red **Y** White

**Contura XIV**  
**C** Black **S** Red **Y** White

#### 5. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS

11 ON	12 OFF	13	14 O	
OFF	ON	O	I	
15 O O	16 O O	17 O I	18 I O	
F N	N F	F	F	

See standard legends codes page. Consult factory for additional icons.

#### 6. LEGEND ORIENTATION

**0** No legend (used with codes 11-18 in box 5)  
**1** Orientation 1  
**2** Orientation 2  
**3** Orientation 3  
**4** Orientation 4

**Contura II**

**Contura III**

**Contura IV**

**Contura V**

**Contura VII**

**Contura XIV**

#### 7. ACTUATOR LENS LEGEND

**00** No legend this location  
 (used with codes 11-18 in box 5) Box 7 required when rocker requires two legends. If the two legends consist of one lens and one body legend, lens legend must be specified in box 5; body legend specified in box 7.  
 See standard legends codes page. Consult factory for additional icons.

Continue to next page for Contura VI rocker styles.

# Ordering Scheme

## Part 3: Rockers (Continued)

All Rocker options must match box 4 from part 1. For additional options, consult factory.

### Contura VI (WAVE)

Sample Part No. VT H Z Z C B - 00 0 00

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

#### 1. SERIES

**VT** V-Series Contura VI

#### 2. ACTUATOR STYLE

**Contura VI**  
**H** High Insert  **L** Low Insert 

#### 3, 4. LENS

**Z** - No Lens  
 Clear White Amber Green Red Blue Lens Style  
 - **7** **C** **H** **N** **U** Bar Lens Translucent   
**3** - **D** **J** **P** **V** Bar Lens Transparent  
**4** - **E** **K** **R** **W** Oval Lens Transparent   
 - **A** **F** **L** **S** **Y** Oval Lens Translucent   
 Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED.



#### 5. ACTUATOR COLOR

**C** Black **H** Gray **S** Red **Y** White





#### 6. INSERT COLOR

**B** Black **S** Satin Chrome Plated  
**C** Bright Chrome Plated **T** Satin Nickel Plated  
**D** Satin Chrome Painted **W** White  
**N** Bright Nickel Plated

#### 7. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS

**11** ON **12** OFF **13** I **14** O   
 OFF ON O I  
**15** O O **16** O O **17** O I **18** I O   
 F N F N F F  
 See standard legends codes page. Consult factory for additional icons.

#### 8. LEGEND ORIENTATION

**0** No legend (used with codes 11-18 in box 7)  
**1** Orientation 1   
**2** Orientation 2   
**3** Orientation 3   
**4** Orientation 4   
 1 2 3 4

#### 9. ACTUATOR LENS LEGEND

**00** No legend this location  
 (used with codes 11-18 in box 7) Box 9 required when rocker requires two legends. If the two legends consist of one lens and one body legend, lens legend must be specified in box 7; body legend specified in box 9.  
 See standard legends codes page. Consult factory for additional icons.

Continue to next page for Contura X, XI & XII rocker styles.

# Ordering Scheme

## Part 3: Rockers (Continued)

All Rocker options must match box 4 from part 1. For additional options, consult factory.

### Contura X, XI and XII



Sample Part No. VV 1 Z C 00 - 0 00

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

#### 1. SERIES

**VV** V-Series Rocker

#### 2. ACTUATOR STYLE AND COLOR





	Black	Gray	White	Red	
Contura X	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	
Contura XI	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	
Contura XII	<b>J</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>M</b>	

#### 3, 4. LENS 3. Lens above lamp 1 terminal. 4. Lens above lamp 2 terminal.

Z - No Lens	Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	Lens Style
<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>V</b>		Bar
<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>W</b>		1 piece square
<b>5</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>Y</b>		2 piece square* (clear top protective lens)
<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>U</b>		2 piece square* (smoke top protective lens)
<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>T</b>		2 piece square* (white top protective lens)





\* All bottom lenses are molded of opaque material. Consult factory for other lens colors. Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED.

#### 5. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS

<b>11</b> ON OFF	<b>12</b> OFF ON	<b>13</b>   ○	<b>14</b> ○ 	
<b>15</b> ○○ F N F	<b>16</b> ○○ N F F	<b>17</b> ○	<b>18</b>   ○	
<b>21</b> OFF	<b>22</b> ON	<b>23</b> ○	<b>24</b>	
<b>25</b> ○ F F	<b>26</b> ○ N	<b>27</b> ○	<b>28</b>	

See standard legends codes page. Consult factory for additional icons.

#### 6. LEGEND ORIENTATION

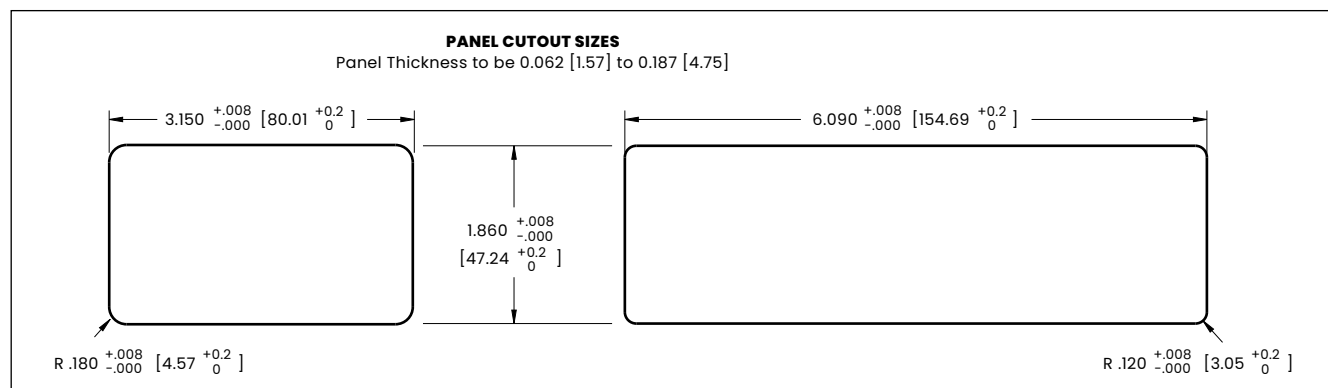
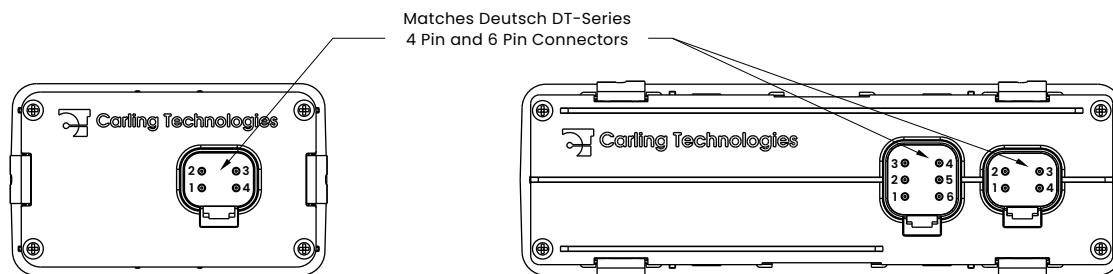
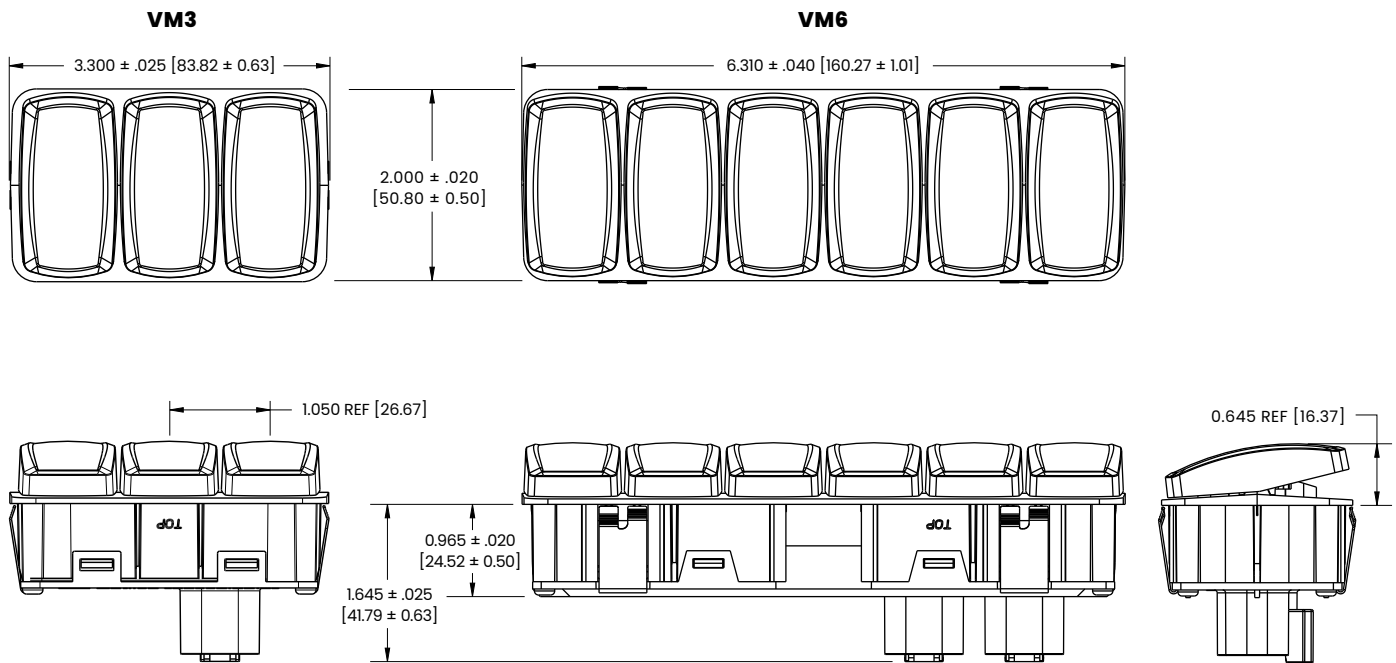
<b>0</b>	No legend (used with codes 11-28 in box 5)	
<b>1</b>	Orientation 1	
<b>2</b>	Orientation 2	
<b>3</b>	Orientation 3	
<b>4</b>	Orientation 4	

#### 7. ACTUATOR LENS LEGEND

**00** No legend this location (used with codes 11-28 in box 5) Box 7 required when rocker requires two legends. If the two legends consist of one lens and one body legend, lens legend must be specified in box 5; body legend specified in box 7. See standard legends codes page. Consult factory for additional icons.

# Dimensional Specs

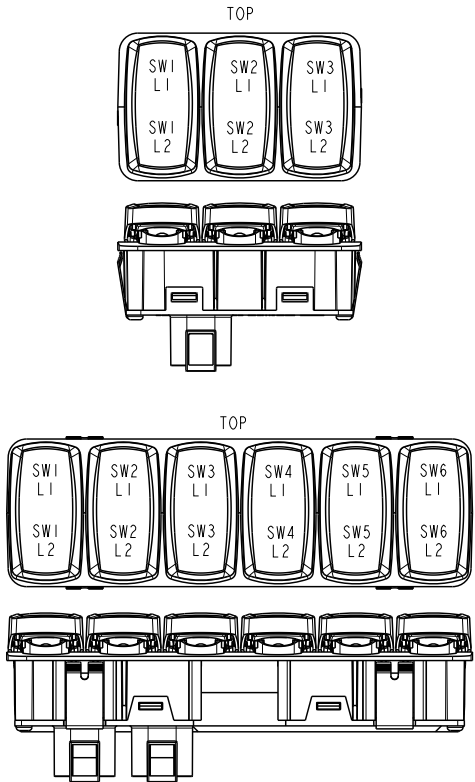
inches [millimeters]



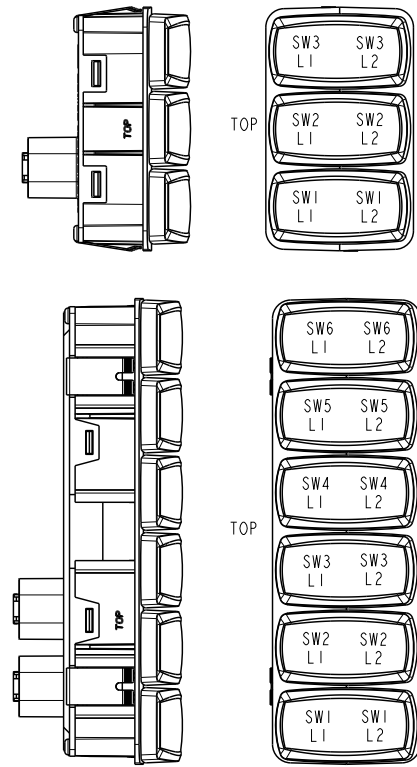


# Orientation Diagram

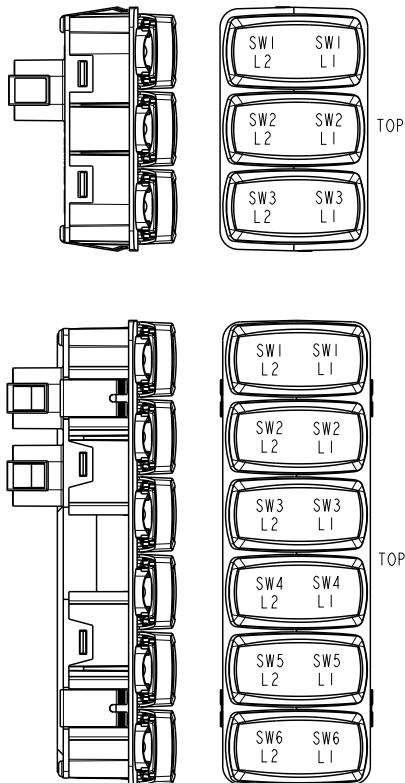
## Orientation 1



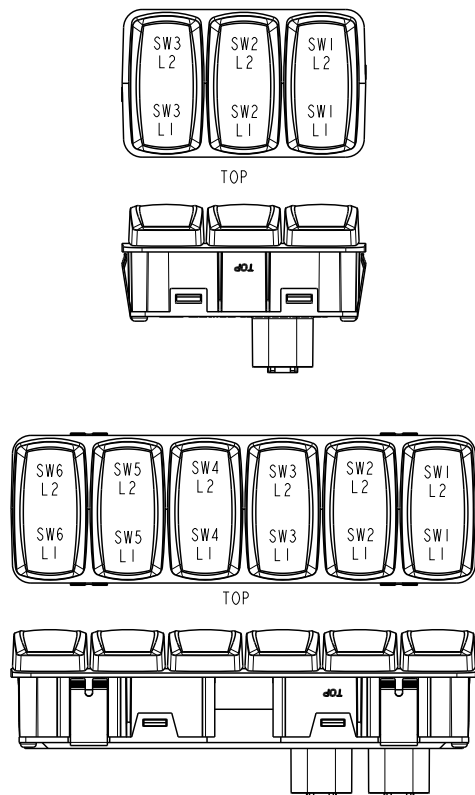
## Orientation 2



## Orientation 3



## Orientation 4



# EPB-Series

Electronic Parking Brake Switch

[PRODUCT WEBPAGE](#)

*request sample, configure part, watch video*



The EPB-Series is a configurable electronic parking brake switch for 12/24 VDC systems. Featuring IP54-rated sealing of above-panel components and an electrical endurance rating of 1,000,000 cycles, the EPB-Series switch is ideal for commercial vehicles. The durable EPB switch can be configured with parking brake only, parking brake with auto hold, or parking brake with auto hold and trailer brake functions. In addition, there are multiple options for configuring the switch for hardwired signals or SAE J1939-compliant CAN protocol.

**12/24** VDC    **1,000,000** Operations    **IP54 Sealing** for above-panel components

## Typical Applications

- Work Trucks
- Commercial Vehicles
- Construction Equipment
- Agricultural Equipment

# Tech Specs

## Electrical

Operating Voltage	Designed for 12/24 VDC systems
Electrical Endurance	Operating 1,000,000 cycles, Rate 15~20cycles/minute, with 28V 100mA, 20% at 85°C, 20% at -40°C, 60% at 25°C. Force deviation <30%
Over Voltage	ISO 16750-2; 36V DC for 60 minutes at 65°C
Reverse Polarity Protection	ISO 16750-2; Apply -28VDC for 60s
Withstand Voltage	ISO 16750-2; 550Vrms with a duration of 60s
Abnormal Supply Voltage	ISO 16750-2; DC9V, 16V, 18V, 32V
Safety Requirement	ISO 26262; ASIL B grade MCU and hall sensor
Initial voltage drop of contacts (hardwire version only)	< 1mV at 100mA

## Mechanical

Structural Characteristics	Put 98N force on the outside surface, contact area more than 1cm <sup>2</sup> , stay for 60s
Vibration	IEC 60068-2-6; Amplitude 1.2mm (10~25Hz), Accelerate 30m/S <sup>2</sup> (25~500Hz), Sweep 1oct/min, each axis 8 hours
Drop Test	IEC 60068-2-31; Free fall test in each direction of the 3 axis (6 surfaces) from 1000mm, each specimen 3 times (total 18 drops)

## Electromagnetic (CAN version only)

ESD	ISO 10605; +/-15kV air discharge, +/-8kV contact discharge
Radiation Immunity-ALSE	ISO 11452-2; Absorbed-lined chamber 75V/m, Frequency 80MHz to 3GHz, Class A
Bulk Current Injection	ISO 11452-4; 75mA, 1MHz to 400MHz, Class A
Transient Conduction -Supply Line	ISO 7637-2:2004; All test pulse in Annex A Table A2, pulse 1/2b-Class C, pulse 2a/3a/3b/4/5a-Class A
Transient Conduction -Signal Line	ISO 7637-3:2007; Test method CCC and ICC. Annex B, level III, Class A
Portable Transmitters	ISO 11452-9:2012; Frequency 360MHz~5.925GHz. Test sample surface and wiring harness, Class A
Immunity to Magnetic Fields	ISO 11452-8:2015; Frequency 15 to 150,000 Hz. Internal field: Annex A2.2, level III. External field: Annex A2.3, level III, Class A
Conducted Emission	CISPR 25:2016; Voltage method: Section 6.3.4, Frequency band 0.15MHz~108MHz, Test severity level III Current probe method: Section 6.4.3, Frequency band 0.15MHz~245MHz, test severity level III
Radiated Emission	CISPR 25:2016; ALSE method: Section 6.5.4, Frequency band 0.15MHz~2500MHz, test severity level III

## Environmental

Operating Temperature	-40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature	-40°C to +85°C
Thermal, Hot Soak	IEC 60068-2-2; Test Bb, 95°C for 2 hours, down to 65°C with rate 1°C/min, then stay for 1 hour
Thermal, Cold Soak	IEC 60068-2-1; Test Ab, - 50°C for 2 hours, up to -40°C with rate 1°C/min, then stay for 1 hour
Thermal Shock	IEC 60068-2-14; Test Na, - 40°C to +85°C 5 cycles for 10 hours
Solar Radiation	ISO 4892-3; 200 hours, test method B Cycle 5, 0.76W/m <sup>2</sup> *nm at 340nm, BP temp. 50±3°C
Ingress Protection	IEC 60529; IP54, for above-panel components of actual switch
Salt Spray	IEC 60068-2-11; Test Ka, test continuously for 96 hours with 5% NaCl solution
Chemical resistance	ISO 16750-5; Engine oil, Diesel fuel, Glass cleaner, Medicinal alcohol, Brake Fluid. Load 10N, brushing with cotton cloth 100 cycles, rate 30 cycles/min
Environmental Protection	Formaldehyde; <10mg/kg TVOC; <50µg C/g Benzene; <5µg/g Methylbenzene; <5µg/g Xylene; <15µg/g Condensable components; <2mg Odour level; (23°C/40°C) ≤3 Odour level; (80°C) ≤3.5

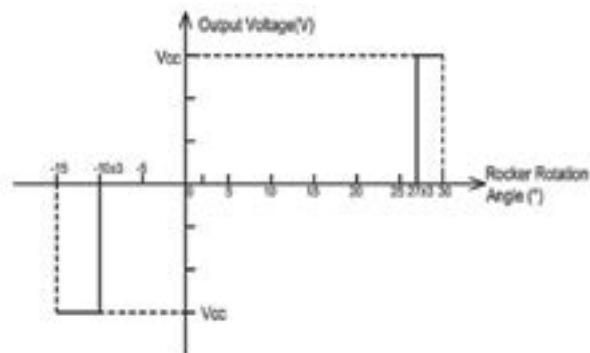
## Physical

Limit Switch	Micro switch, two channels
Illumination	LED backlit icon, dimmable illumination, controlled by CAN messages
Operating Force	8N±3N
Weight	102 grams

## (CAN version only)

Angle Sensor	Hall sensor, two channels
Angle Resolution	0.15°
CAN Protocol	SAE J1939 compliant
Baud Rate	250-500Kbps

Schematic diagram of output voltage Vs Rocker Rotation Angle:



GPS-0023 Rev A, GPS-0024 Rev A  
\*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part No. **EPB - 1 A 1 A 156 A**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

## 1. SERIES

**EPB** Electronic Parking Brake Switch

## 2. SIGNAL TYPE

- 1 CAN Version, J1939, 250k Baud Rate
- 2 CAN Version, J1939, 500k Baud Rate
- 3 Hardwire Version, Rated Voltage 12VDC
- 4 Hardwire Version, Rated Voltage 24VDC

## 3. SWITCH FUNCTION See diagram below

- A Electronic Parking Brake
- B Electronic Parking Brake Auto Hold
- C Electronic Parking Brake Auto Hold + Trailer Brake

## 4. INDICATOR COLOR

- 1 Orange

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

## 5. BACKLIGHT COLOR

- A White

## 6. SOURCE ADDRESS

- 000 Hardwire Version
- 156 CAN Version - Default Source Address <sup>1</sup>

## 7. CONNECTOR 2,3,4

	Manufacturer	Manufacturer Pin	Number of Pins
A	TE	174051	12
B	TE	174053	16

Notes:

1. Unique numbers from 001 to 248 in decimal
2. Mating 12-pin plug TE 174045, mating 16-pin plug TE 174046
3. Hardwire version: 12-pin available with switch function codes A, B; 16-pin available with switch function code B, C
4. CAN version: available ONLY with 12-pin

## Switch Function

PARKING BREAK ONLY



PARKING BREAK WITH AUTO HOLD

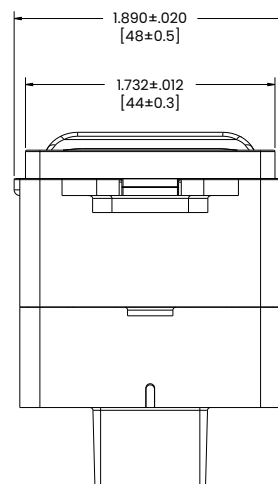
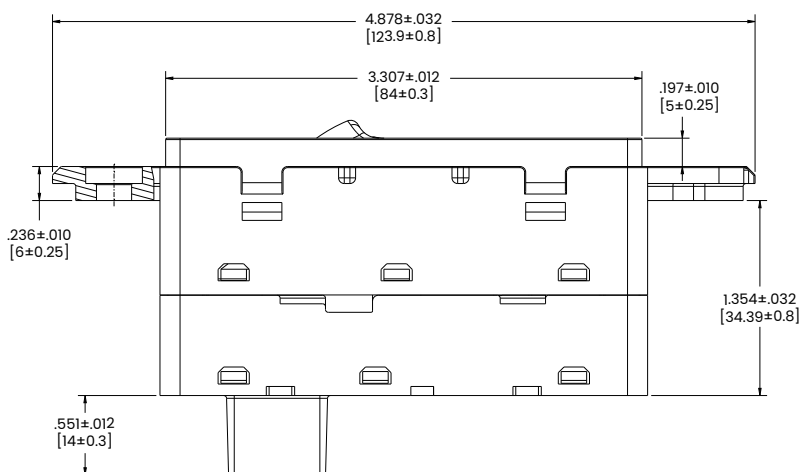
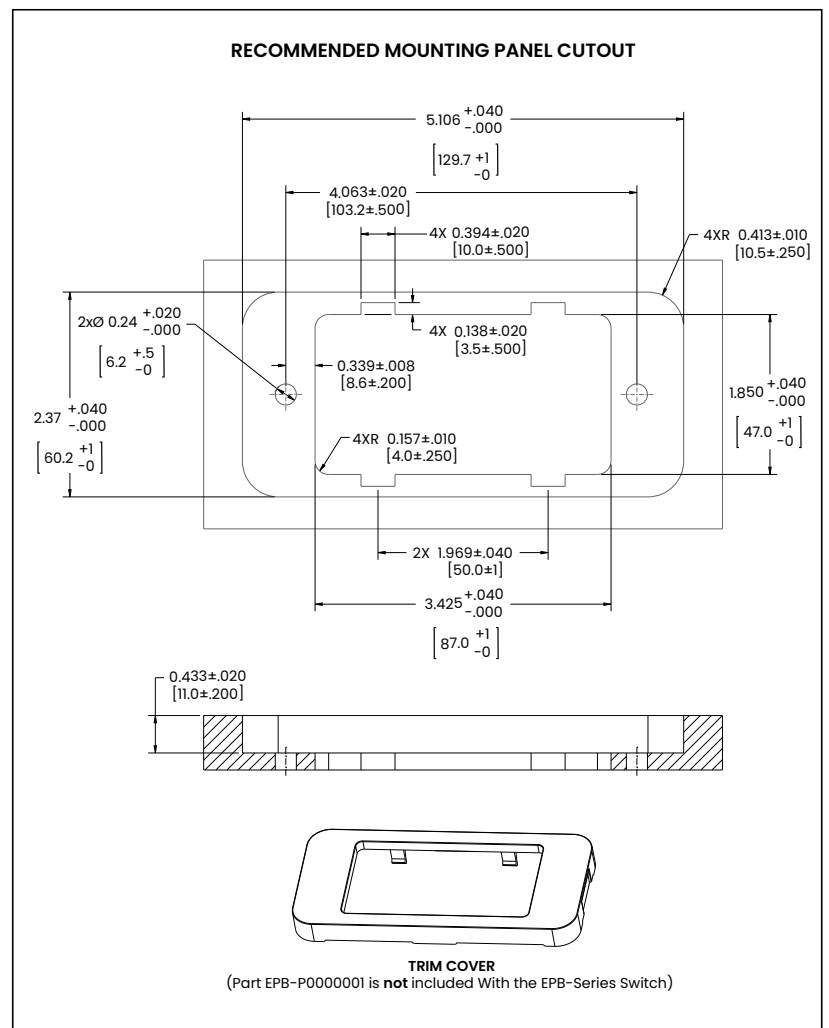
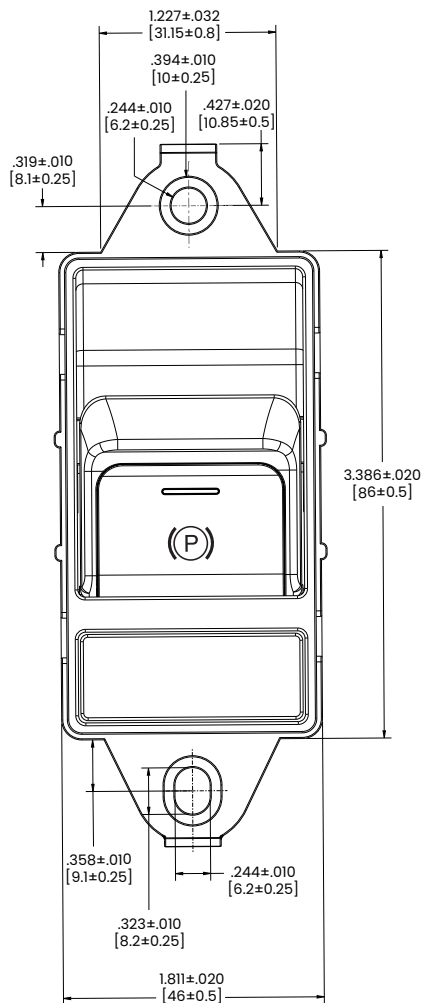


PARKING BREAK WITH AUTO HOLD AND TRAILER BRAKE



# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]





# CKP-Series

J1939 Customizable Keypads

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part, watch video*



Compliant with SAE J1939 CAN standards, the CKP-Series is a customizable membrane keypad featuring laser etched legends and up to three dimmable LED function lights per button, which also offer diagnostic feedback by blinking if there is a fault. With above and below panel sealing protection, the CKP-Series can be installed inside or outside the cab.

**12/24 VDC**    **1,000,000** Operations    **IP6K9K Sealing**  
 for above panel components

## Typical Applications

- Commercial Vehicles
- Construction
- Mining
- Agricultural
- Military

# Design Features

## LOW PROFILE DESIGN

0.57 inch [14.48 mm] thickness (see dimensional specs for more detail)



Front View

## SEALING PROTECTION

Fully sealed IP6K9K above panel

## LED FUNCTION LIGHTS

One, two, or three LED Function Lights per button. Colors include Amber, Green, Red or Blue

## CUSTOMIZABLE ICONS

Choose from our standard library of icons or use custom icons



Back View

## SEALING PROTECTION

Fully sealed IP6K8 below panel when connected

## CONNECTOR

Mates to the Deutsch DT-Series Connector

## MOUNTING STUDS OR WINGS

10-32 Mounting Studs (2x4, 2x5, 2x6)  
Mounting Wings (2x2, 2x3)

# Related Products



**CLTM12-S-Series >**  
Load Controller



**CKJ-Series >**  
Jog Switch



**VM-Series >**  
Operator Control Module

# Tech Specs

## General

Illumination	LED backlit icons and function lights. Up to 3 function lights per button. Dimmable illumination, controlled by CAN messages
Connection / Wiring	Deutsch DT-Series connector (See Dimensional Specs)

## Electrical

Operating Voltage	Designed for 12/24 Volt systems Minimum 8 VDC Maximum 32VDC
Sleep Mode	Low current sleep mode draws less than 1.5 mA throughout the supply voltage range, and wakes on keypress or CAN message
Supply Voltage Ratings	The keypad passes SAE J1455 section 4.13.1 for power up, operating voltage, over voltage, reverse polarity, and short circuit
EMC	Transient immunity: ISO 11452-2, 100 V/m, 20 MHz to 2,000 MHz, Class A per ISO 11451-1 Conducted Transient immunity: ISO 7637-2:2004, Annex A Table A2 (for 24V systems), Class A ESD immunity: ISO 10605:2001, Test level IV (8 kV direct discharge, 15 kV air discharge) Transient Emission: ISO 13766, Broadband: Annex D, Narrow band: Annex E, 30-1000 MHz

## Mechanical

Overall Dimensions	See Dimensional Specs
Panel Cutout	See Dimensional Specs
Endurance	Each button functions for at least 1,000,000 total actuations (100,000 actuations at -40°C, 100,000 actuations at +85°C, and 800,000 actuations at +25°C)

## Software

CAN Protocol	CAN 2.0b type interface as defined by SAE J1939
--------------	---

## Environmental

Thermal	-40°C to +85°C IEC60068-2-1 Cold Soak IEC60068-2-2 Heat Soak IEC60068-2-14 Cycling/Shock
Solar Radiation	IEC 60068-2-5, procedure B, 10 cycles, Total irradiation per cycle = 22.4 kWh/m <sup>2</sup>
Low Pressure	IEC 60068-2-13
Humidity	Soak: IEC 60068-2-78, 93% RH (±3%), 10 day cycle IEC 60068-2-30, test Db: Damp Heat cycle (12 hr. cycles for each variant) 6 cycles total
Ingress Protection	ISO 20653, IP6K9K, for above panel components of actual switch only. IP6K8, for below panel components of actual switch only. (when connected)
Shock and Bump	IEC 60068-2-27, Shock 500 m/s <sup>2</sup> 11 milliseconds, Bump 400 m/s <sup>2</sup> 6 milliseconds 600 cycles
Drop Test	IEC 60068-2-31, Free fall, Procedure 1, 1000 mm height, drop on all 3 axes in both directions
Vibration	IEC 60068-2-6, Swept sine wave section 8.2, 5 - 500 Hz 20 cycles 5g acceleration. IEC 60068-2-6, Vibration sinusoidal, section 8.1, 10 - 2000 Hz, 5g acceleration. IEC 60068-2-64, Method 1, random excitation, 10 - 350 Hz, 5 hours in each axis
Chemical Resistance	IEC 60068-2-74, Class B, Engine Oil, Diesel, Hydraulic Oil, Ethylene Glycol, Urea Nitrogen, Liquid Lime, NPK Fertilizer, Ammonia, Calcium Chloride, Brake fluid
Corrosion Resistance	IEC 60068-2-52, Test Kb, Severity level 4
Weathering/Cracking Resistance	ASTM D1171-99, method A, 72 hours
Abrasion/Wear Resistance	ASTM F2357; 40 cycles with .25" paper at 175g force

## Physical

Operating Force	10 ± 3 N [2.25 ± .67 lbs]
Mounting	Clips or studs (See Dimensional Specs), Vertically or horizontally
RoHS	Compliant
REACH	Compliant
Connector	Deutsch DT-Series 6 pin

Tech Specs continued on next page

# Tech Specs

## Software Interface Integration

Click below on integrating the CKP-Series into J1939 CAN network:

[www.carlingtech.com/sites/default/files/documents/ckp-series\\_interface.pdf](http://www.carlingtech.com/sites/default/files/documents/ckp-series_interface.pdf)

## Tables

**Table A:** Standard Illumination

Type	Red	Green	Amber	Blue	White
Backlight	---	---	---	---	Yes
Function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	---

**Table B:** Operation Current Values

	2x2	2x3	2x4	2x5	2x6
12V, 10% Luminance	---	---	---	---	---
Sleep (mA) Max	.9	.9	.9	.9	.9
Operate (mA) Max	16	19	29	30	40
24V, 10% Luminance	---	---	---	---	---
Sleep (mA) Max	.7	.7	.7	.7	1
Operate (mA) Max	9	10	15	16	35

# Ordering Scheme

## Part 1: Keypad

Sample Part No. **CKP 1 - 1 A 1 - A B - A - J 000 /**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

### 1. SERIES

**CKP** CKP-Series Keypad

### 2. KEYPAD STYLING

**1** Standard

### 3. BUTTON LAYOUT

**1** Two by Six  
**2** Two by Five  
**3** Two by Four  
**4** Two by Three  
**5** Two by Two

### 4. KEYPAD ORIENTATION

**A** Landscape  
**B** Portrait  
**C** Reverse Landscape  
**D** Reverse Portrait  
 See Orientation Diagrams page

### 5. KEYPAD COLOR

**1** Black

### 6. BACKLIGHT

**A** White

### 7. FUNCTION LIGHT COLOR

**B** Amber  
**C** Green  
**D** Red  
**E** Blue

### 8. NON-ILLUMINATED IMAGE COLOR

**A** White

### 9. NETWORK TYPE

**J** J1939 (250K BAUD Rate) **K** J1939 (500K BAUD Rate)

### 10. SOURCE ADDRESS

The Source Address is a unique number (**000-248**) assigned to each node on a CAN network, and is determined based on the specific CAN architecture of each customer application.

## Part 2: Icon Artwork (Select 12 buttons for 2x6, 10 buttons for 2x5, 8 buttons for 2x4, 6 buttons for 2x3, and 4 buttons for 2x2.)

<p><b>Button 1</b></p> <p><b>2 RS</b></p> <p>Function Icon Code</p>	<p><b>Button 2</b></p> <p><b>2 RA</b></p> <p>Function Icon Code</p>	<p><b>Button 3</b></p> <p><b>3 UV</b></p> <p>Function Icon Code</p>	<p><b>Button 4</b></p> <p><b>3 UW</b></p> <p>Function Icon Code</p>	<p><b>Button 5</b></p> <p><b>6 MT</b></p> <p>Function Icon Code</p>	<p><b>Button 6</b></p> <p><b>8 UB</b></p> <p>Function Icon Code</p>
<p><b>Button 7</b></p> <p><b>8 NN</b></p> <p>Function Icon Code</p>	<p><b>Button 8</b></p> <p><b>8 PU</b></p> <p>Function Icon Code</p>	<p><b>Button 9</b></p> <p><b>5 PR</b></p> <p>Function Icon Code</p>	<p><b>Button 10</b></p> <p><b>5 PP</b></p> <p>Function Icon Code</p>	<p><b>Button 11</b></p> <p><b>4 RH</b></p> <p>Function Icon Code</p>	<p><b>Button 12</b></p> <p><b>4 NU</b></p> <p>Function Icon Code</p>

### FUNCTION LIGHT CODE

	Landscape	Portrait	Reverse Landscape	Reverse Portrait		Landscape	Portrait	Reverse Landscape	Reverse Portrait
<b>1</b> No Function Light					<b>5</b> Closed-Open-Open				
<b>2</b> Open-Closed-Closed					<b>6</b> Open-Closed-Open				
<b>3</b> Closed-Open-Closed					<b>7</b> Open-Open-Closed				
<b>4</b> Closed-Closed-Open					<b>8</b> Open-Open-Open				

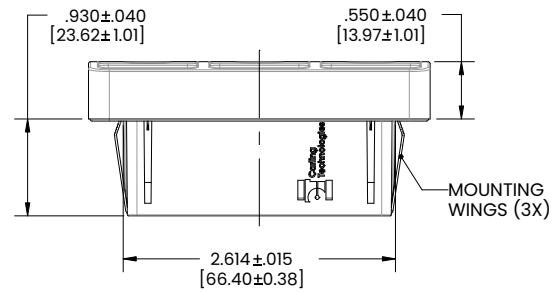
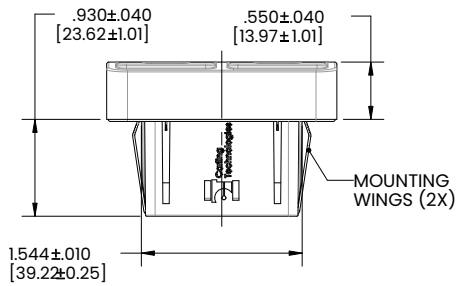
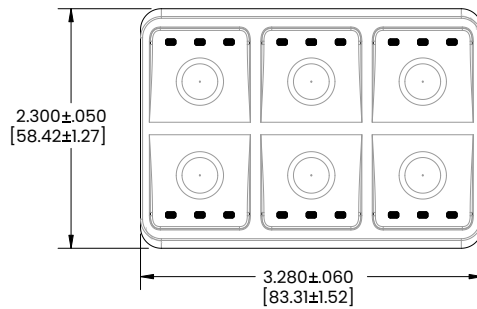
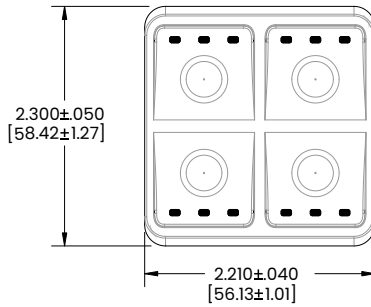
### ICON CODE

**00** For standard icons, see Standard Legends Code page. For additional icons, please consult factory.

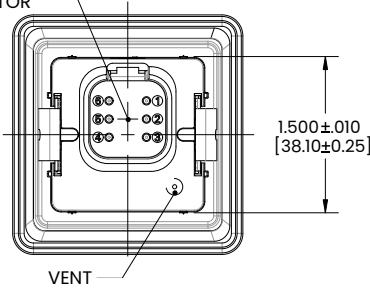
# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

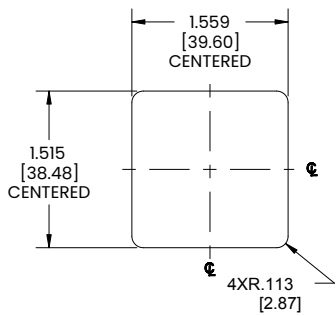
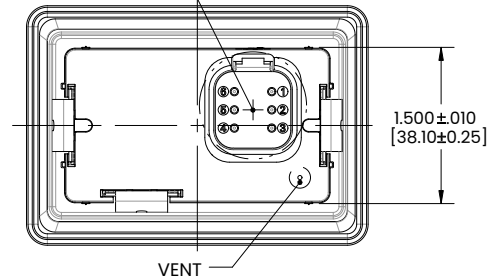
## 2x2 and 2x3 Configurations



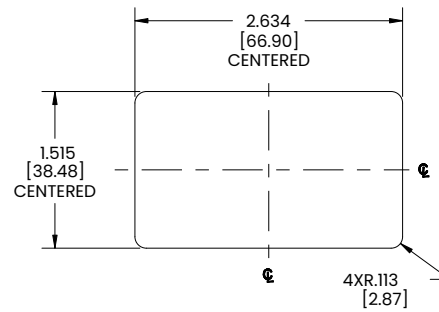
MATES TO THE DEUTSCH DT-SERIES CONNECTOR



MATES TO THE DEUTSCH DT-SERIES CONNECTOR



PANEL CUTOUT TOLERANCE .005[0.13],  
PANEL THICKNESS TO BE .080[2.03] MIN AND .130[3.30] MAX.



PANEL CUTOUT TOLERANCE .005[0.13],  
PANEL THICKNESS TO BE .080[2.03] MIN AND .130[3.30] MAX.

Notes:

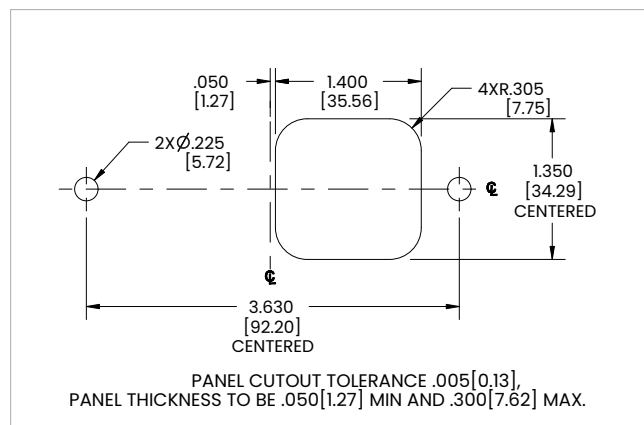
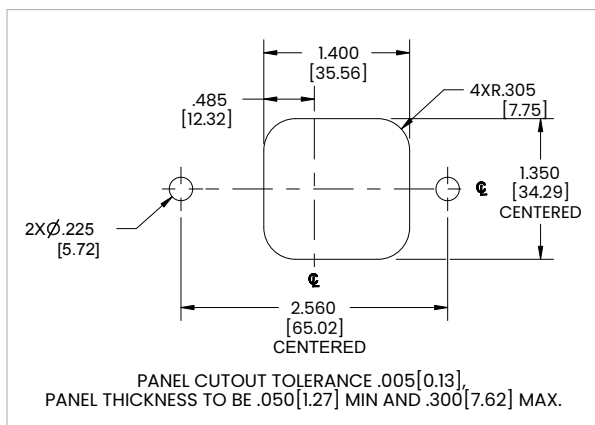
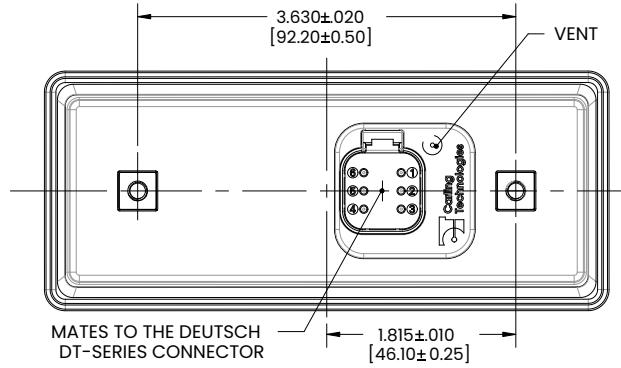
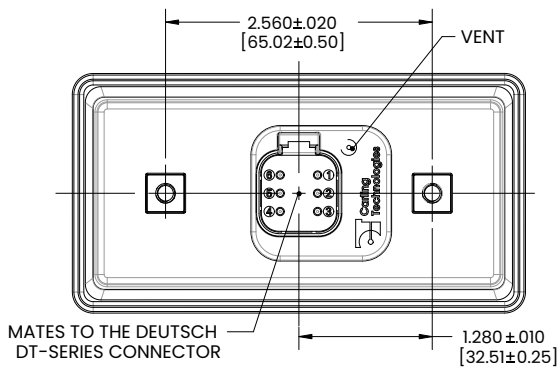
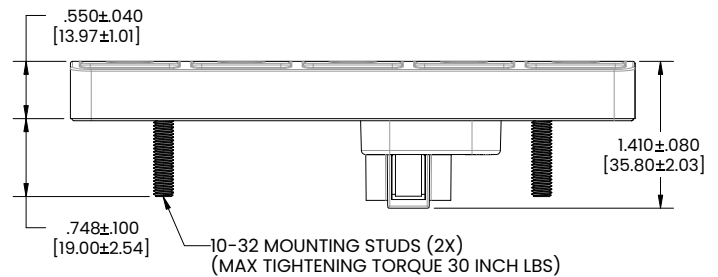
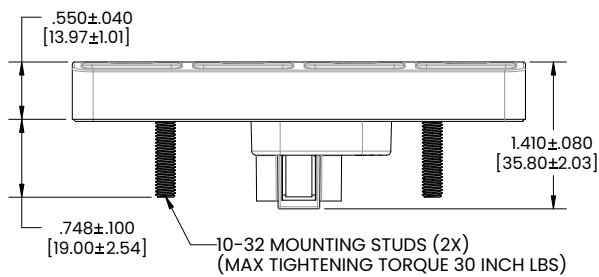
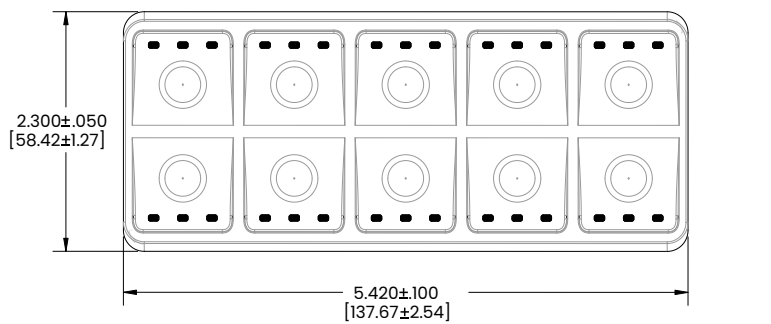
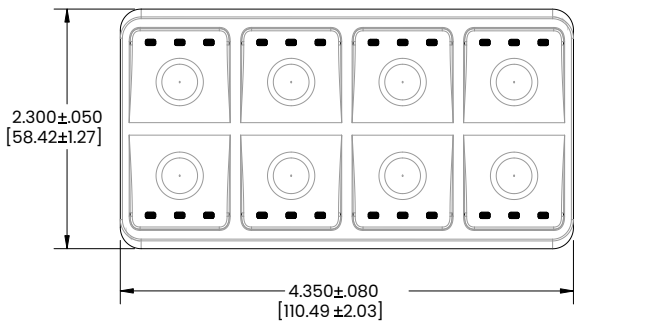
- Do not puncture or plug the vent



# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

## 2x4 and 2x5 Configurations



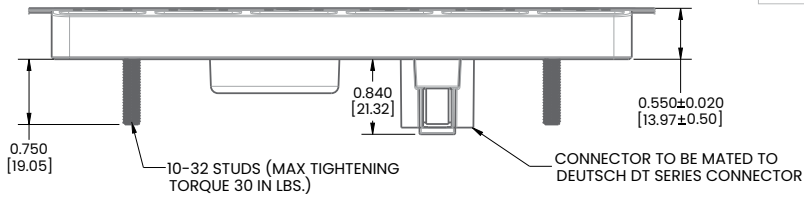
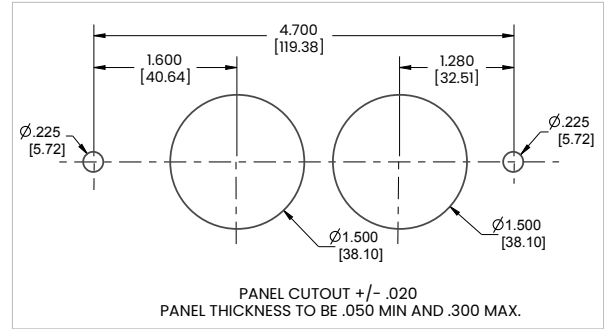
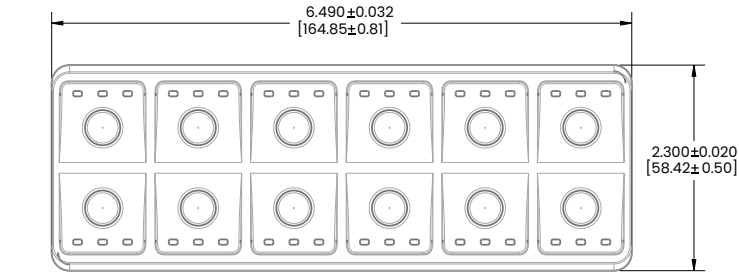
Notes:

- Do not puncture or plug the vent

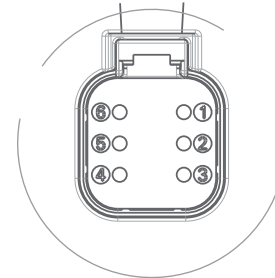
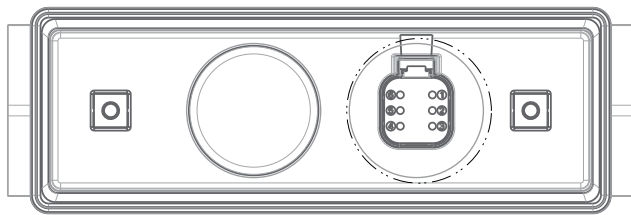
# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

## 2x6 Configuration



PIN OUT AS SHOWN BELOW  
FOR ALL CONFIGURATIONS  
(2x2, 2x3, 2x4, 2x5, and 2x6)



NO.	DESIGNATION
1	BATT +
2	CAN L
3	BATT -
4	IGN_ON
5	CAN H
6	CAN SHIELD

# Orientation Diagrams

Icon Artwork Button Number Layout

A: Landscape



B: Portrait



D: Reverse Portrait



C: Reverse Landscape



# UKP-Series

J1939 Universal Keypads

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part, watch video*



The UKP-Series is a universal, customizable membrane keypad that is compliant with SAE J1939 CAN standards. With above and below sealing protection, the UKP-series can be installed inside or outside the cab. Each button features laser etched legends, up to three dimmable LED function lights, and tactile/audible feedback when pressed.

**12/24** VDC    **1,000,000** Operations    **IP67 Sealing**  
 for above panel components

## Typical Applications

- Truck
- Bus
- Construction
- Mining
- Agricultural

# Design Features

## LOW PROFILE DESIGN

0.62 inch [15.92 mm] thickness (see dimensional specs for more detail)



Front View

## SEALING PROTECTION

IP67 above panel and below panel (when connected)

## LED FUNCTION LIGHTS

One, two, or three LED Function Lights per button. Colors include Amber, Green, Red or Blue

## CUSTOMIZABLE ICONS

Choose from our standard library of icons or use custom icons



Back View

## CONNECTOR

Mates to the Deutsch DT-Series Connector

## MOUNTING STUDS OR WINGS

M5 x 0.8mm Mounting Studs (2x3, 2x4, 2x5, 2x6)  
Mounting Wings (2x2)

# Related Products



**CLTM12-S-Series >**  
Load Controller



**CKJ-Series >**  
Jog Switch



**VM-Series >**  
Operator Control Module

# Tech Specs

## General

CAN Protocol	CAN 2.0b type interface as defined by SAE J1939
Illumination	LED backlit icons and function lights. Up to 3 function lights per button. Dimmable illumination, controlled by CAN messages
Connection/Wiring	Deutsch DT-Series 4 Pin connector
Operating Force	7 ± 3 N
Mounting	Clips or studs (See Dimensional Specs), Vertically or horizontally
Panel Cutout/Dimensions	See Dimensional Specs

## Electrical

Operating Voltage	Designed for 12/24 Volt systems Minimum 8VDC Maximum 32VDC
Sleep Mode	Defined as the state after a pre-defined time of non-activity to reduce current draw on the system, and wakes on keypress or CAN message
ESD	ISO 10605, ±15kV air discharge (x2), ±8kV contact discharge (x2)
Radiated Immunity-ALSE	ISO 11452-2, Absorbed-lined chamber enclosure field strength 100V/m, frequency from 80MHz to 2GHz, Class A
Bulk Current Injection	ISO 11452-4, Level 100mA, frequency from 1MHz to 400MHz, linear step, Class A
Conducted Transients	ISO 7637-2, All test pulses in Annex A Table A1 and A2, 2a/3a/3b/5a/5b-Class A
Radiation Emission	ISO 13766-1, Broadband and Narrowband for ESA, range 30-1000MHz
Over Voltage	ISO 16750-2, Power up with 36VDC for 60 min at 65 °C.
Short Circuit Protection	ISO 16750-2, All output terminal short to ground for 60s.
Reverse Polarity Protection	ISO 16750-2, 28V for 60s
Starting Profile	ISO 16750-2, Level IV $U_{S6}=6V$ (12V) class B. Level I $U_{S6}=10V$ (24V) class A
Withstand Voltage	ISO 16750-2, Apply 500VAC 60Hz for 60s
Insulation Resistance	ISO 16750-2, 500VDC for 60s, > 100MΩ
Superimposed Alternating Voltage	ISO 16750-2, UPP of 4 V for 120s, total 5 cycles
Slow Decrease and Increase of Supply Voltage	ISO 16750-2, Increase the supply voltage from 0V to $U_{Smin}$ , then decrease it from $U_{Smin}$ to 0V, applying a change rate of 0.5 V/min linear.
Momentary Drop in Supply Voltage	ISO 16750-2, Voltage drop from 8V to 4.5V, duration ≤ 100 ms.
EU Commission Directive	2004/104/EC Compliant (E-Marked)

## Environmental

Operating Temperature	-40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature	-40°C to +85°C
Thermal	-40°C to +85°C IEC 60068-2-1: Cold Soak IEC 60068-2-2: Heat Soak IEC 60068-2-14: Cycling/Shock
Solar Radiation	IEC 60068-2-5, procedure B, Irradiation: 1120w/m <sup>2</sup> , Total Period: 15 day, Light: 20h, 70°C BST, 30%RH, 40°C CHT. Dark: 4h, 25°C BST, 93%RH, 25°C CHT
Low Pressure	IEC 60068-2-13
Humidity	Soak: IEC 60068-2-78, Soak at 40°C at 93% RH for 10 days Cyclic: IEC 60068-2-30, Method 1, Temp range from 25°C to 55°C, cycling change with 93±3% RH, 10 cycles for 240 hrs.
Ingress Protection	ISO 20653, IP67, for above panel components of actual switch only.
Salt Spray	IEC 60068-2-52, Salt mist for 2h at 35°C, dry for 4h at 35°C RH≤30%, and humid for 2h at 50°C RH≥95%. Repeat 12 cycles, total 96h.
Chemical Loads	ISO 16750-5, brushing engine oil, hydraulic oil, diesel fuel, Grease, Urea at 85°C for 22hrs. Dipping battery fluid for 22hrs and alcohol for 10min at 25°C.
Resistance for Rubbing	RCA Abrasion, 400 sweeps, 175g

## Mechanical

Endurance	1,000,000 cycles per key (20% at -40°C, 20% at +85°C, 60% at +25°C)
Vibration	Resonance Vibration: IEC 60068-2-6, 20Hz-500Hz per axis with amplitude of 19.6m/s <sup>2</sup> . Apply 90m/s <sup>2</sup> at resonance point for 1h at Z axis and 0.5h at X/Y axis.  Sinusoidal Vibration: IEC 60068-2-6, 5Hz~200Hz with amplitude 100m/s <sup>2</sup> for 4h at Z axis and 2h at X/Y axis.  Random vibration: IEC 60068-2-64, 10-2000Hz. Acceleration 5.825Grms, 8h per axial
Shock and Bump	IEC 60068-2-27, Shock 500 m/s <sup>2</sup> 11 milliseconds. IEC 60068-2-29, Bump 400 m/s <sup>2</sup> 6 milliseconds 600 cycles
Drop Test	IEC 60068-2-31, Free fall, Procedure 1, 1000 mm height, drop on all 3 axes in both directions

# Tech Specs

## Software Interface Integration

Click below to integrate the UKP-Series into J1939 CAN network:

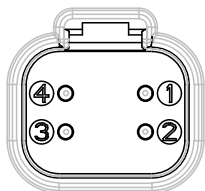
[www.carlingtech.com/sites/default/files/documents/ukp-series\\_interface.pdf](http://www.carlingtech.com/sites/default/files/documents/ukp-series_interface.pdf)

## Tables

**Table A:** Standard Illumination

Type	Red	Green	Amber	Blue	White
Backlight	---	---	---	---	Yes
Function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	---

**Connection:** 4 pin Deutsch DT Connector. Power with 8V to 32V vehicle type input



No.	Desination
1	Power
2	Ground
3	CAN H
4	CAN L

**Table B:** Operation Current Values

Size	Voltage	Sleep Current Value (mA)
2x2	12	~4.63
	24	~3.18
2x3	12	~6.67
	24	~4.27
2x4	12	~9.11
	24	~5.55
2x5	12	~8.84
	24	~5.40
2x6	12	~11.54
	24	~6.95

# Ordering Scheme

## Part 1: Keypad

Sample Part No. **UKP 1 - 5 1 - A B - A - J 128 /**

Selection      1            2            3            4            5            6            7            8            9

### 1. SERIES

**UKP** UKP-Series Keypad

### 2. KEYPAD STYLING

**1** Standard

### 3. BUTTON LAYOUT

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>1</b> Two by Two   | <b>6</b> Three by Two |
| <b>2</b> Two by Three | <b>7</b> Four by Two  |
| <b>3</b> Two by Four  | <b>8</b> Five by Two  |
| <b>4</b> Two by Five  | <b>9</b> Six by Two   |
| <b>5</b> Two by Six   |                       |

### 4. KEYPAD COLOR

**1** Black

### 5. BACKLIGHT

**A** White

### 6. FUNCTION LIGHT COLOR

- |                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| <b>B</b> Amber | <b>D</b> Red  |
| <b>C</b> Green | <b>E</b> Blue |

### 7. NON-ILLUMINATED IMAGE COLOR

**A** White

### 8. NETWORK TYPE

- |                                 |
|---------------------------------|
| <b>J</b> J1939 (250K Baud Rate) |
| <b>K</b> J1939 (500K Baud Rate) |

### 9. SOURCE ADDRESS <sup>1</sup>

The Source Address is a unique number (**000-248**) assigned to each node on a CAN network, and is determined based upon the specific CAN architecture of each customer application.

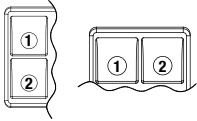
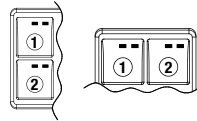
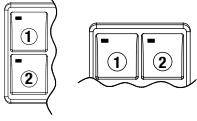
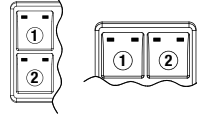
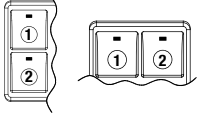
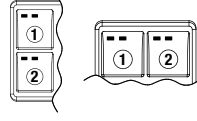
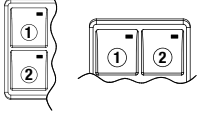
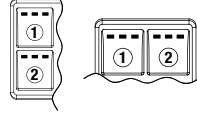
Notes:

- Default Source Address is 128.
- Source Address to be defined as the Decimal Value in the Ordering Scheme, unit will be programmed with Source Address as a Hexadecimal value when delivered.

## Part 2: Icon Artwork (Select 12 buttons for 2x6, 10 buttons for 2x5, 8 buttons for 2x4, 6 buttons for 2x3, and 4 buttons for 2x2.)

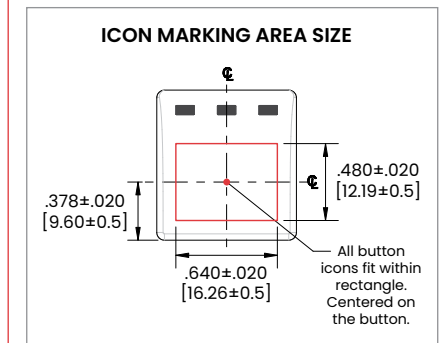
<p><b>Button 1</b></p> <p><b>2 RS</b></p> <p>Function    Icon Code</p>	<p><b>Button 2</b></p> <p><b>2 RA</b></p> <p>Function    Icon Code</p>	<p><b>Button 3</b></p> <p><b>3 UV</b></p> <p>Function    Icon Code</p>	<p><b>Button 4</b></p> <p><b>3 UW</b></p> <p>Function    Icon Code</p>	<p><b>Button 5</b></p> <p><b>6 MT</b></p> <p>Function    Icon Code</p>	<p><b>Button 6</b></p> <p><b>8 UB</b></p> <p>Function    Icon Code</p>
<p><b>Button 7</b></p> <p><b>8 NN</b></p> <p>Function    Icon Code</p>	<p><b>Button 8</b></p> <p><b>8 PU</b></p> <p>Function    Icon Code</p>	<p><b>Button 9</b></p> <p><b>5 PR</b></p> <p>Function    Icon Code</p>	<p><b>Button 10</b></p> <p><b>5 PP</b></p> <p>Function    Icon Code</p>	<p><b>Button 11</b></p> <p><b>4 RH</b></p> <p>Function    Icon Code</p>	<p><b>Button 12</b></p> <p><b>4 NU</b></p> <p>Function    Icon Code</p>

### FUNCTION LIGHT CODE

<p><b>1</b> No Function Light</p> 	<p><b>5</b> Closed-Open-Open</p> 
<p><b>2</b> Open-Closed-Closed</p> 	<p><b>6</b> Open-Closed-Open</p> 
<p><b>3</b> Closed-Open-Closed</p> 	<p><b>7</b> Open-Open-Closed</p> 
<p><b>4</b> Closed-Closed-Open</p> 	<p><b>8</b> Open-Open-Open</p> 

### ICON CODE

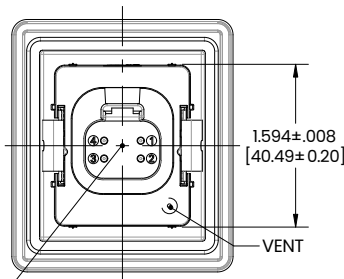
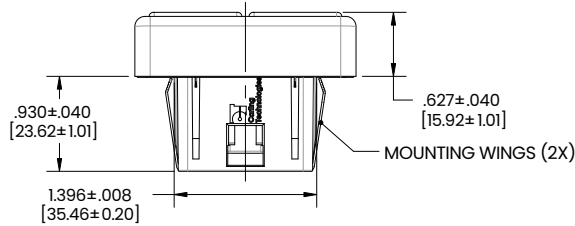
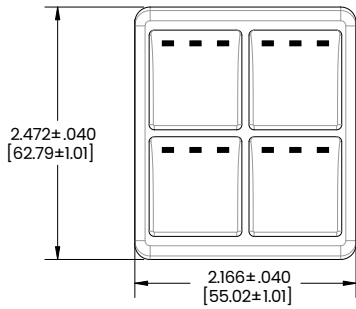
**00** For standard icons, see Standard Legends Code page. For additional icons, please consult factory.



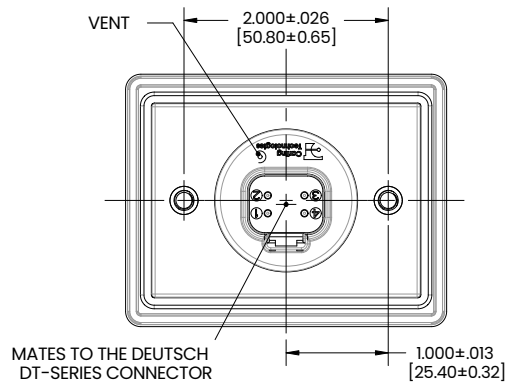
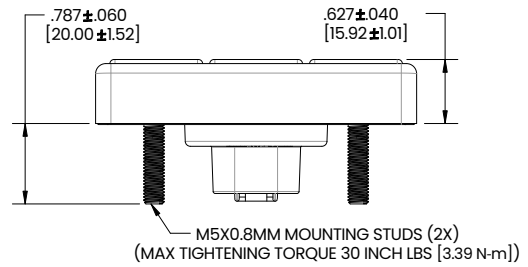
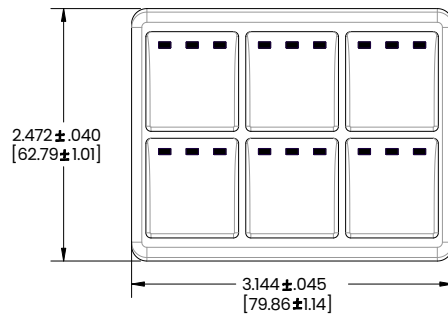
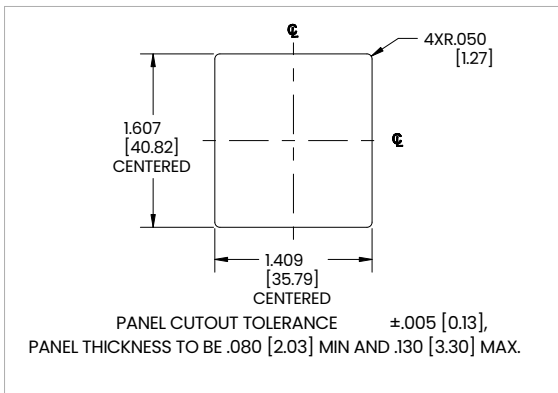
# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

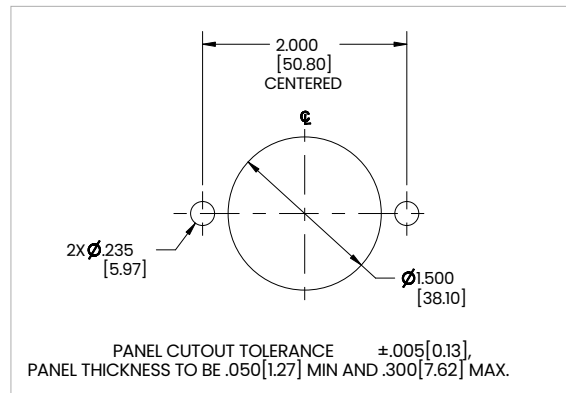
## 2x2 and 2x3 Configurations



MATES TO THE DEUTSCH DT-SERIES CONNECTOR



MATES TO THE DEUTSCH DT-SERIES CONNECTOR

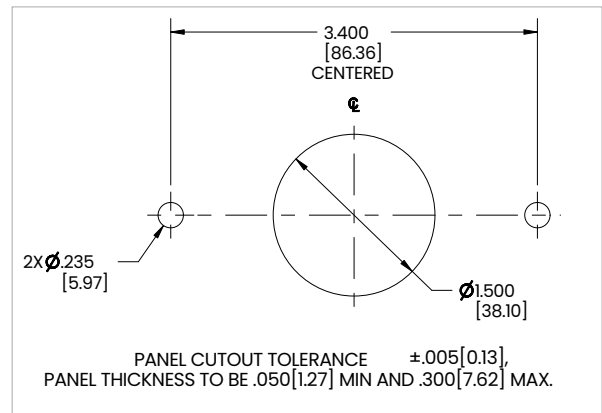
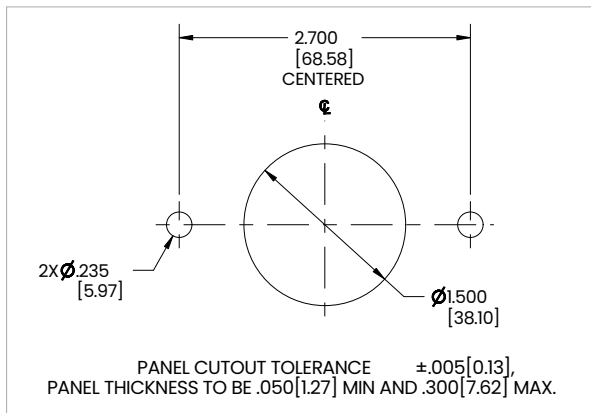
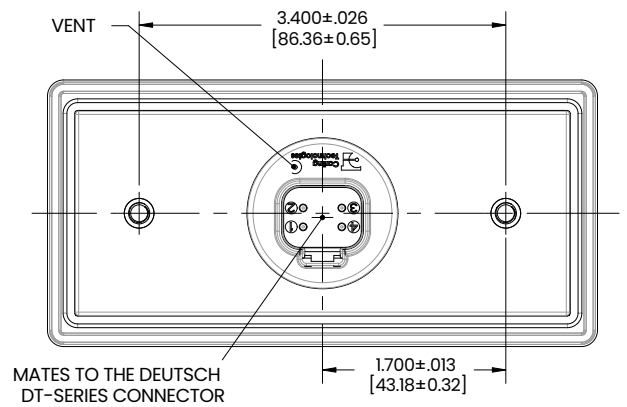
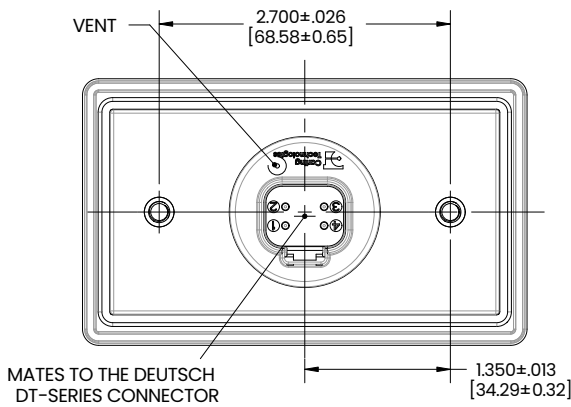
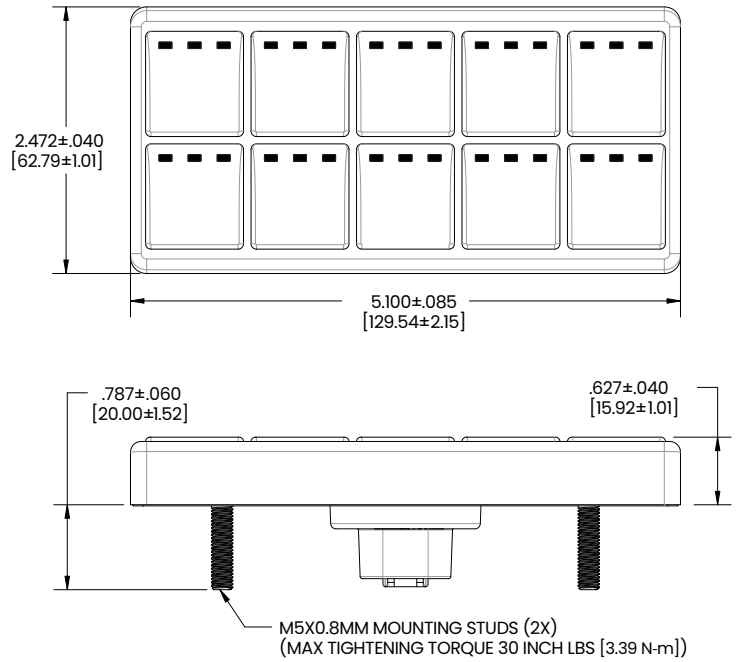
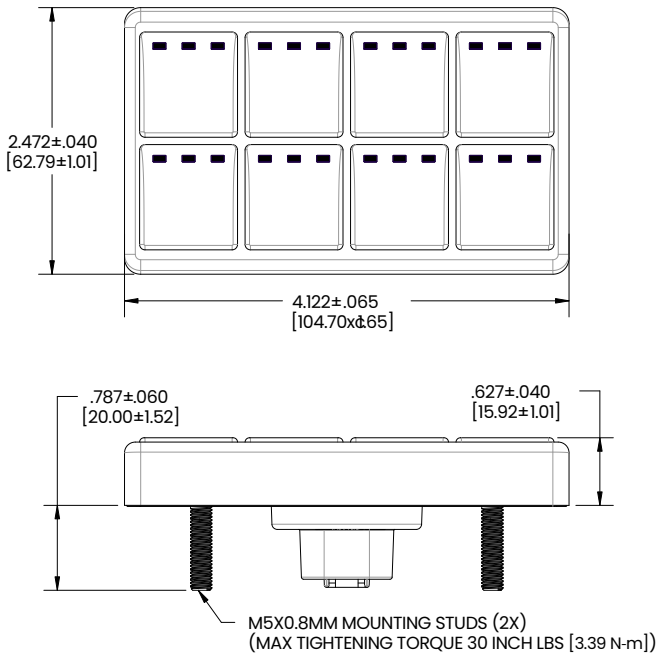




# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

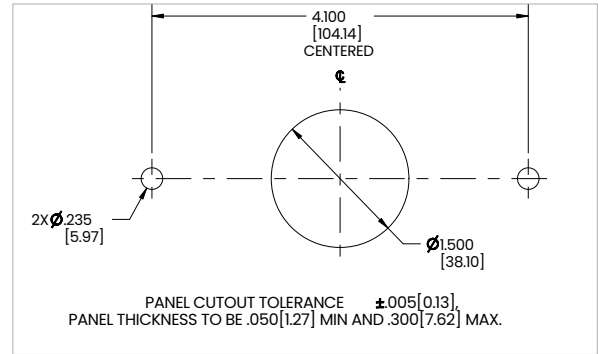
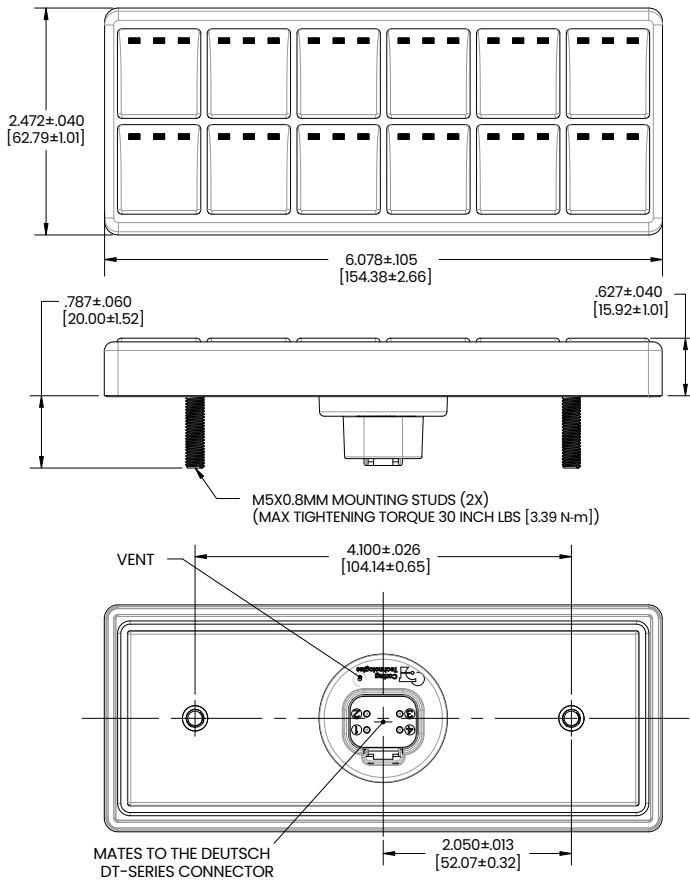
## 2x4 and 2x5 Configurations



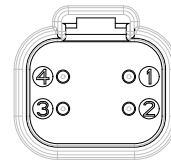
# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

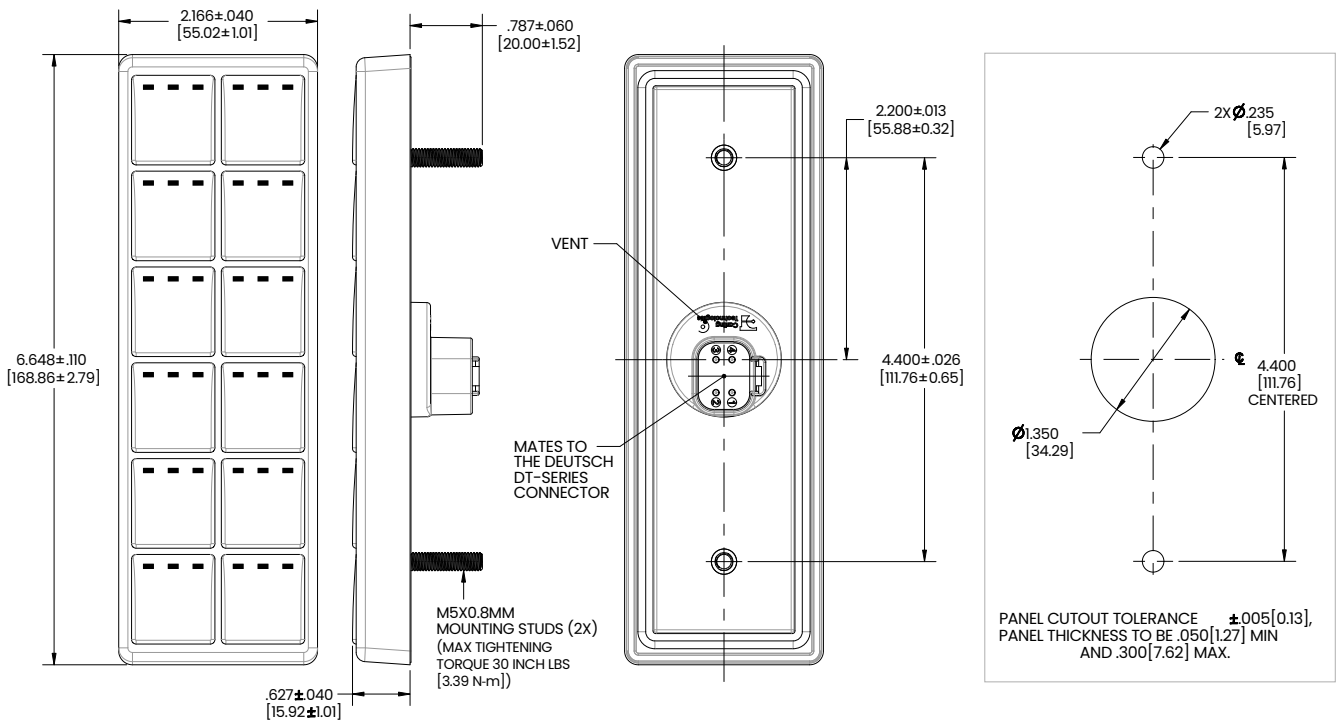
## 2x6 and 6x2 Configurations



PIN OUT AS SHOWN BELOW



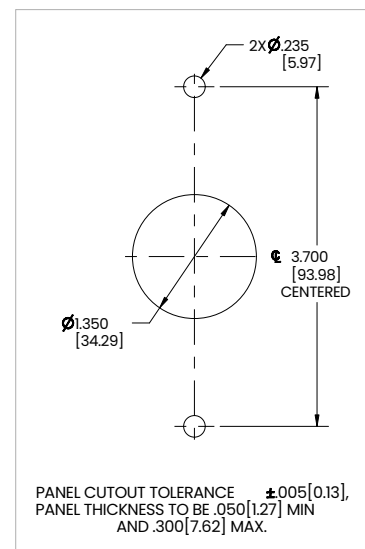
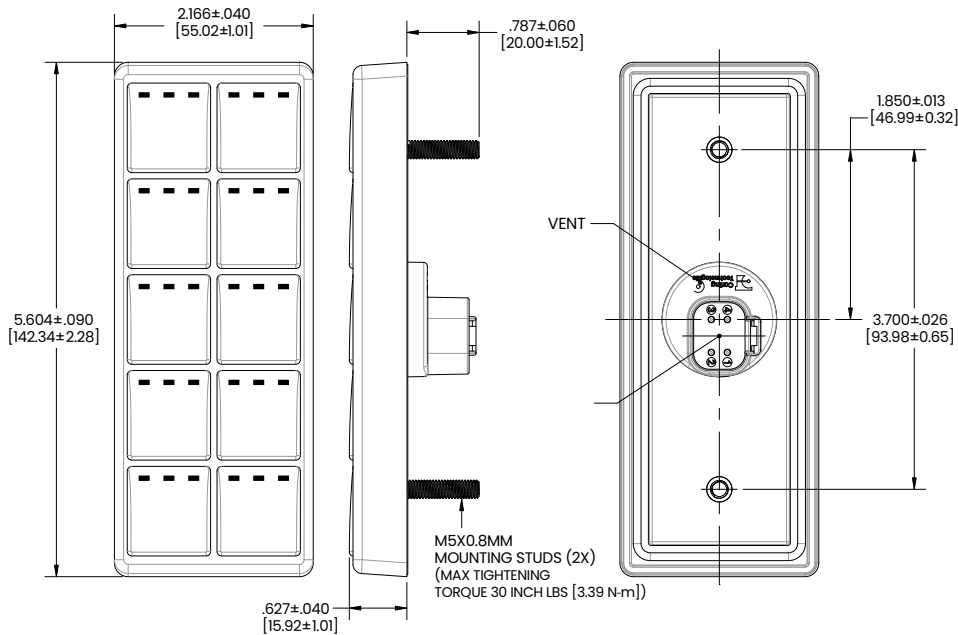
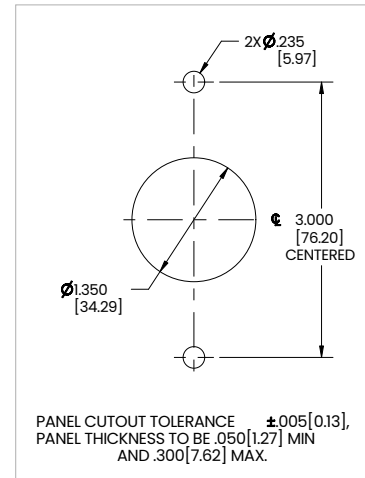
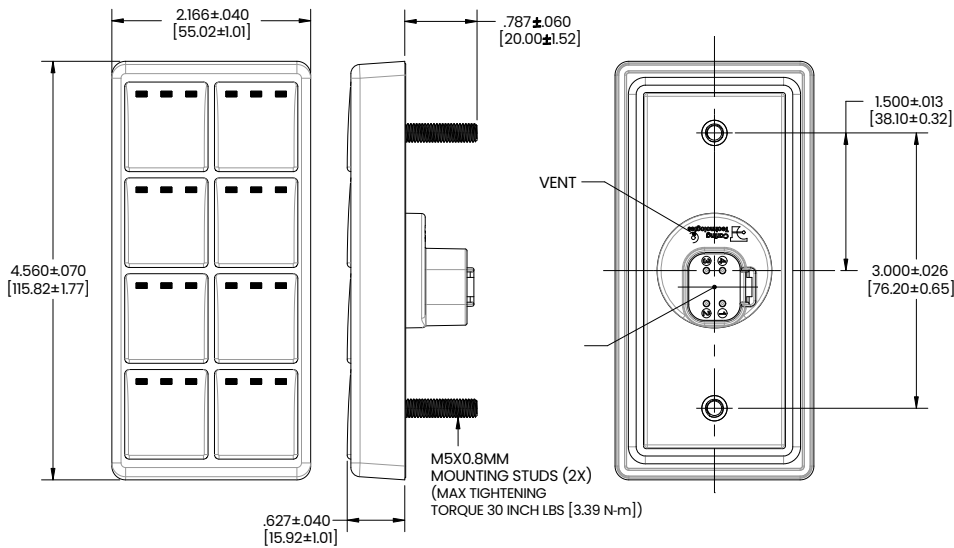
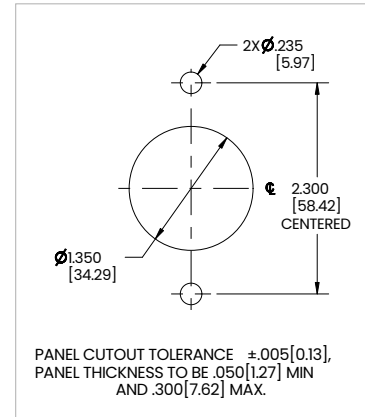
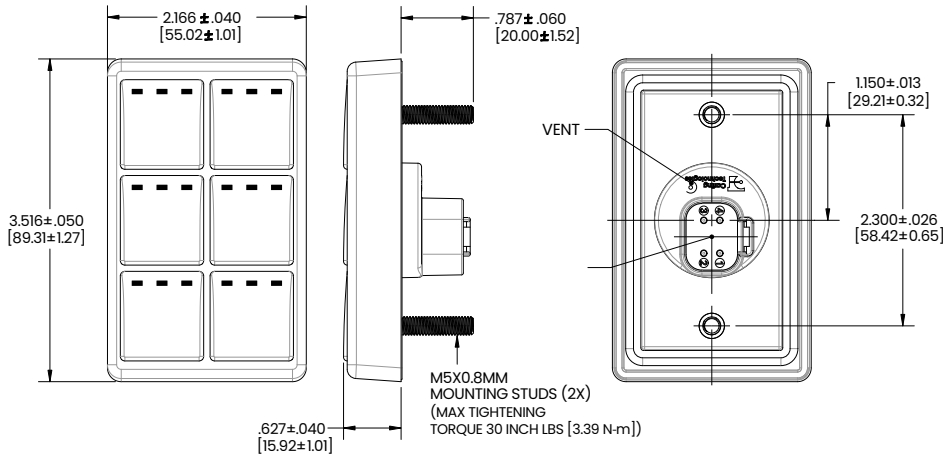
NO.	DESIGNATION
1	POWER
2	GROUND
3	CAN H
4	CAN L



# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

## 3x2, 4x2 and 5x2 Configurations



# CKJ-Series

A CAN J1939, sealed, jog switch feature a rotary and push knob.

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part, watch video*



The CKJ-Series jog switch features a joystick rotary encoder\* with push-to-select button and 5 customizable function buttons with dimmable lighting. This CAN J1939 compatible display controller is sealed to IP67 standards and can be configured in a variety of orientations providing simple installation and connectivity.

*\* Rotary switch only (CRS-Series) is available separately*

**12/24**  
VDC

**500,000**  
Cycles

**IP67 Sealing**  
for above-panel components

## Typical Applications

- Commercial Vehicles
- Construction Equipment
- Agricultural Equipment
- Work Trucks

# Design Features

## BUTTONS

Five customizable functions for quick access



## KNOB ( Joystick, Rotary & Push )

Easy menu scrolling, push-button selection and joystick navigation

*Rotary switch only (CRS-Series) is available separately*

## CONNECTOR

Deutsch 4 Pin DT-Series



# Related Products



**CLTM12-S-Series >**  
Load Controller



**CKP-Series >**  
Customizable Keypad



**VM-Series >**  
Operator Control Module

# Tech Specs

## Electrical

Operating Voltage	Designed for 12/24 VDC systems (8 minimum, 32 VDC maximum)
Electrical Endurance	<b>Keypad Buttons:</b> Up to 500,000 cycles <b>Knob Push:</b> Up to 500,000 cycles <b>Knob Directional Joystick:</b> Up to 500,000 cycles in each of four directions <b>Knob Rotation:</b> Up to 500,000 cycles, one cycle is 360°
Over Voltage	ISO 16750-2; 36 VDC for 60 minutes
Short Circuit Protection	ISO 16750-2; All outputs to ground for 60s
Reverse Polarity Protection	ISO 16750-2; 28 VDC for 60s
Starting Profile	ISO 16750-2; Class A
Withstand Voltage	ISO 16750-2; 500 Vrms with a duration of 60s
Insulation Resistance	ISO 16750-2; 500 VDC with a duration of 60s
Superimposed Alternating Voltage	ISO 16750-2; 4.4 Superimposed alternating voltage: UPP, of 4 VDC
Slow Decrease and Increase of Supply Voltage	ISO 16750-2; Increase the supply voltage from 0 VDC to 8 VDC, then decrease it from 8 VDC to 0 VDC, applying a change rate of 0.5 VDC/min linear
Momentary Drop in Supply Voltage	Test pulse applied in accordance with ISO 16750-2

## Electromagnetic Compatibility

ESD	ISO 10605; +/- 15kV air discharges, +/-8kV contact discharges
Absorbed-Lined Chamber	ISO 11452-2; Absorbed-lined chamber 100V/m, 80MHz to 2 GHz Class A
Bulk Current Injection	ISO 11452-4; 100mA, 20MHz to 400MHz Class A
Conducted Transients	ISO 7637-2:2004; All test pulse in Annex A table A1 for 12V system and Table A2 for 24V system, Level 4, pulse 2a/3a/3b/4/5a -Class A
Transient Emission	ISO 13766; 64dB to 54dB, 30MHz-75MHz (linearly decreases); 54dB to 65dB, 75MHz-400MHz (linearly increases); 65dB, 400MHz - 1000MHz

## Physical

Switch functions	5 keypad button, knob push, 4 directions knob joystick (optional), continuous rotary knob (20 detents per rotation)
Illumination	LED backlit icon, dimmable illumination, controlled by CAN messages
Mounting	M5 back screw mounting
Mounting Torque	2.26-2.82 nm [20~25 in-lbs]
Weight	196 grams [.43 lbs]

## Environmental

Sealing	IP67, for above-panel components of actual switch only
Operating Temperature	-40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature	-40°C to +85°C
Thermal, Hot Soak	IEC 60068-2-2; Test Bb, +85°C for 96 hours
Thermal, Cold Soak	IEC 60068-2-1; Test Ab, -40°C for 96 hours
Thermal Shock	IEC 60068-2-14; Test Na -40°C to +85°C, 10 cycles for 10 hours
Solar Radiation	IEC 60068-2-5; Procedure B, 24h per cycle, 20h irradiation and 4h darkness, total irradiation of 22.4kWh/m2 per diurnal cycle. 15 cycles
Humidity, Soak	IEC 60068-2-78; Test Cab, 30°C at 93% RH for 10 days
Humidity, Cyclic	IEC 60068-2-30; Test Db Method 1, 55 to 25 at 90% RH 6 cycles of 24 hours each
Salt Spray	IEC 60068-52; Test Kb, severity level 4
Chemical resistance (Resistance to Solvents)	ISO 16750-5; Method II (Brushing) for Engine oil, hydraulic oil, diesel fuel, grease and urea at room temperature for 24 hours
Thermal Cycling	IEC 60068-2-14; Test Nb, -40°C to +85°C, dwell: 3 hours; transfer rate:(3±0.6°C)/min, 2 cycles

## Mechanical

Vibration, Random	MIL-STD-202G; Method 214A Test condition A, 5.35Grms, from 50Hz to 2000Hz, each plane 8 h, total 24h
Vibration, Sinusoidal	IEC 60068-2-6; Sweep sine wave form 10 to 60.1Hz with 0.35mm amplitude, 60.1Hz to 2000Hz with 50m/s2, each plane 20 cycles (5h) total 60 cycles (15h)
Vibration, Resonance	IEC 60068-2-6; Sinusoidal from 10 to 2000Hz, 5 minutes at resonant point
Shock and Bump	IEC 60068-2-27; 3 shocks in each direction of the 3 axis (18 total shocks) at 500 m/s2 for 11 ms. 100 shocks in each direction of the 3 axis (600 total shocks) at 400 m/s2 for 6 ms
Drop test	IEC 60068-2-31; Test Ec Free Fall - Procedure 1 drop in each direction of the 3 axis (6 total drops) from 1000mm

## Communication Programming

Click below for instructions on integrating the CKJ-Series: [www.carlingtech.com/sites/default/files/documents/ckj-series\\_communication.pdf](http://www.carlingtech.com/sites/default/files/documents/ckj-series_communication.pdf)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part No. **CKJ-1A1-111-C-J129/00-00-00-00-00**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15

## 1. SERIES

**CKJ** Customizable Jog Switch

## 2. KNOB INPUT TYPE AND FUNCTION

- 1 Directional, Rotary and Push
- 2 Rotary and Push
- 3 Rotary Only

## 3. BUTTON LAYOUT

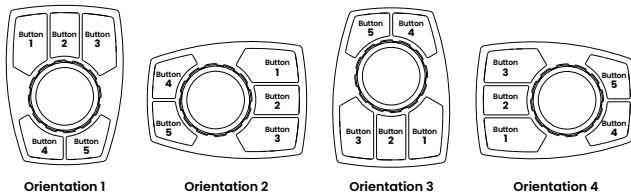
**A** 5 Buttons

## 4. KNOB COLOR AND STYLE

**1** Standard

## 5. ORIENTATION

- 1 Orientation 1
- 2 Orientation 2
- 3 Orientation 3
- 4 Orientation 4



## 6. KEYPAD COLOR

**1** Black

## 7. CONNECTOR

**1** Deutsch 4 Pin DT-Series

## 8. ILLUMINATION <sup>1</sup>

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>0</b> None  | <b>C</b> Yellow |
| <b>A</b> White | <b>D</b> Blue   |
| <b>B</b> Green | <b>E</b> Red    |

## 9. COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL

- J** J1939, 250K Baud Rate
- L** J1939, 500K Baud Rate

## 10. SOURCE ADDRESS <sup>2</sup>

**000** A Unique Number from 000 to 248

## 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. LEGENDS - BUTTONS 1 TO 5 <sup>3, 4</sup>

- 00** No legend
- G1** Numeric icons for orientation 1
- G2** Numeric icons for orientation 2
- G3** Numeric icons for orientation 3
- G4** Numeric icons for orientation 4

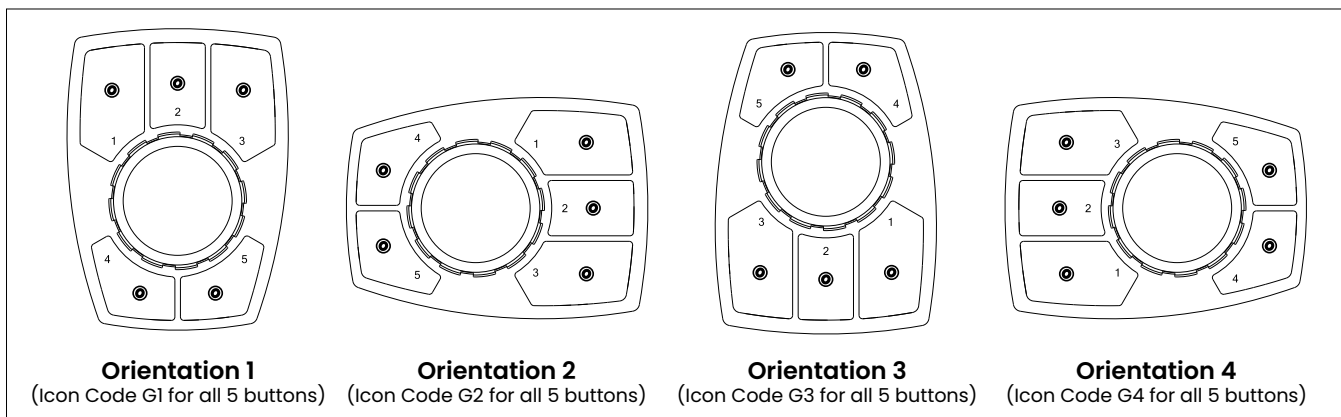
For additional legends, please consult factory

### Notes:

1. Standard backlight color is white.
2. Default source address is 129.
3. Icon code G1 indicates a set of icons on all 5 buttons. Use icon code G1 for each button. For example, CKJ-1A1-111-A-1100/G1-G1-G1-G1-G1. Same case for icon codes G2, G3, and G4.
4. Orientation must match option chosen in box 5

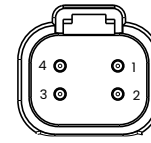
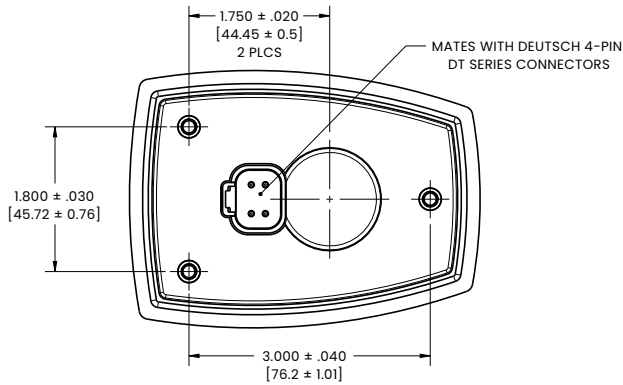
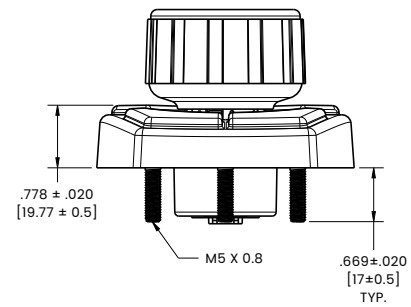
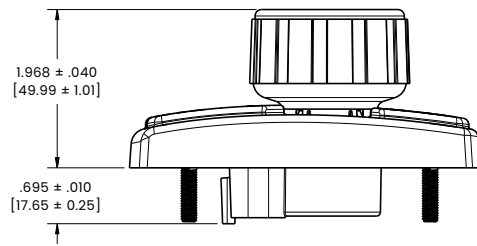
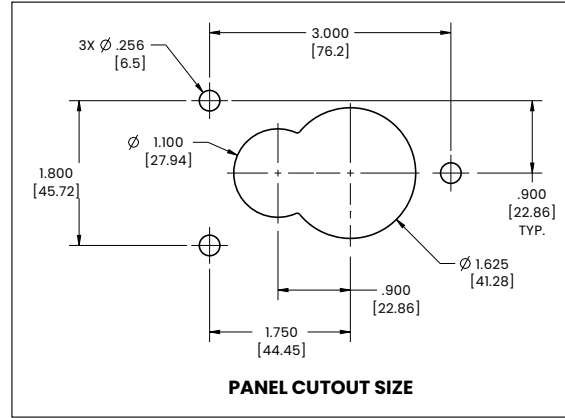
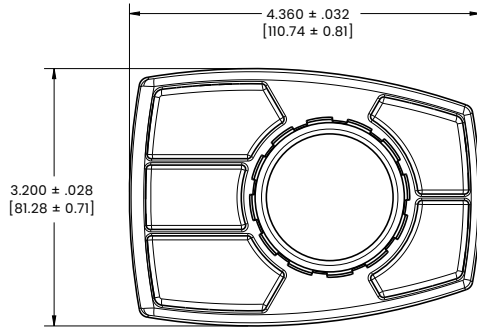
[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

## Legend/Button Orientation



# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

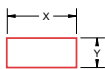


PIN OUT AS SHOWN

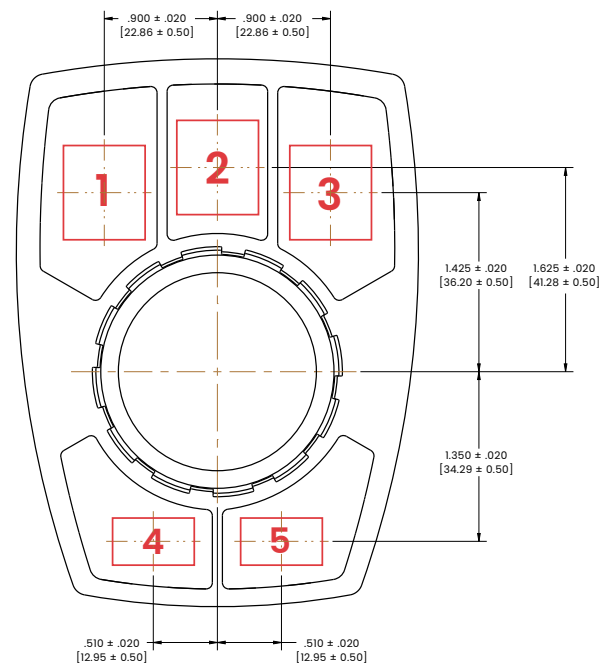
PIN NO.	DESIGNATION
1	POWER
2	GND
3	CAN H
4	CAN L

## Legend Marking Area

		MARKING AREA				
		1	2	3	4	5
X		.650 [16.51]	.650 [16.51]	.650 [16.51]	.650 [16.51]	.650 [16.51]
Y		.750 [19.05]	.750 [19.05]	.750 [19.05]	.380 [9.65]	.380 [9.65]



Icon marking area and location  
Unless otherwise specified, icon size and location should follow this drawing and is applicable to all 4 orientations





# CRS-Series

Rotary Encoder Switch

[PRODUCT WEBPAGE](#)

*request sample, configure part*



## Rotary Encoder Switch Designed for Commercial Vehicles

The CRS-Series rotary encoder switch features an IP67 rating for above-panel components and mechanical and electrical endurance ratings of 500,000 cycles, making it ideal for work trucks, farm equipment, and construction vehicles. Available with an operating voltage rating of 3.3 V DC or 5.0 V DC, this rotary encoder switch is available for 4-way directional, rotary, and push-button input, rotary and push-button input, or rotary-only input.

*\* For a complete CAN solution, please see our CKJ-Series*

**3.3 or 5.0 VDC**    **500,000 Cycles**    **IP67 Sealing**  
for above-panel components

## Typical Applications

- Truck
- Bus
- Construction
- Mining
- Agricultural

# Tech Specs

## Electrical

### Rotary

Supply current	20 mA maximum
Output	Open collector photo transistor. External pull-up resistors are required. See circuit schematic for external resistors.
Output code	2-bit quadrature, channel A leads channel B by 90° electrically during clockwise rotation of the shaft.
Minimum sink current	2.0 mA

### Pushbutton

Contact resistance	Less than 0.2 ohm
Electrical endurance	<b>Rotary;</b> 500,000 cycles of one full rotation <b>Push-button;</b> 500,000 cycles <b>Joystick;</b> 500,000 cycles in each direction

### Joystick

Output code	2-bit
-------------	-------

## Environmental

Operating temperature	-40°C to + 85°C
Storage Temperature	-40°C to + 85°C
Thermal, Hot Soak	IEC 60068-2-2; Test Bb, + 85°C for 96 hours
Thermal, Cold Soak	IEC 60068-2-1; Test Ab, - 40°C for 96 hours
Thermal Shock	IEC 60068-2-14; Test Na, - 55°C to +100°C, 10 cycles for 10 hours
Sealing Protection	ISO 20653; IP67 above panel
Humidity, soak (Damp heat)	IEC 60068-2-78; Test Cab, 96 hours at 93% humidity and 40°C
Salt Spray	IEC 60068-2-11; Test Ka, 5% NaCl, spray for 48 hours
Thermal Cycling (Change of Temperature)	IEC 60068-2-14; Test Nb, -40°C to 85°C, dwell: 3 hours; transfer rate: (3 ± 0.6°C)/min, 2 cycles

## Mechanical

### Rotary

Lifecycle	500,000 rotational cycles of operation (one cycle is a rotation through all positions and a full return)
Average rotational torque	.038 ± .014 N-m [5.4 ± 2 oz-in] initially, rotation torque within 50% of initial value throughout life.

### Pushbutton

Lifecycle	500,000 actuations
Actuation force	16 ± 3 N [3.6 ± .67 lbs]
Shaft travel	0.8 ± 0.3 mm [.031 ± .012 inches]

### Joystick

Lifecycle	500,000 actuations in each direction
Actuation torque	0.18 ± 0.06 N-m [25.5 ± 8.5 oz-in]
Angle of throw	4° ± 2° in each direction
Vibration, Sinusoidal	MIL-STD 202G; Method 204, Condition B, sinus vibration harmonic motion with 1.5mm from 10Hz to 60Hz and 15g (peak) from 60Hz to 2000Hz. Each axis 4 hours total 12 hours.
Shock	MIL-STD 202G; Method 213B, Condition C, 100G for 6ms, three shocks in each direction shall be applied along the three mutually perpendicular axes of the test specimen (18 shocks)
Drop test	IEC 60068-2-31; Test Ee, FreeFall -Procedure 1 drop in each direction of the 3 axes {6 total drops) from 1m

## Physical

Pin out terminal	Pin header, pin size .020 X .020 SQ, pitch .079 inch
Mounting	3x mounting holes
Mounting torque	1.2 - 1.4 N-m [10.62 - 12.39 inch-lbs]
Weight	25 grams [.055 lbs]
Materials	Seal Holder: Nylon Housing: Nylon Base: Nylon Bottom Cover: Nylon Seal: Silicone Shaft: Stainless steel Pin Out Terminal: Brass, gold plated Dome Contact: Stainless steel PCB:FR

# Tech Specs

## Tables

Rotary			
Operating Voltage (VDC)	"High" Logic Output (VDC)	"Low" Logic Output (VDC)	Maximum Power Consumption (MW)
5.00 ± .25	>3.5	< 1.0	100
3.30 ± .25	> 2.6	<.8	66

Pushbutton	
Operating Voltage (VDC)	Current Rating (MA)
5.00 ± .25	16
3.30 ± .25	12

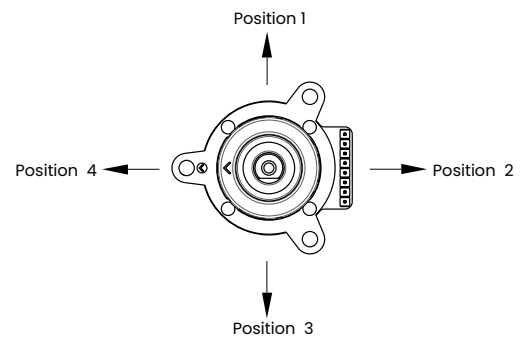
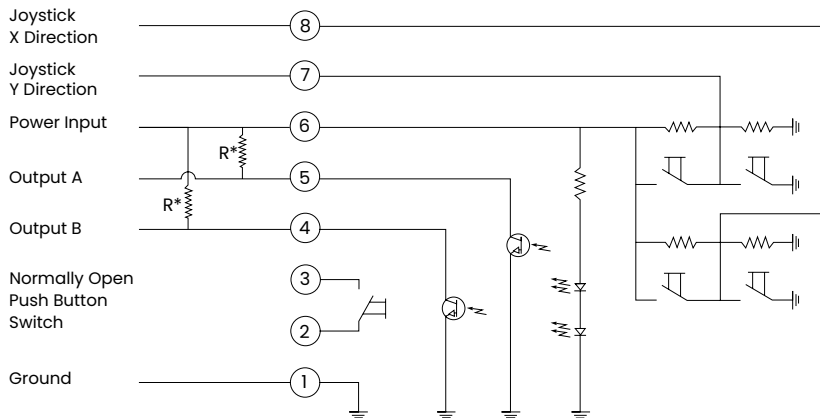
Joystick				
Operating Voltage (VDC)	Maximum Supply Current (MA)	"Neutral" Logic Output (VDC)	"High" Logic Output (VDC)	"Low" Logic Output (VDC)
5.00 ± .25	0.6	2.5 ± 0.5	>4.5	<0.5
3.30 ± .25	0.4	1.65 ± 0.2	>= 3	<0.5

Joystick Truth Table		
Position	X Output	Y Output
1	Neutral	High
2	High	Neutral
3	Neutral	Low
4	Low	Neutral
Center	Neutral	Neutral

Rotary Switch Truth Table		
Clockwise Rotation		
Position	Output A	Output B
1	●	
2	●	
3		●
4		●

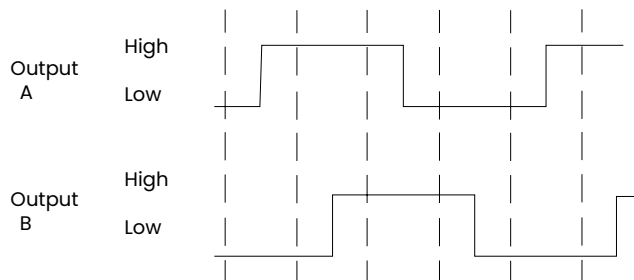
• Indicates logic high; blank indicates logic low.  
Code repeats every 4 positions

## Circuit Schematic & Joystick Operation



External Pull-up Resistors Required for Operation (2.2K½) When Operating Power is 5.0VDC  
External Pull-up Resistors Required for Operation (3.0K½) When Operating Power is 3.3VDC

## Rotary Switch Waveform



# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part No. **CRS - 1 - 2 - 1**

Selection 1 2 3 4

## 1. SERIES

**CRS** Carling Rotary Encoder Switch

## 2. SWITCH INPUT TYPE/FUNCTION

- 1 Directional, Rotary and Push
- 2 Rotary and Push
- 3 Rotary Only

## 3. RATED VOLTAGE OF ROTARY OPERATION

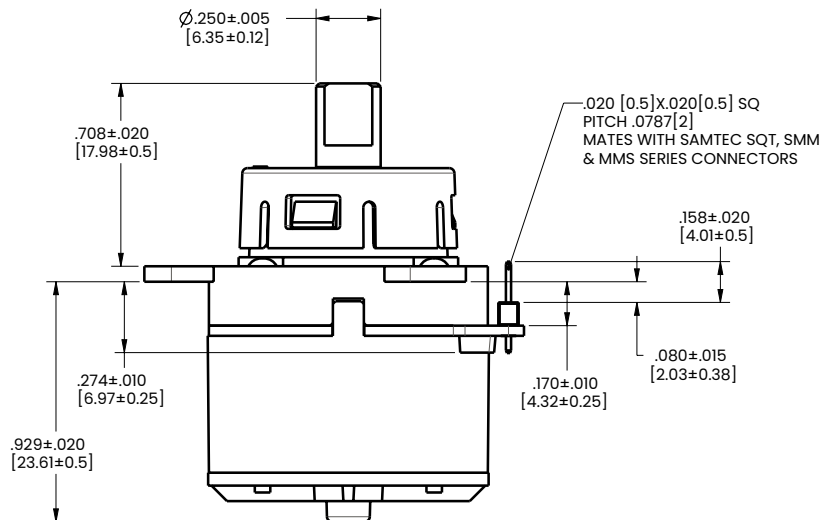
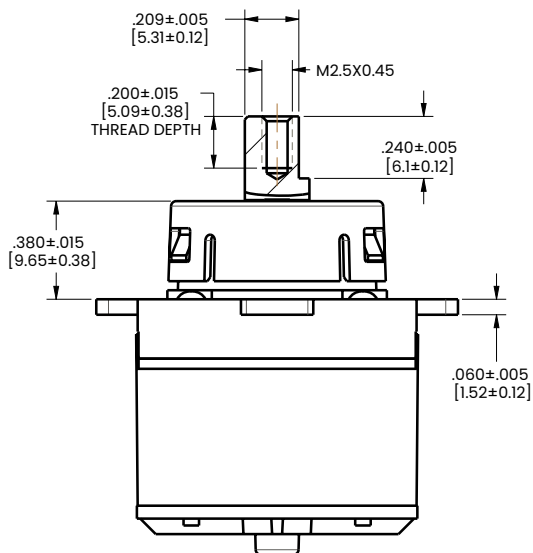
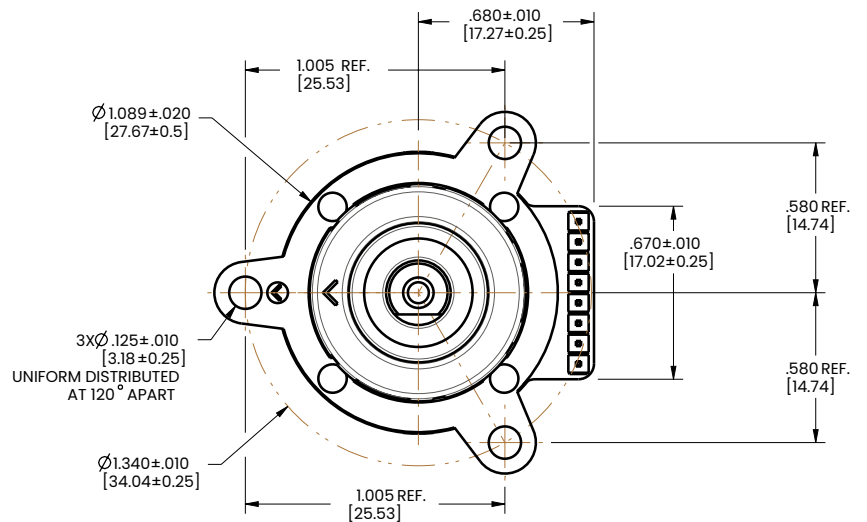
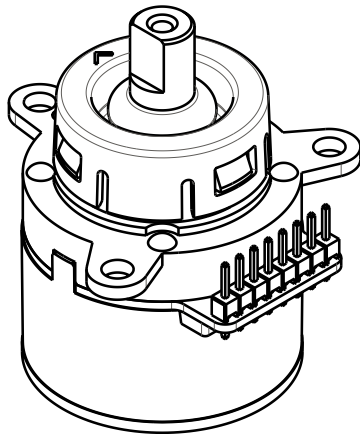
- 1 5.0VDC
- 2 3.3VDC

## 4. TERMINATION

- 1 Pin Header

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



# CM-Series

Multiplexed CAN/LIN Switching System

[PRODUCT WEBPAGE](#)

*request sample, watch video*



The CM-Series system features a LIN Switch Module and a CAN/LIN Controller Module. The switch module includes a carrier that accommodates up to three uniquely identifiable switches and rheostats. The carrier also features two LIN connectors, one that connects to the controller module and one that allows for daisy-chaining to other switch modules. Additionally, the carrier can accommodate a two-pole hardwired switch. The controller module acts as the CAN interface to the system ECU and the LIN switches, and it accommodates up to 3 LIN buses for a total of 45 switch functions in one system.

**12/24**  
VDC

**100,000**  
Operations

**up to 45**  
Switch Functions Controlled

## Typical Applications

- Commercial Vehicles
- Construction Equipment
- Agricultural Equipment
- Work Trucks

# Design Features

## CARRIER

Versatile, 3-compartment Carrier provides easy installation and access.

## SWITCH OPTIONS

Uniquely identifiable standard, locking, and rheostat laser etched switches.

## ILLUMINATION

Up to 2 backlit icons and 1 center function light.



Above Panel

## CONTROLLER MODULE

Accommodates up to 45 switch functions. LIN connection to switches and CAN connection to ECU.



Carling Part Number:  
MPU-0000011

## Behind Panel

## CONNECTIONS

Two LIN connectors: 1 to Controller Module and 1 for Daisy Chaining.



Carling Part Number:  
MPU-0000010

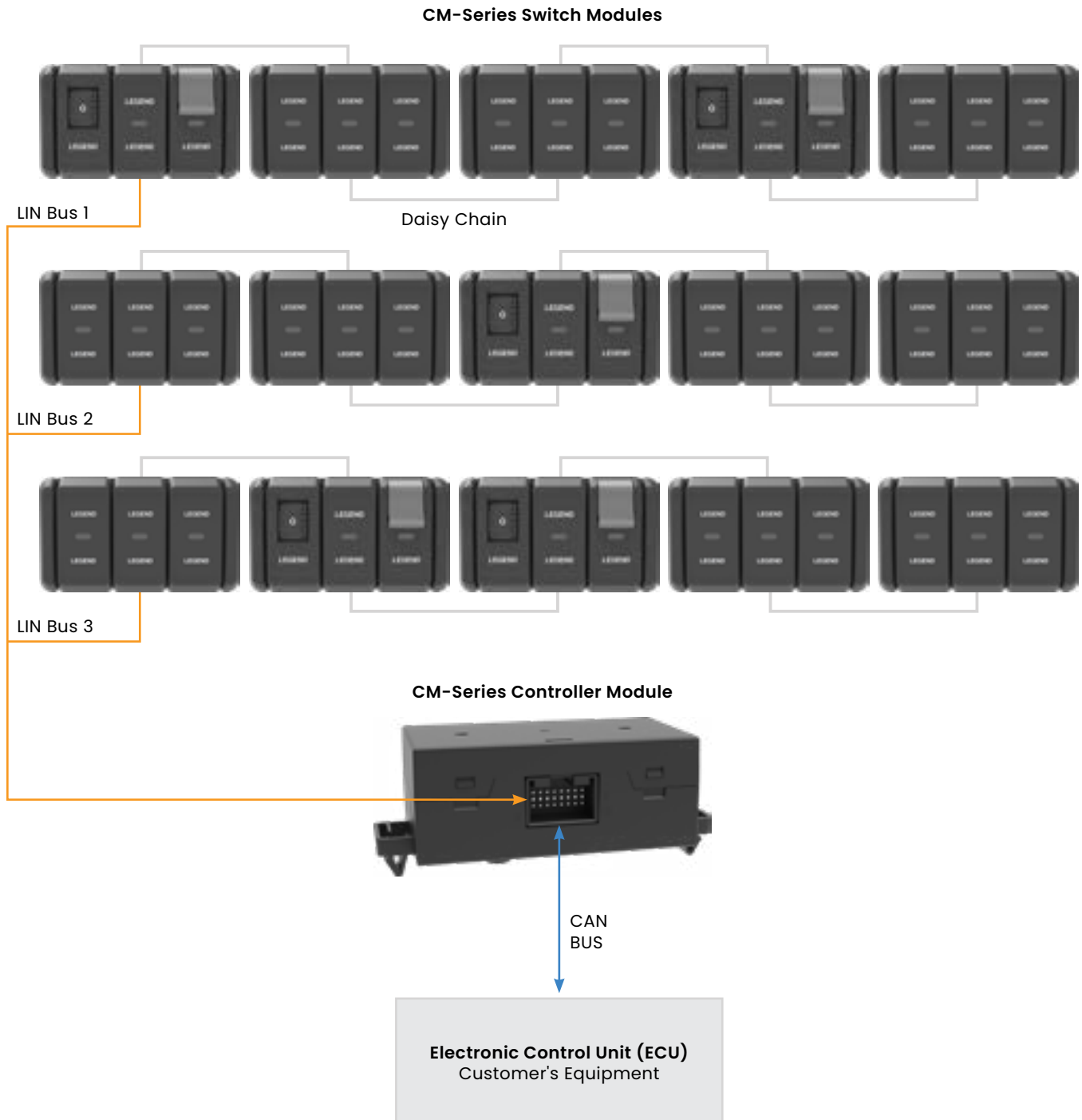
## HARDWIRE CONNECTOR

Option to hardwire loads. Status feedback through LIN connection



TE Part Number:  
8-968970-2

# System Diagram



# Tech Specs

## Physical

Function	Switch is LIN only, or LIN with hardwire (HW). Rheostat is LIN only. Carrier to hold up to 3 switches, rheostats and/or hole plugs. Nodes/carriers must be used with Carling controller module.
Switch Circuits	2-position maintained, 2-position momentary, 3-position maintained, 3-position momentary, 3-position maintained-momentary, 3-position momentary-maintained, locking
Illumination	Switch can have up to 2 backlit laser marked icons. Switch can have 1 center function bar/light. Rheostat has 1 backlit laser marked icon. 5 color choices for backlight and function lights – red, orange/amber, green, blue, white. Backlight and function light illumination control via LIN
Mounting	See dimensional specs for carrier and controller module mounting requirements. Switch and rheostat must be installed in carriers. No fasteners required. Assembly/disassembly of carrier and controller from front side of panel
Connector Interface	Controller module = MQS (Tyco p/n 966870-1). Harness connector is Tyco p/n 1534101-1 and 1534097-1. Carrier module = MQS (Tyco p/n 953698-1). Harness connector is Tyco p/n 953697-1. Switch hardwire = MQS (Tyco p/n 8-968970-2).
Actuation Force	Switch rocker actuation force = 4 to 10 Newtons. Switch lock actuation force = 4 to 6 Newtons.
Angular Movement	Switch rocker rotation = 12° from center. Rheostat wheel rotation = 190°, with detent at 67.6°.
LIN Bus	3 LIN buses max, 15 nodes per bus. 5 rheostat limit per system
CAN Interface to Controller	Per CAN SAE J1939/71
CAN Baud Rate	250 kbps

## Environmental

Operating Temperature	-40°C to +70°C
Vibration	ISO 16750-3, Test VIII, 32 hours per plane
Mechanical Shock/Drop	ISO 16750-3, free fall 1-meter drop 3 times
Accelerated Aging	IEC 60068-2-2 test Bb, 336 hours at 95°C
Chemical Resistance	IEC 60068-2-74 condition A – gasoline, diesel, denatured alcohol, mineral oil, motor oil, brake fluid, ethylene glycol, Armor All, Windex
Ingress Protection	IP52 rated
High Temperature Test	IEC 60068-2-2 test B, 70°C for 24 hours

## Electrical

Operating Voltage	Controller module = 9 to 32VDC HW Switch = 5 to 32VDC
Electrical Rating	HW Switch = 5mA to 10A at 24VDC
Sleep Current	Switch = 90uA per switch Controller module = 550uA
Electrical Endurance	LIN Switch = 80k operations, resistive load 25uA, 24 VDC HW Switch = 80k operations, resistive load 10mA, 24 VDC HW Switch = 80k operations, resistive load 10A, 24VDC HW Switch = 100k operations, inductive load 10A, 24 VDC HW Switch = 100k operations, electronics load 5mA, 24 VDC Rheostat = 10k cycles
Reverse Voltage Test	-16 VDC for 4 hours
ESD	8kV direct, 15kV through air
EMC – Conducted	ISO 7637-2 pulse 1, 2A, 2B, 3A, 3B, starting profile, load dump A, load dump B, super imposed alternating voltage, slow increase/decrease of supply voltage, momentary drop in supply voltage, reset behavior at voltage drop ISO 7637-2 transient immunity on supply lines pulses 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4 ISO 7637-3 transient immunity on signal leads Frequency emission on power supply and signal leads from 0.15 to 108 MHz.
EMC – Radiated	BCI per ISO 11452-4 at 100mA Broadband radiated emissions per ECE-R10 annex 7 Narrowband radiated emissions per ECE-R10 annex 8

Damp Heat Test	IEC 60069-2-30, 6 cycles, -40°C to +70°C, 90%RH
Composite Temp/Humidity Test	IEC 60068-2-38, -40°C to +70°C, >90%RH
Low Temperature	IEC 60068-2-1 test A, -40°C, 72 Hours non-operational, 24 hours operational
Thermal Shock	IEC 6008-2-14 test Na, -40°C to +70°C, 20 cycles, 2-hour exposure
Sunlight (UV Aging)	ISO 4892-3, 8-hour dry UV at 70°C, 4-hour condensation no UV at 50°C; 25 cycles
Temperature Cycling	IEC 60068-2-14 test Nb, -40°C to +70°C, 10 cycles, 2-hour exposure

Tech Specs continued on next page



# Tech Specs

## Software Interface Integration

Click below for instructions on integrating the CM-Series:

[www.carlingtech.com/sites/default/files/documents/cm-series\\_interface.pdf](http://www.carlingtech.com/sites/default/files/documents/cm-series_interface.pdf)

## Tables

**Table A: Controller** Connection Pin Definition

Pin Number	Pin Definition
Pin 1	LIN 3 Ground
Pin 2	LIN 3 Power (+12V)
Pin 3	LIN 3 Bus
Pin 4	LIN 2 Power (+12V)
Pin 5	LIN 2 Bus
Pin 6	LIN 1 Power (+12V)
Pin 7	LIN 1 Bus
Pin 8	VBat Input

Pin Number	Pin Definition
Pin 9	LIN 1 Ground
Pin 10	LIN 2 Ground
Pin 11	CAN Term Connect A
Pin 12	CAN Term Connect B
Pin 13	CAN L
Pin 14	CAN H
Pin 15	CAN Shield
Pin 16	VBat (Vehicle Ground)

**Table B: Carrier** Connection Pin Definition

Pin Number	Pin Definition
Pin 1	LIN Ground
Pin 2	LIN Bus
Pin 3	LIN Power (+12V)

# Ordering Scheme

## Standard Switch

Sample Part No. CM 18 C H C 0 - A 2 1 Z 53 - 1 LV 00 00 A

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

### 1. SERIES

**CM** Standard Switch

### 2. CIRCUIT

Terminal connections as viewed from bottom of switch  
Single pole uses 1, 2, and 3. Double pole uses 1, 2, 3 and 4, 5, 6  
( ) = momentary. SP = Single Pole. DP = Double Pole.

Position:				1	0	2
SP	SP	Pole	DP	1&2	Connected	2&3
LIN	LIN	1 2	HW	4&5	Terminals	5&6
Only	& HW	Lin	HW	& LIN		
<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>			ON	OFF	ON
<b>17</b>	<b>27</b>			ON	OFF	(ON)
<b>18</b>	<b>28</b>			(ON)	OFF	(ON)
Special Circuits						
<b>40</b>	<b>50</b>			OFF	2&3	None
<b>41</b>	<b>51</b>			ON	OFF	None
<b>42</b>	<b>52</b>			(ON)	OFF	None
<b>43</b>	<b>53</b>			(ON)	2&3	None
<b>44</b>	<b>54</b>			ON	2&3	None
<b>45</b>	<b>55</b>			(ON)	OFF	ON
<b>46</b>	<b>56</b>			None	1&2	ON
<b>47</b>	<b>57</b>			None	1&2	(ON)
<b>48</b>	<b>58</b>			None	OFF	2 & 3
<b>49</b>	<b>59</b>			None	OFF	(ON)
	<b>71</b>			1&2, 4&5	5&6	None
	<b>72</b>			(4&5)	OFF	None
	<b>76</b>			None	4 & 5	2&3, 5&6
	<b>77</b>			None	4 & 5	(2&3, 5&6)
	<b>78</b>			(1&2, 4&5)	OFF	(2&3, 5&6)
	<b>C4</b>			(1&2, 4&5)	OFF	(2&3, 5&6)

### 3. ILLUMINATION

Lamp #	ILLUMINATION Type	Lamp #	ILLUMINATION Type
<b>S</b>	None	<b>E</b>	1
<b>A</b>	1	<b>F</b>	3
<b>B</b>	3	<b>F</b>	1
<b>C</b>	1		2
<b>D</b>	2		3
	3		Independent

### 4,5. LAMP 1 AND/OR LAMP 2 <sup>4</sup>

No Lamp	0				
LED	Red	Amber	Green	Blue	White
12VDC	<b>A</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>

### 6. LAMP 3 OR LOCK OPTION <sup>4</sup>

No Lamp	0				
Lock Option	W				
LED	Red	Amber	Green	Blue	White
12VDC	<b>A</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>

### 7. ACTUATOR STYLE AND COLOR <sup>3</sup>

Style	Black	Red
Rocker - Laser Etched	<b>A</b>	<b>D</b>
Locking Rocker - Laser Etched	<b>P</b>	<b>R</b>


### 8. IMAGE 1 COLOR <sup>1</sup>

Z	No Image	Image Location
<b>2</b>	White	

### 9. IMAGE 2 COLOR <sup>1</sup>

Z	No Image	Image Location
<b>1</b>	Clear	

### 10. IMAGE 3 COLOR OR LOCK FUNCTION & COLOR <sup>2</sup>

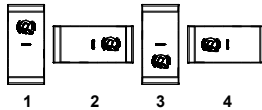
Image 3 Color	Z	No Image	Image Location
<b>2</b>	White		
Actuator Lock Function & Color			
Lock in 0 POS	Lock Color		
<b>H</b>	Match Actuator		
<b>J</b>	Black		
<b>K</b>	White		
<b>L</b>	Red		
<b>M</b>	Orange		
<b>G</b>	Gray		

### 11. LEGEND - IMAGE 1

**00** No legend  
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page. For additional legends, please consult factory

### 12. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0	No legend
<b>1</b>	Orientation 1
<b>2</b>	Orientation 2
<b>3</b>	Orientation 3
<b>4</b>	Orientation 4



### 13. LEGEND - IMAGE 2

**00** No legend  
**LV** Function Light - Orientation 1 and 3  
**LY** Function Light - Orientation 2 and 4

### 14. LEGEND - IMAGE 3

**00** No legend  
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page. For additional legends, please consult factory

### 15. SOURCE ADDRESS

The Source Address is a unique two digit code (**01-5F**) assigned to each switch on the CAN network, and is determined based on the specific CAN architecture of each customer application.

### 16. ILLUMINATION DECISION

ILLUMINATION Group	Wake/No Wake
<b>A</b>	Drive No Wake
<b>B</b>	Drive Wake
<b>C</b>	Entry No Wake
<b>D</b>	Entry Wake

Notes:

- If LIN switch only, rating is 12VDC Max.  
If LIN & hardwire, hardwire portion of switch rating is 5mA-10A 24VDC.
- Use (0) in lock callout location when creating laser etched locking rocker description.
- Bracket color is black.
- LED voltage to be supplied by the network at 12V.
- Switches **must be** mounted in Carrier & interfaced with Controller Module.
- Hole plug also available. Part number 390-41022-001.

# Ordering Scheme

## Rheostat Switch

Sample Part No.

**CMR B C A N W - A D A 4L 1 - 81 A**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

### 1. SERIES

**CMR** Rheostat with LIN Termination

### 2. POTENTIOMETER ROTATION

**B** 190 Degree Rotation

### 3. RESISTANCE RANGE

**C** LIN Signal Controlled

### 4. RATING

**A** 12V

### 5. BACKLIGHTING LED

No Lamp	<b>0</b>					
LED	<u>Red</u>	<u>Amber</u>	<u>Green</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>White</u>	
12VDC	<b>C</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>6</b>	

### 6. BRACKET COLOR

**W** White

### 7. THUMB WHEEL COLOR

**A** Black

### 8. THUMB WHEEL DETENTS

**D** 1 Detent Position at 67.6 Degrees

### 9. COVER COLOR AND STYLE

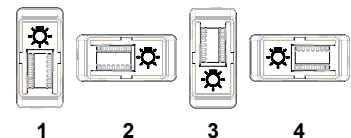
	<u>Color</u>	<u>Style</u>
<b>A</b>	Black	Painted, Laser-Etched

### 10. LEGEND

**00** No legend  
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.  
For additional legends, please consult factory

### 11. LEGEND ORIENTATION

**0** No legend  
**1** Orientation 1  
**2** Orientation 2  
**3** Orientation 3  
**4** Orientation 4



### 12. SOURCE ADDRESS

The Source Address is a unique two digit code (**81-85**) assigned to each rheostat on the CAN network, and is determined based on the specific CAN architecture of each customer application.

### 13. ILLUMINATION DECISION

	<u>Illumination Group</u>	<u>Wake/No Wake</u>
<b>A</b>	Drive	No Wake
<b>C</b>	Entry	No Wake

Notes:

- Rheostats **must be** mounted in Carrier & interfaced with Controller Module.
- Thumb wheel marking available. Consult factory.

## Additional Part Numbers

### Hole Plug

**390-41022-001**

Hole Plugs are inserts that can be mounted in Carriers populated with less than 3 switches, to occupy the vacant space.



### Carrier

**MPU - 00000010**

Switches, Rheostats and Hole Plugs must be mounted in a Carrier. Each Carrier has three slots.



### Controller Module

**MPU - 00000011**

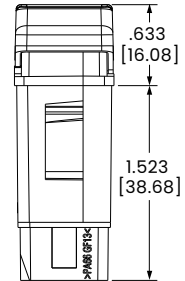
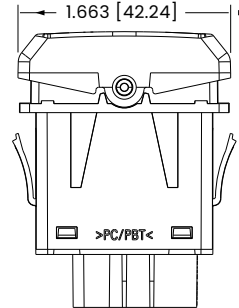
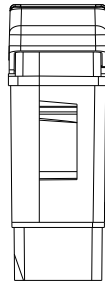
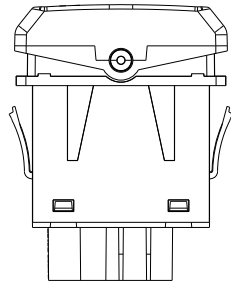
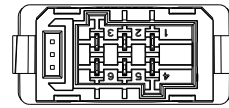
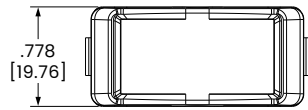
The Controller Module translates the LIN to CAN for communication with the rest of the vehicle's system.



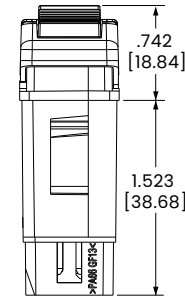
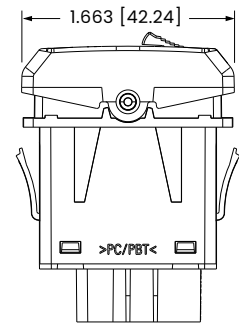
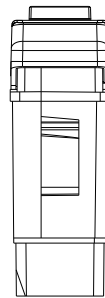
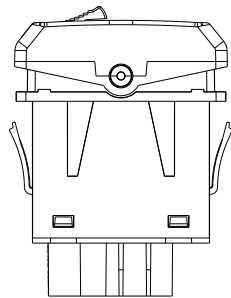
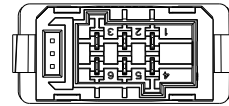
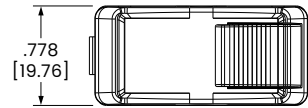
# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

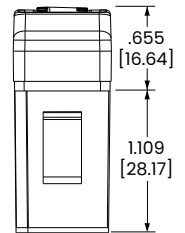
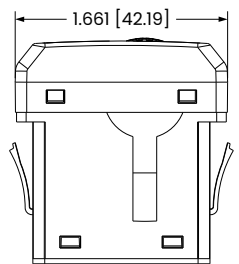
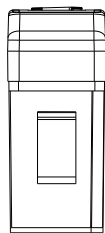
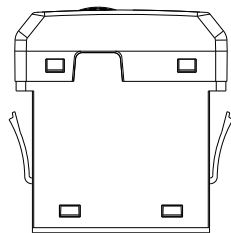
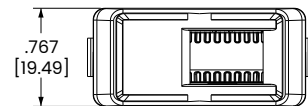
## Rocker Switch



## Locking Rocker Switch



## Rheostat



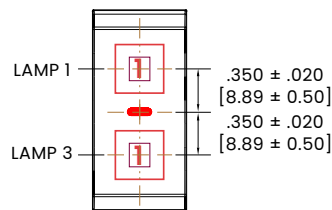
## Legend Marking Area

	MARKING AREA
	1
X	.375 [9.53]
Y	.375 [9.53]

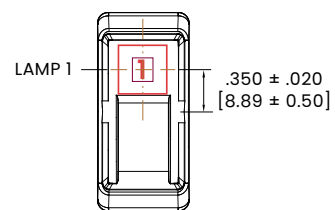


Icon marking area and location  
Unless otherwise specified, icon size and location  
should follow this drawing and is applicable to all  
4 orientations

## Rocker Switch



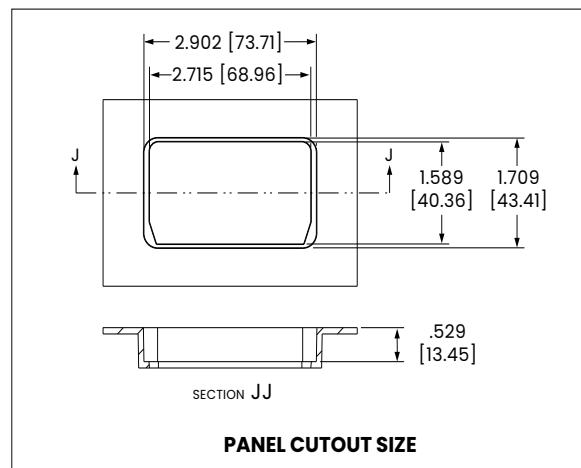
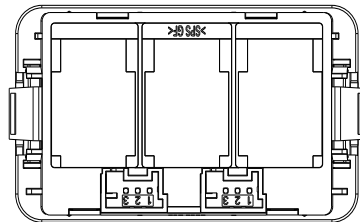
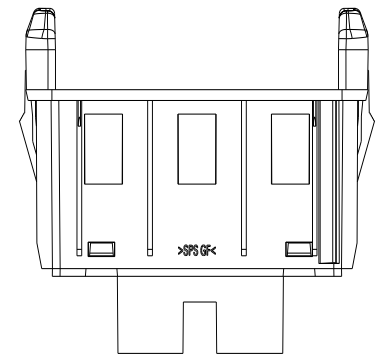
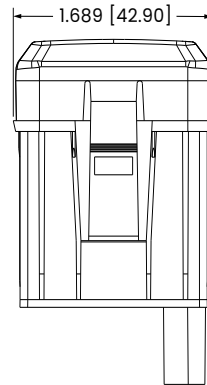
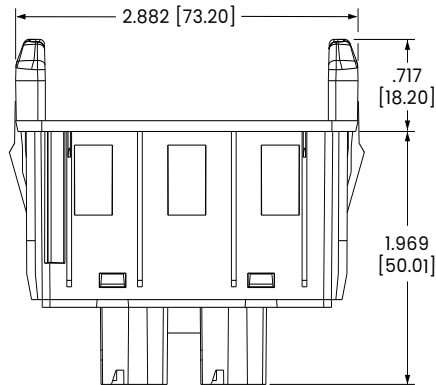
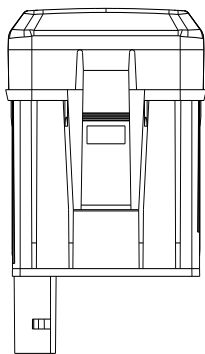
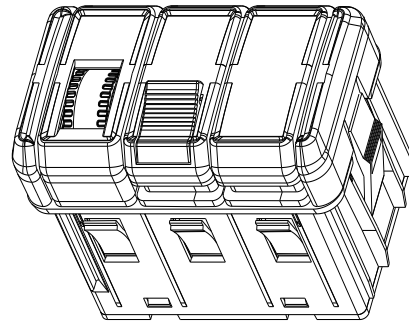
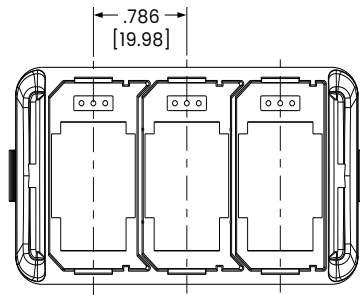
## Locking Rocker Switch



# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

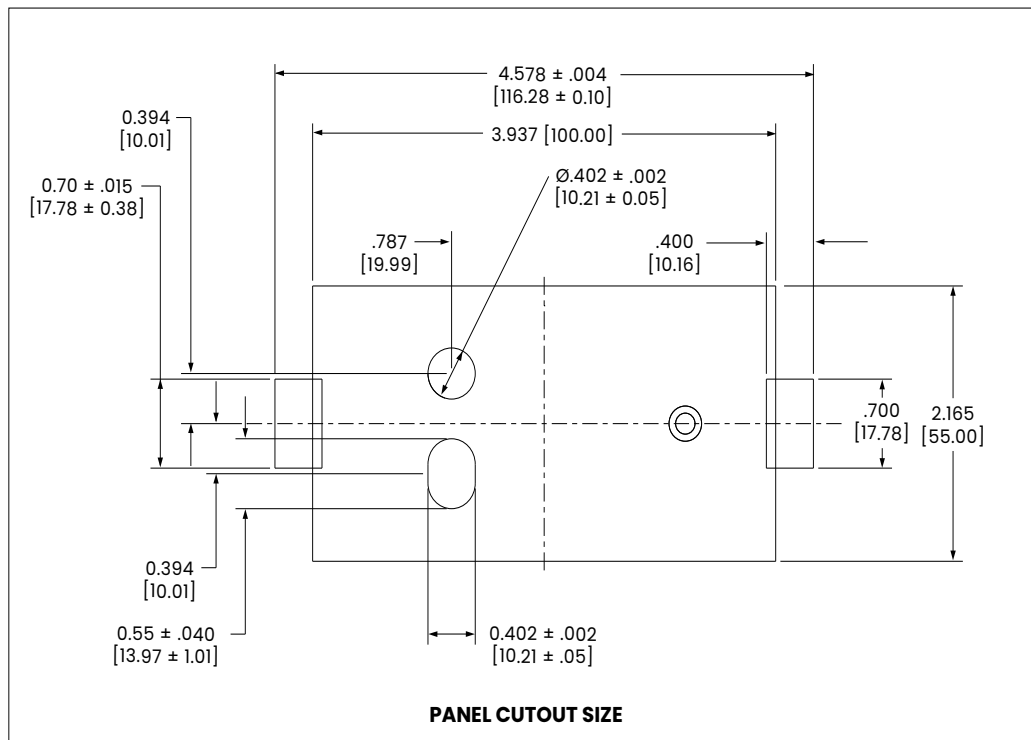
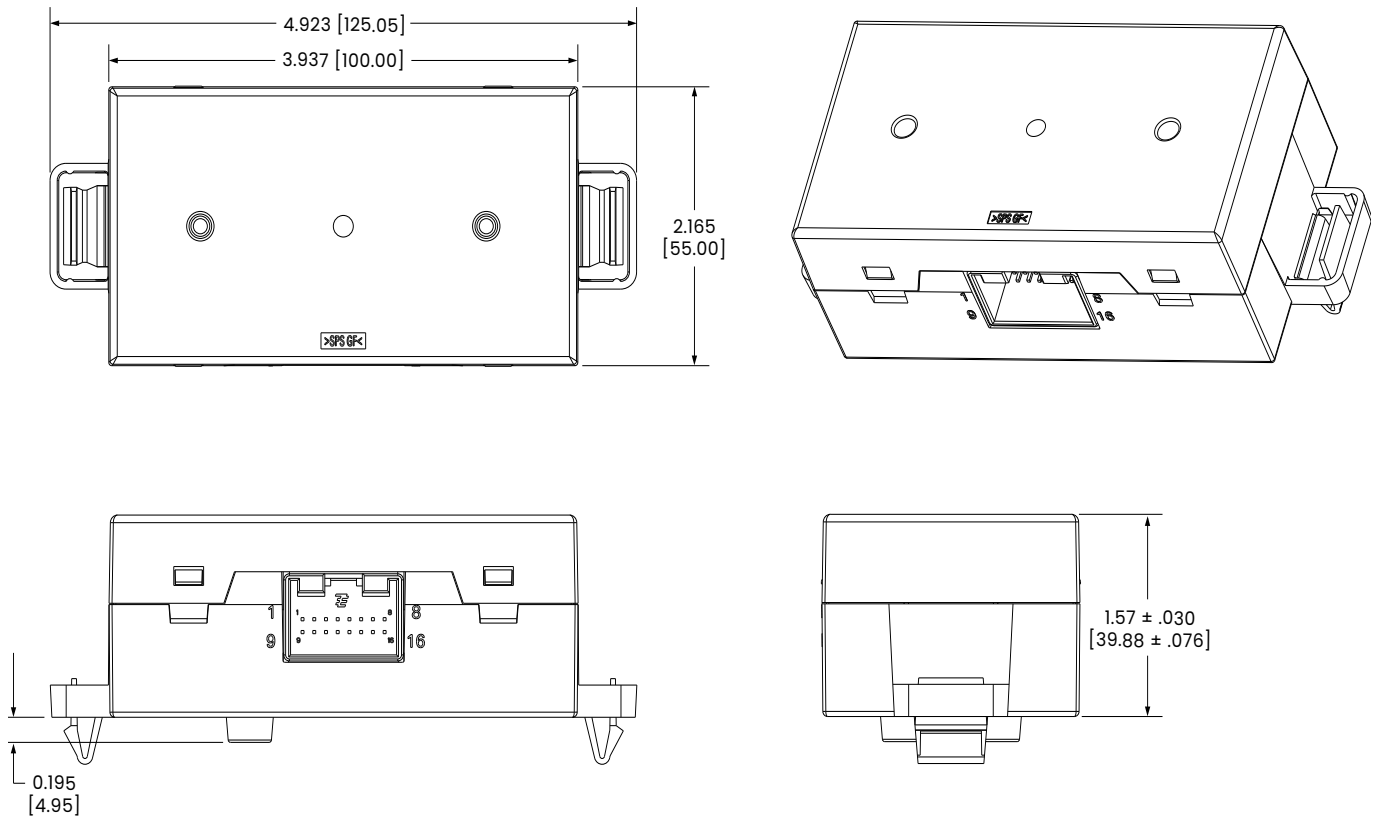
## Carrier



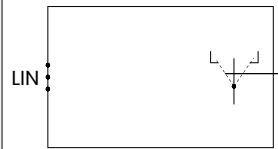


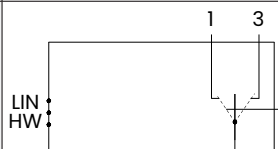
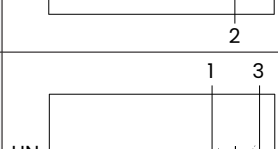
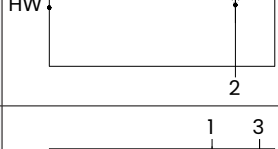
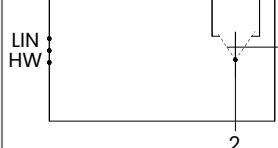
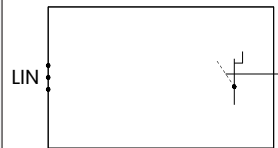

# Dimensional Specs

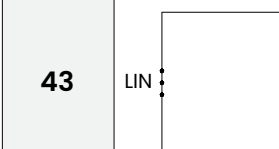
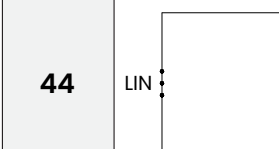
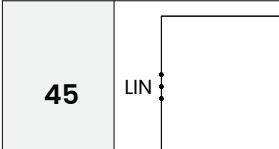
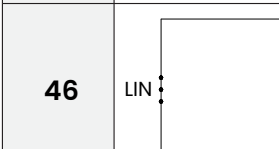
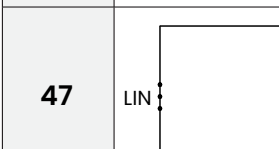
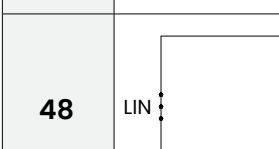
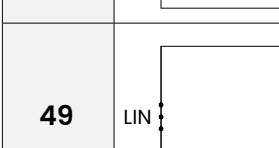
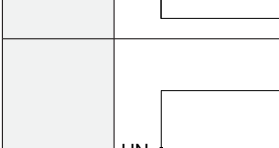
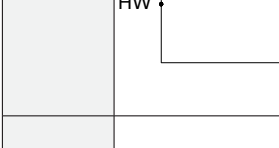
inches [millimeters]

## Controller Module



# Circuit Diagrams

Circuit Code	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
16	
17	
18	
26	
27	
28	
40	
41	
42	

Circuit Code	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	

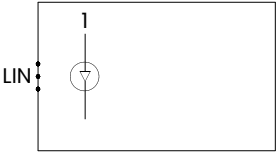
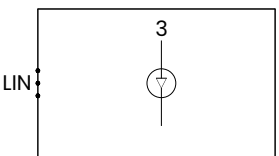
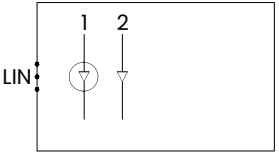
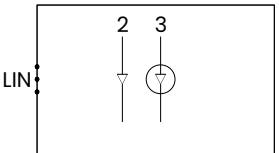
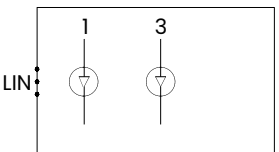
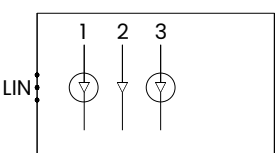
# Circuit Diagrams

Circuit Code	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	

Circuit Code	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
59	
71	
72	
76	
77	
78	
C4	



# Illumination Diagrams

Illumination Code	ILLUMINATION DIAGRAM
<b>A</b>	
<b>B</b>	
<b>C</b>	
<b>D</b>	
<b>E</b>	
<b>F</b>	

# CLTM12-Series

Solid State Load Controller

[PRODUCT WEBPAGE](#)

*request sample, configure part, watch video*



The CLTM12-S is a compact, solid state load controller with 12 high-side outputs, 4 digital inputs, 3 discrete inputs, 2 address lines, and a CAN baud rate select line. It provides fast, low-loss, solid state on/off switching along with short circuit protection for each output, as well as load status and power diagnostics. Relative to electromechanical relays, the CLTM12 electronic control module increases thermal efficiency by providing lower power dissipation and higher power-to-weight densities.

**6.5–32 VDC**    **IP69K Sealing**  
When Connected

## Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway
- Directional and Hazard Signals
- Site and Work Lights
- Headlamps and Sidelights
- Beacon and Alarm Systems
- Cab Illumination

# Tech Specs

## Mechanical

Dimensions (L x W x H)	5.7" x 4.2" x 1.33"
Weight (max)	1.25 lbs. (0.567 kg)
Torque Value (voltage input stud)	20 - 25 in-lbs. [2.26 - 2.82 N-m]
J2 Mating connector	Molex P/N 0334721202
J1 Mating connector	Molex P/N 0334721601

## Electrical

Voltage Input	6.5 to 32VDC
Max Current Capacity	75 Amps
Serial Communication	CAN J1939
8 High Side Outputs	10 Amps each
4 High Side Outputs	5 Amps each
2 Address Lines	Active Low
Baud Rate Select	Connector J1 Pin 3: 250 Kbit/s open; connector J1 Pin 3 to connector J1 Pin 15: 500 Kbit/s
4 Digital Inputs	Active High, Active Low & Open
3 Discrete Inputs	Active High, Active Low & Open
Sleep Mode Current	<3mA
Operating Voltage	SAE J1455, Section 4.13.1
Over Voltage	SAE J1455, Section 4.13.1
Reverse Polarity	SAE J1455, Section 4.13.1
Short Circuit	SAE J1455, Section 4.13.1
Power Up	SAE J1455, Section 4.13.1

## Electromagnetic

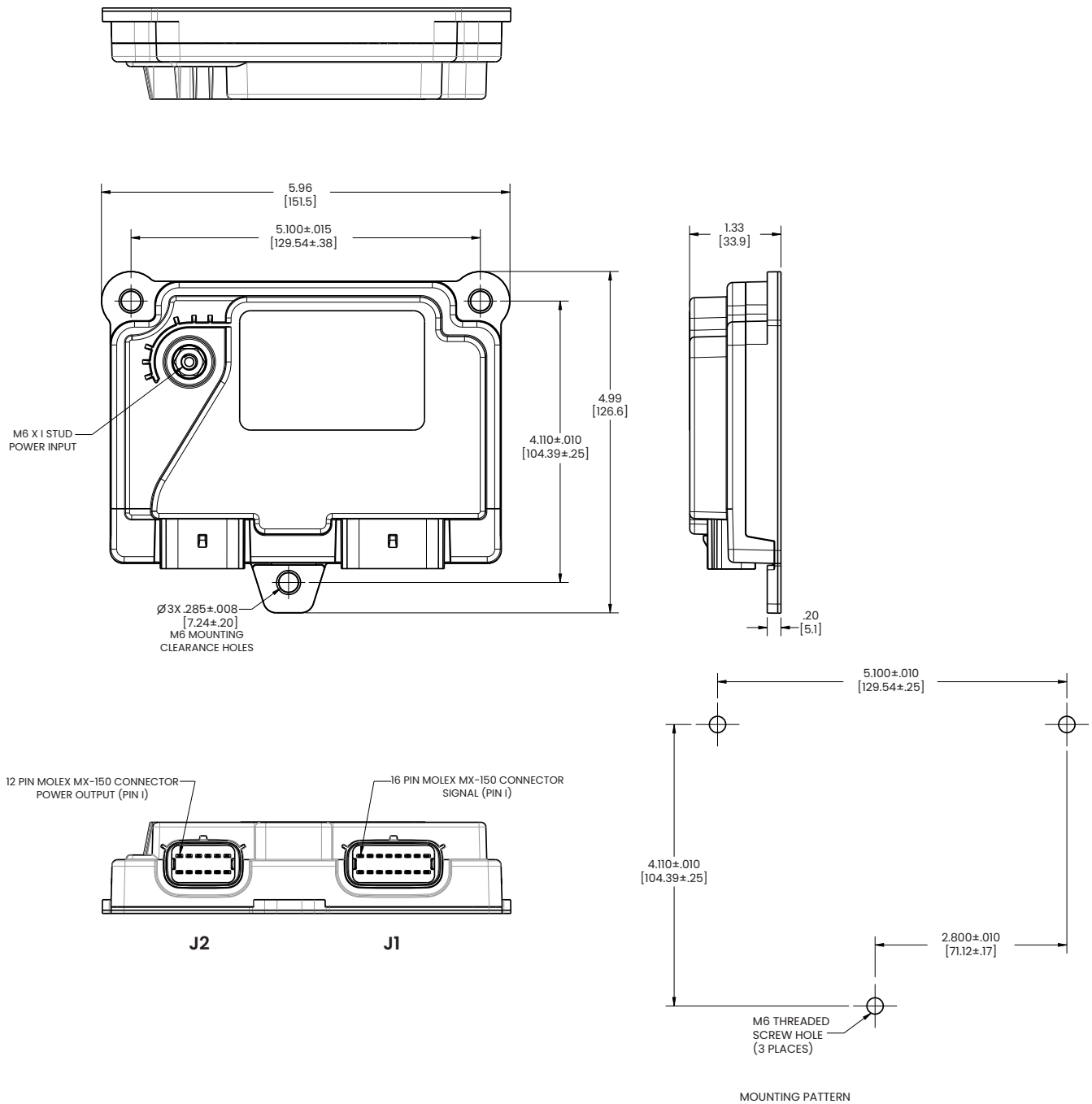
Transient Immunity	ISO 11451-1 & 11452-2
Transient Emissions	ISO 13766, Section 5 Annex D And Annex E
Conducted Transients	ISO 7637-2, Annex A
Electrostatic Discharge (ESD)	ISO 13766 & ISO 10605

## Environmental

Operating Temp.	-40° to +85°C
Storage Temperature	-40° to +85°C
High Temperature	IEC 60068-2-2, Test Bb
Low Temperature	IEC 60068-2-1, Test Ad
Temp. Cycling (Operational)	IEC 60068-2-14, Test Nb
Temp. Shock (Storage)	IEC 60068-2-14, Test Na
Simulated Solar Radiation	IEC 60068-2-5, Procedure B
Altitude (Transport)	IEC 60068-2-13
Altitude (Operational)	IEC 60068-2-13, Test M: Low air pressure
Humidity (Soak)	IEC 60068-2-78
Humidity (Cyclic)	IEC 60068-2-30
Sealing Protection	IP69k in accordance with DIN 40050-9 and IEC 60529 sections 13.4, 13.6, & 14
Mechanical Shock (Drop Test)	IEC 60068-2-32, Test Ed: Free Fall, Procedure 1.
Mechanical (Shock)	60068-2-27
Mechanical (Bump)	60068-2-29
Vibration (Sine)	IEC 60068-2-6
Vibration (Random)	IEC 60068-2-64, Method 1
Vibration (Resonant Search)	IEC 60068-2-6
Chemical Resistance	IEC 60068-2-74, Test Class B (Engine oil, Diesel, Hydraulic Oil, Ethylene Glycol, Urea Nitrogen, Liquid lime, NPX fertilizer, Ammonia, Calcium chloride)
Salt Spray	IEC 60068-2-52, Test Kb
Ozone	ASTM D1171-99, Method 1

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



# Configuration

## Digital inputs

The digital inputs (IND\_1, IND\_2, IND\_3, IND\_4\_WKE) sense the presence of three voltage level states: "Active High", "Open" and "Active Low" and are compatible with standard 5v logic devices (E.g. when the input is at +5v it will be read as a logic '1' or "High". When the input is at 0v or GND it will be read as logic '0' or "Low".) The unused digital inputs can be left disconnected.

- Absolute limits -2.3 to 36V
- Input resistance: 1K Ohm
- Input pin voltage open circuit: 2.75V

## Thresholds

Low = 0 to 1.08V

Open = 1.58 to 4.28V

High = 4.78V to 6.63V

These thresholds apply when the CLTM12-S is not in sleep mode.

The IND\_4\_WKE pin is a special case. When the CLTM12-S is in sleep mode this pin serves as a means of waking the CLTM12-S from sleep when a low to high logic transition is detected.

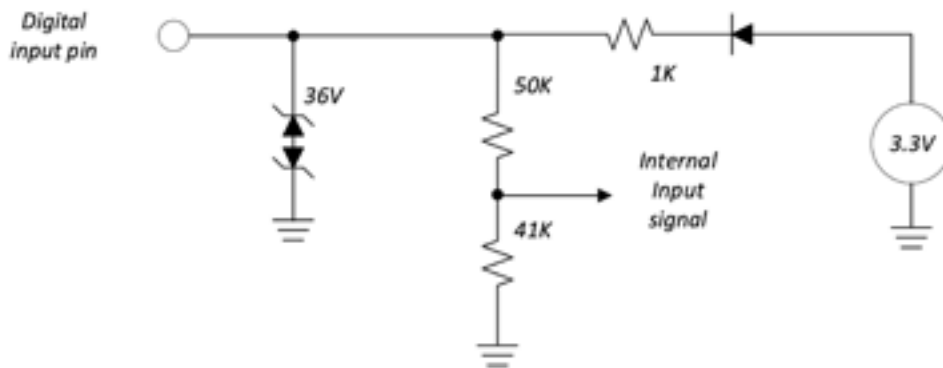
The logic levels associated with this function are:

Logic low for levels no greater than 2.74V

Logic high for levels no less than 3.70 V

In the sleep state the open circuit voltage on this pin is between 3.0 and 3.3V, so it must be pulled high to cross the threshold and wake the CLTM12-S.

## Digital Input Impedance Model



## Discrete inputs

The discrete inputs (INA\_1, INA\_2, INA\_3) are similar to the digital inputs in that they respond to three voltage level states "Active High", "Open" and "Active Low" (E.g. when the input is at V-Battery it will be read as a logic '1' or "High". When the input is at 0v or GND it will be read as logic '0' or "Low".) The unused discrete inputs can be left disconnected which results in an "open" state.

Absolute limits: -2.3 to 36V

Input resistance: 1K Ohm

Input voltage, open circuit: 2.75V

Thresholds:

Low = 0 to 1.02V

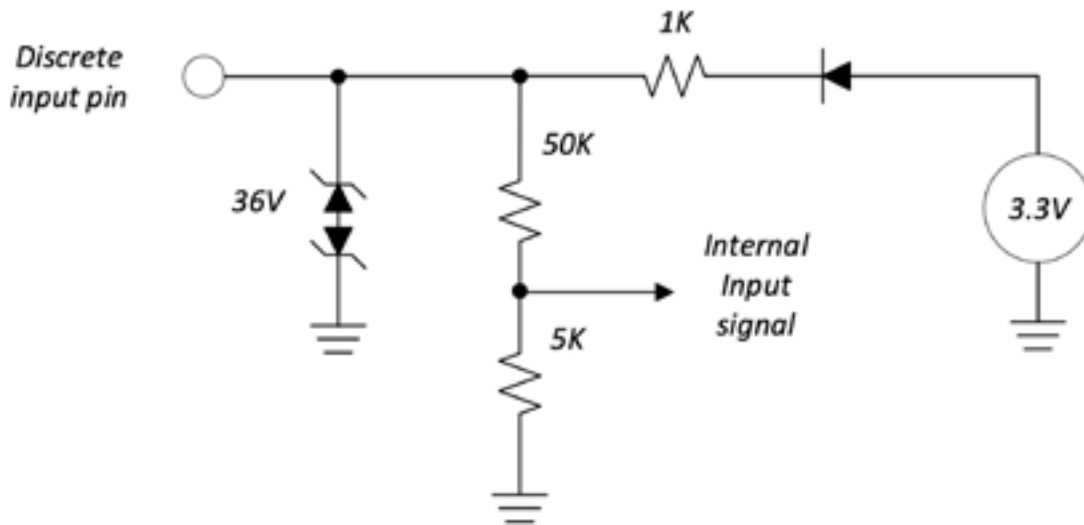
Open = 1.51 to 4.31V

High = 4.82V to 32.0V

These thresholds apply when the CLTM12-S is not in sleep mode.

# Configuration

## Discrete Input Impedance Model



## Address and Baud Rate select inputs

The address lines (ADD\_1, ADD\_2 and baud rate select) are active Low inputs that the software uses to identify the application based on the configuration of the wiring harness. These pins recognize two states Low and High.

Address 1	Address 2	J1939 Source Address
Open	Open	49 (0x31)
Ground	Open	50 (0x32)
Open	Ground	51 (0x33)

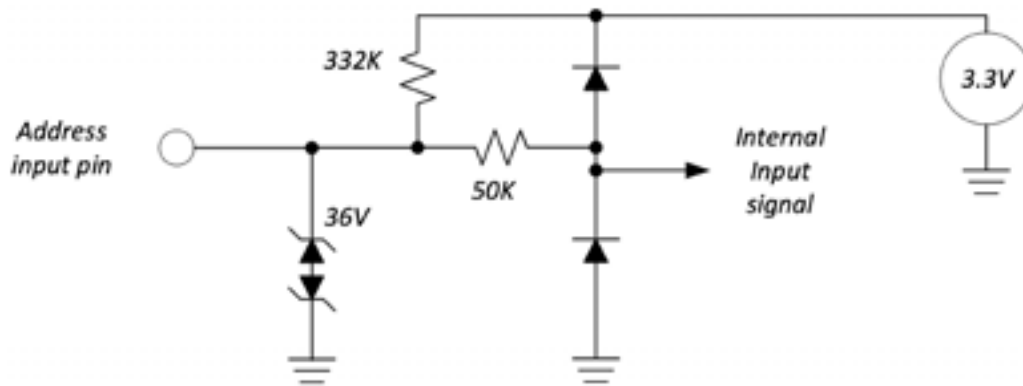
Open circuit voltage = 3.3V  
 Input resistance > 50K Ohms  
 Low = below 0.72V  
 High = above 1.65V

## Baud Rate Select input

No connect (J1-3) for 250 Kbits/second select.  
 Connect (J1-3 to J1-15) for 500 Kbits/second select.  
 If the CLTM12-S-Series is configured for 500k Baud operation, several CAN errors will be visible on the bus at power-up. This is because the bootloader software is hard-configured for 250k Baud operation and will generate CAN errors as the software transitions from the bootloader to the application.

# Configuration

## Address & Baud Rate select Input Impedance Model



## Output Channels

The 12 High side output channels are switched with MOSFETs connected in a back-to-back arrangement so that back-feeding is not possible when the channel is turned off.

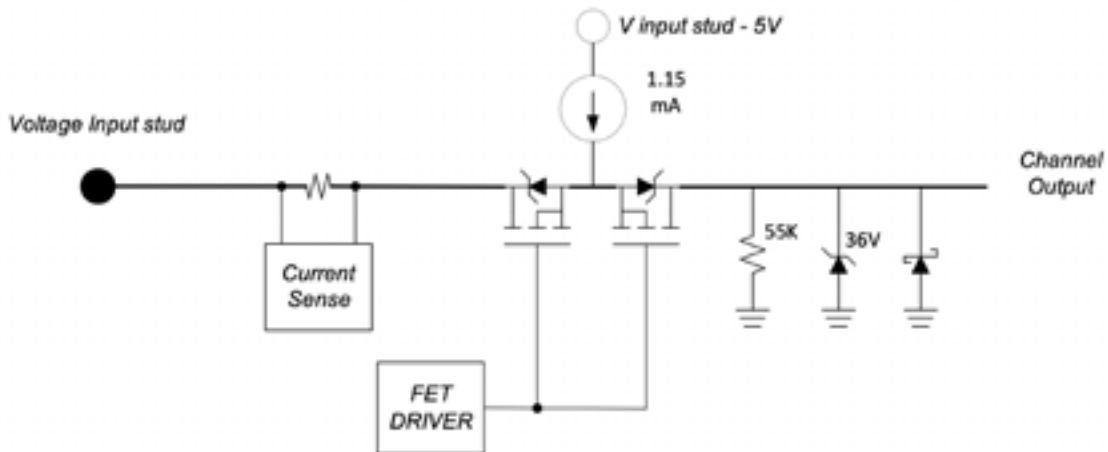
5A	Channels 3 ( J2 pin 11 ), 6 ( J2 pin 9 ), 9 ( J2 pin 8 ) and 12 ( J2 pin 10 )
10A	Channels 1 ( J2 pin 6 ), 2 ( J2 pin 4 ), 4 ( J2 pin 2 ), 5 ( J2 pin 1 ), 7 ( J2 pin 7 ), 8 ( J2 pin 3 ), 10 ( J2 pin 5 ), 11 ( J2 pin 12 )

The total current supplied by the CLTM12-S is limited to 75A.

All channels employ the following:

- Load Presence Detection
- Latched shutdown overcurrent detection with reset.
- Overcurrent surge allowance that prevents overcurrent latch tripping when starting high surge loads such as incandescent lamps.

## Output Channel Schematic



# Configuration

## Output Channel Schematic (continued)

When a channel is off, a current source supplies 1.15 mA to the load so that the channel output voltage can be used to determine its status. The real-time monitoring functions for the faults: "Open circuit" and "ON when commanded OFF" are implemented by comparing channel voltage to input voltage. "Open circuit" is asserted when the channel is OFF and the difference between the Input voltage and the Channel voltage is between 1.5V and 6.0 volts. If the difference between the Input and Channel voltages is between 0 and 1.5V when the channel is OFF, the "ON when commanded OFF" fault is asserted.

The OFF when commanded ON fault is asserted when a channel is ON and the channel voltage is 1.5V or less.

When an overcurrent condition is detected the hardware will latch the channel off and prevent it from being turned back on for the remainder of the continuously powered interval. The channel will be available again after a power cycle.

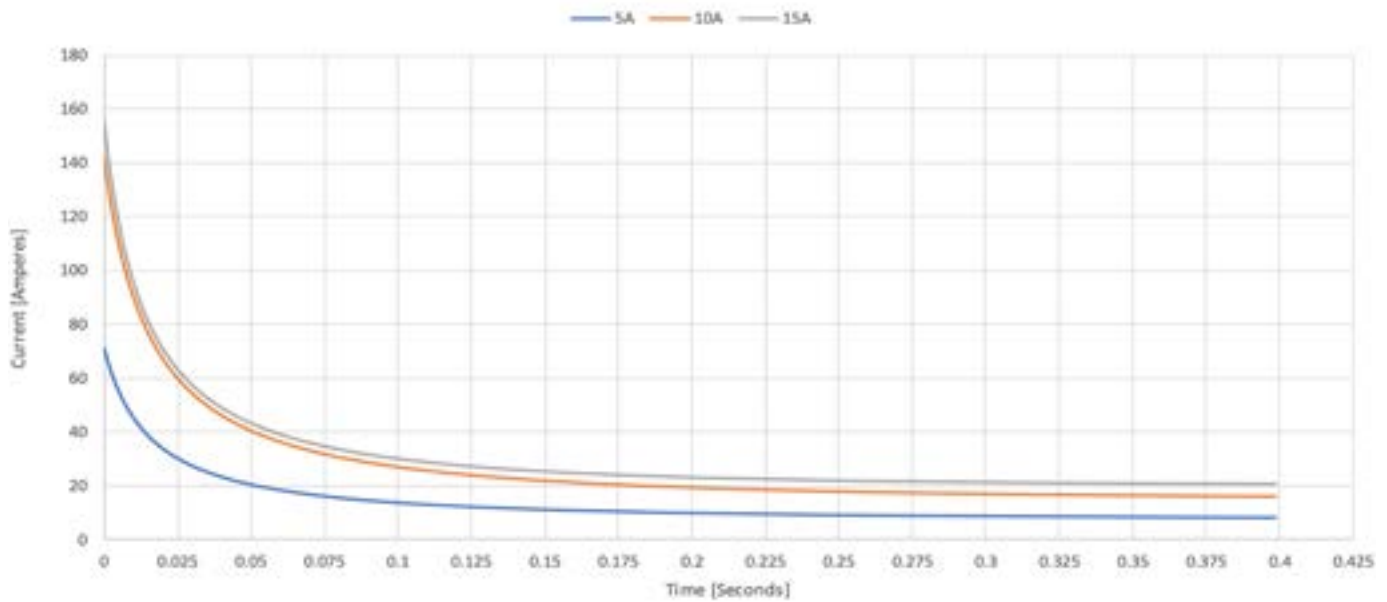
The surge allowance function is also implemented in hardware. Constant over-current levels are allowed for a time that is inversely proportional to the magnitude of overcurrent according to the following curve.

Most real loads have current draws that vary continuously with time for an interval of time. An incandescent lamp filament is an example where the instantaneous start current is a high peak that exponentially decays to the steady state level within a short time (100mS).

The surge allowance function does have a hard-peak limit that is not time dependent. The channel shuts down immediately when this limit is exceeded. The hard peak is greater than nine times (9x) the continuous current limit.

Channel current rating	5A	10A
Peak Current Limit	70A	140A
Continuous Current Limit	7.5A	15A

Channel Current in Amperes vs. time to Overcurrent Shutdown in Seconds





# Configuration

## CAN Interface

CLTM12-S Command Message (Received)		
PGN	65374 (0xFF5E)	
Priority	6	
Periodicity	1000 mS, or on change	
Start	Description	Available States
1.1	Output 01 Cmd	00b = OP commanded OFF
1.3	Output 02 Cmd	01b = OP commanded ON
1.5	Output 03 Cmd	10b = Unused
1.7	Output 04 Cmd	11b = N/A
2.1	Output 05 Cmd	
2.3	Output 06 Cmd	
2.5	Output 07 Cmd	
2.7	Output 08 Cmd	
3.1	Output 09 Cmd	
3.3	Output 10 Cmd	
3.5	Output 11 Cmd	
3.7	Output 12 Cmd	
4.1	Operating Mode	00 = Sleep, 01 = Run
4.3	Reserved	111111b
5.1	Slave Source Address	0x31, 0x32, 0x33

CLTM12-S Output State Message (Transmitted)		
PGN	65375 (0xFF5F)	
Priority	6	
Periodicity	1000 mS, or on change	
Start	Description	Available States
1.1	Output 01 State	0000b = Output OFF
1.5	Output 02 State	0001b = Output ON
2.1	Output 03 State	0010b = ON when OFF fault
2.5	Output 04 State	0011b = OFF when ON fault
3.1	Output 05 State	0100b = Short Circuit fault
3.5	Output 06 State	0101b = Open Circuit fault
4.1	Output 07 State	
4.5	Output 08 State	
5.1	Output 09 State	
5.5	Output 10 State	
6.1	Output 11 State	
6.5	Output 12 State	
7.1	Reserved	0xFF
8.1	Reserved	0xFF

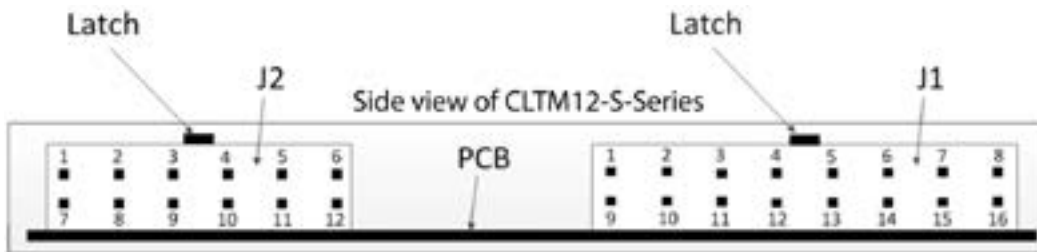
# Configuration

## CAN Interface (continued)

CLTM12-S Input State Message (Transmitted)		
PGN	65422 (0xFF8E)	
Priority	6	
Periodicity	100 mS, or on change	
Start	Description	Available States
1.1	Input 01 State	00b = Input OFF
1.3	Input 02 State	01b = Input ON
1.5	Input 03 State	10b = Error
1.7	Input 04 State	11b = N/A
2.1	Input 05 State	
2.3	Input 06 State	
2.5	Input 07 State	
2.7	Reserved	11b

Addr-1	Addr-2	J1939 Source Address
Open	Input 01 State	00b = Input OFF
Gnd	Input 02 State	01b = Input ON
Open	Reserved	11b

## Connector interface



J2 Connector Pin No.	Description	Output Rating in AMPS
1	Output 5	10
2	Output 4	10
3	Output 8	10
4	Output 2	10
5	Output 10	10
6	Output 1	10
7	Output 7	10
8	Output 9	5
9	Output 6	5
10	Output 12	5
11	Output 3	5
12	Output 11	10

J1 Connector Pin No.	Description
1	CAN High
2	System Ground
3	Baud Rate Select
4	Address #1 (active low)
5	Digital Input #3 (active high / open / low)
6	Digital Input #1 (active high / open / low)
7	Discrete Input #3 (active high / open / low)
8	Discrete Input #1 (active high / open / low)
9	CAN Low
10	CAN Shield
11	No connect
12	Address #2 (active low)
13	Digital Input #4 (active high / low) / Ignition Wake (active high)
14	Digital Input #2 (active high / open / low)
15	Pull-Down to Ground (for configuration address daisy-chain)
16	Discrete Input #2 (active high / open / low)

# J1939 Diagnostic Reporting

Active Diagnostic Trouble Codes				
<b>Description</b>	This message is broadcast from the CLT and contains details of any problems within the unit. If more than one problem exists it will be transmitted using the multi-packet protocol. SPN 1215, through 1706 are repeated for each problem			
<b>PGN</b>	65226 (0x00FECA)			
<b>Default Priority</b>	7			
<b>Source Address</b>	CLT Source Address (0x31, 0x32, 0x33, 0x34)			
<b>DLC</b>	8			
<b>Update Rate</b>	1000 mS			
<b>Direction</b>	CLT → Network			
Start	Bits	Name	SPN	Notes
1.1	2	Protect Lamp	987	0 (00b) = Lamp off 1 (01b) = Lamp ON 2 (10b) = Reserved 3 (11b) = Not Available
1.3		Amber Warning Lamp	624	
1.5		Red Stop Lamp	623	
1.7		Malfunction Indicator Lamp	1213	
2.1		Flash Protect Lamp	3041	
2.3		Flash Amber Warning Lamp	3040	
2.5		Flash Red Stop Lamp	3039	
2.7		Flash Malfunction Indicator Lamp	3038	
3-4, 5.6	19	Suspect Parameter Number (SPN)	1214	
5.1	5	Failure Mode Identifier (FMI)	3883	
6.1	7	Occurrence count	1216	
6.8	2	SPN Conversion Method	1706	
Bits	SPN	FMI	Lamp	
V <sub>supply</sub> Above Normal (>32 V)	3598	3 <sup>3</sup>	Red Stop	
V <sub>supply</sub> Below Normal (< 8 V)	3598	4 <sup>2</sup>		
Overtemperature	517248	0		
CLT Command Message Timeout	517249	31 <sup>1</sup>		

<sup>1</sup> FMI 31 = Condition Exists

<sup>2</sup> FMI 4 = Voltage Below Normal or Shorted to Low Source

<sup>3</sup> FMI 3 = Voltage Above Normal or Shorted to High Source

# LD-Series

Electronic Dimmer Controls

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The LD-Series represents a dynamic breakthrough in dashboard technology, with its programmable circuitry, superior design, and unparalleled performance that affords seamless integration into most any dash panel. A variety of options, along with superior performance, functionality, and aesthetics assure compliance with the most stringent customer requirements.

**1** Pole    **2-10** Amps    **12-24** VDC

## Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway Equipment
- Agricultural Equipment
- Construction Equipment

# Tech Specs

## Electrical

Contact Rating	9-16VDC, 2-10Amp.
Terminals	6.3mm (0.250" TAB)
Contacts	solid-state load switching
Output	PWM 200 Hz.
EMI/EMC	SAE J1113 and SAE J1455 Conducted Transient Emissions RF Conducted Emissions Conducted Susceptibility: Test pulse #1 Test pulse #2 Test pulse #3a, #3b Load Dump: Test Pulse #5 Power lead Disturbance (Power Dips) AF Conducted Immunity Direct RF Injection (DRFI) Abnormal Vehicle Operating Conditions RF Radiated Emissions Radiated Immunity-Absorber Lined Chamber Electrostatic Discharge: Shipping / handling Electrostatic Discharge: Human Static Discharge
Dielectric Strength	000V @ 60 Hz was applied for each unit for 1 minute
Reverse Polarity	24VDC for 5 minutes

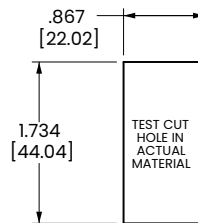
## Physical

Function	Incremental for continuous dimming
Operation	Momentary
Lighted	LED's internally dimmed
Base	PBT Polyester V-0 flammability
Rocker	Polycarbonate or Nylon 6/6 Glass filled
Bracket	PBT Polyester V-0 flammability
Connector	Nylon 6/6 toughened
Actuation Force	300 gm ± 50 gm
Weight	52 grams

## Environmental

Operating Temp.	-40°C to + 85°C
Vibration	Resonance Search Individual resonance searches were conducted with vibration applied along each of the three mutually perpendicular axes. 24-50 Hz 0.40DA 50-2000 Hz ± 10 G's peak Random Vibration The random vibration endurance test conditions were sequentially conducted in each of the three mutually perpendicular axes, 1hr/axis Freq. (Hz) PSD (G <sup>2</sup> /Hz) 9.36 grms 24 Hz 0.06 60 Hz 0.50 100 Hz 0.025 1000 Hz 0.025 2000 Hz 0.025 During the test, all units were operated at a load current of 2A with 12.5VDC.
Salt Spray	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 101D, Test Condition A. Duration 96 hrs.
Dust	Per Mil-Std 810C, Method 510.2. Air velocity 300 ± 200 Feet/Min., Test Duration 16 Hr.
Moisture Resistance	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 106E. Test Criteria-pre and post test operation of switch.

## Mounting Specifications



MOUNTING HOLE

**Panel Thickness Range**  
Acceptable Panel Thickness  
.030 to .156 (.76mm to 3.96mm)  
Recommended:  
.030, .062, .093, .125 and .156

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **LD 3 5 1 C C 1 - 3 A A FE - 1 FC**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

## 1. SERIES

**LD** Electronic Dimmer Control

## 2. RATING

1	4A, 12 volts	A	2A, 24 volts
2	7A, 12 volts	C	5A, 24 volts
3	10A, 12 volts		

## 3. DIMMING RATE

1	30 - 100% 8 positions	A	0 - 100% 11 positions
5	10 - 100% 10 positions		

## 4. TERMINATION

1 .230 TABS (5.84 mm)

## 5 & 6. ILLUMINATION

No lamp	S			
12V LED	C	N	H	
24V LED	D	P	J	
	Red	Amber	Green	

## 7. BRACKET COLOR

1 Black      2 White      3 Gray

## 8. ACTUATOR STYLE / COLOR

	Laser Etched	Black	White	Gray	Red
Rocker	3	A	B	C	D
Paddle	4	J	K	M	N

## 9 & 10. LENS COLOR

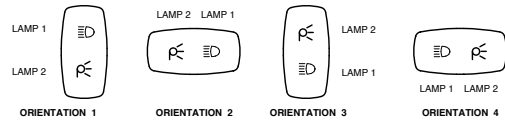
Z	No Lens						
Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue		Lens Style
1	-	B	G	M	T		Large Transparent
-	-	C	H	N	U		Large Translucent
3	-	D	J	P	V		Bar Transparent
-	9	E	K	R	W		Bar Translucent
5	A	-	-	-	-		Laser Etch

## 11. LEGEND #1

00 No legend      FC Dim      FE Bright  
For legend options, visit us at [carlingtech.com](http://carlingtech.com)

## 12. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0 No legend  
1 vertical (lamp 1 on top)  
2 horizontal (lamp 1 on right)  
3 vertical (lamp 1 on bottom)



## 13. LEGEND #2

00 No legend      FC Dim      FE Bright  
For legend options, visit us at [carlingtech.com](http://carlingtech.com)

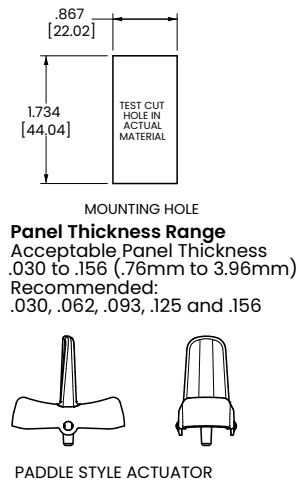
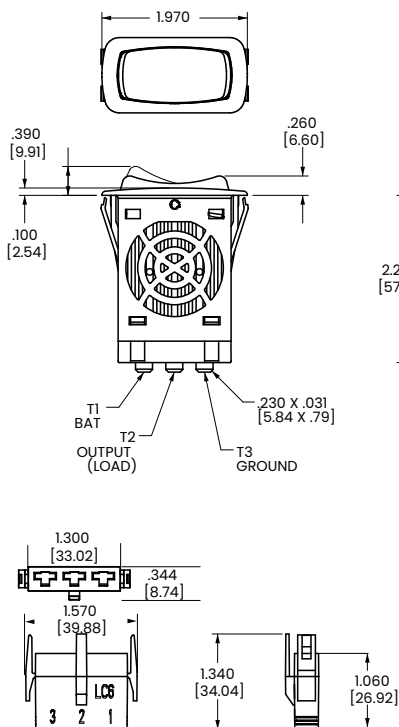
Notes:

1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



Q.C. SELECTION GUIDE			
COMPANY SERIES	PACKARD PART NO.	WIRE GAGE	
		AWG	MM <sup>2</sup>
PACKARD METRI-PACK 630 SERIES TIN PLATED BRASS	12084590	12	3.0
	12052224	12	3.0
	12015870	16-14	2.0-1.0
	12015869	20-18	1.0-.80
	12020035	22-18 (2 REQ'D)	.80-.50 (2 REQ'D)
	12052222	20-22	.50-.35

# LMR-Series

Mirror Rotate Controls

[PRODUCT WEBPAGE](#)

*request sample, configure part*



The LMR-Series provides the means to control one or two mirrors and up to four separate motors from one easy to operate joy stick control. When used in conjunction with our dimmer control and wiper/washer control, Carling Technologies provides a solution to most any dashboard control need within the Transportation market.

**Multi**    **.5-1**    **14-28**  
Pole        Amps        VDC

## Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway Equipment
- Agricultural Equipment
- Construction Equipment

# Tech Specs

## Actuator

4 axis joy stick style

## Electrical

1A 14V; .5A 28V

## Sealing

Internal boot and potted wire leads protect critical component from dust and moisture

## Termination <sup>1</sup>

9" wire leads with Delphi-Packard connector #12047886 3

## Mechanism

Sliding contacts in conjunction with a circuit board

Notes:

<sup>1</sup> Compatible with Delphi-Packard #12045688. Delphi-Packard is a registered trademark of Delphi-Packard Electrical Systems, Warren, Ohio.

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **LMR - 01 - 1**

Selection            1                            2                            3

### 1. SERIES

**LMR** 2 position (left, right), 4 axis (N,S,E,W) with wire leads

### 2. ACTUATOR / BRACKET COLOR

**01** Black

### 3. LEGEND

**Z** no legend  
**1** 2 arrows symbol (left, right)  
**2** 4 arrows symbol (front, back and left, right)

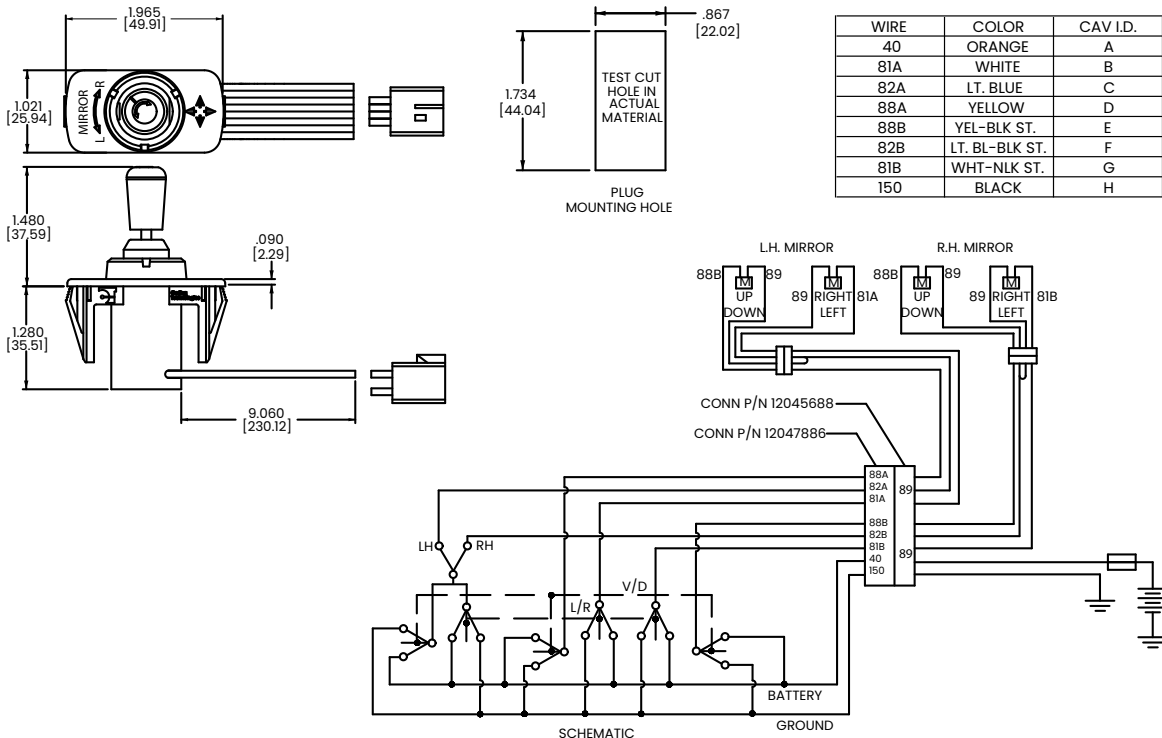
Notes:

<sup>1</sup> All legends are imprinted in white. All product supplied with Mirror L & R legend on top of bracket and detent and directional legend on actuator.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]





# LW-Series

Wiper / Washer Controls

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The LW-Series Electronic Wiper Washer Control combines two switches into one self-contained unit allowing effortless control of both wash and wipe functions from a singular location. A variety of features and options including, Continuous low and high speed wiper positions, Six intermittent delay intervals ranging from 3-18 seconds, Push-to-wash button and an LED Night-light indicator combine to provide the flexibility to meet most any Cab design.

**2**      **1-8**      **14-28**  
Poles    Amps      VDC

## Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway Equipment
- Agricultural Equipment
- Construction Equipment

# Tech Specs

## Electrical

Contact Rating	1 relay 8 amps, 14VDC 4 amps, 28VDC 2 relays 1 amps, 14VDC 1 amps, 28VDC
Terminals	.187 (7.4mm) Quick Connect terminations standard.
Protection	Reverse polarity protection Over voltage protection Cold cranking protection according to SAE J1455, Sections. 4.11.1.1 and 4.11.2.1 Transient voltage protection which includes load dump and inductive switching according to SAE J1455, sec. 4.11.2.2 Electrostatic discharge protection according to SAE J1455 Sec. 4.11.2.2.5.1 (Discharge a 150 pf capacitor that has been charged to a potential of 15kV through 150 Ohm resistor.) Meets all other EMI/EMC requirements for class C trucks.

## Mechanical

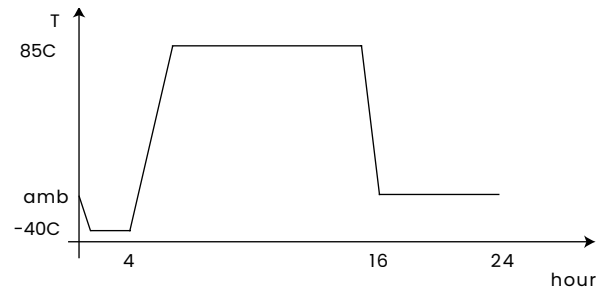
Mechanical	Sinusoidal Vibration: 10-55-10 Hz, 0.06" DA, one minute-cycle, three hours/axis Random Vibration: Three hours/axis, three mutually perpendicular axes with a test level 4G's.								
	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>Frequency</th> <th>Amplitude</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5Hz</td> <td>0.16 G<sup>2</sup>/Hz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100Hz</td> <td>0.16 G<sup>2</sup>/Hz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>500Hz</td> <td>-3dB/octave roll-off</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Tests were conducted according to SAE J1455, Sec 5.7 and Sec. 4.9.4. Shock: MIL-STD-202G Method 213B, Test Condition K, 30G's, 11 ms.</p>	Frequency	Amplitude	5Hz	0.16 G <sup>2</sup> /Hz	100Hz	0.16 G <sup>2</sup> /Hz	500Hz	-3dB/octave roll-off
Frequency	Amplitude								
5Hz	0.16 G <sup>2</sup> /Hz								
100Hz	0.16 G <sup>2</sup> /Hz								
500Hz	-3dB/octave roll-off								
Endurance	According to SAE J2349, March 97 for windshield washer switch for Trucks, Buses and Multipurpose Vehicles (20,000 cycle minimum).								

## Physical

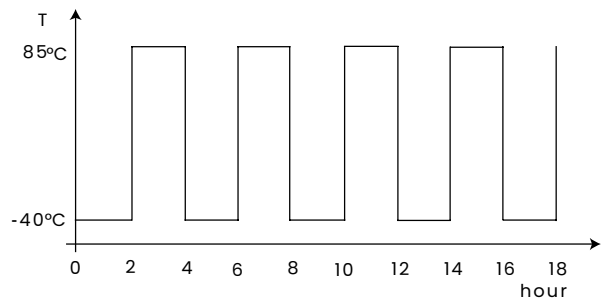
Illumination	LED, rated 100,000 hours 1/2 life
Cover	Acetate
Washer Actuator	Silicone
Toggle Actuator	Nylon 6/6 glass filled
Bracket	Nylon 6/6
Connector	Nylon 6/6 rated 85°C polarized
Washer Function	Momentary
Toggle Function	Maintained Intermittent
Operation	Momentary
Weight	44 grams

## Environmental

Operating Temp.	-25°C to +85°C
Temperature Cycle	According to SAE J1455, Sec. 4.1.3.1 (See Figure below)



Thermal Shock	According to SAE J1455, Sec. 4.1.3.2 (See Figure below)
---------------	---



Humidity	According to SAE J1455, Sec. 4.2.3 (30 cycles for 8 hrs. with maximum temperature of 85°C and 95% relative humidity.)
----------	---

Dust Bombardment	According to SAE J1455, Sec. 4.7.3 (with dust concentration of 0.88gm/m <sup>3</sup> for 24 hours.)
------------------	---

Salt Spray	MIL-STD-202G, Method 101D for 96 hours.
------------	---

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **LW 1 A 1 1 Z - 1 1 00 1 00**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

## 1. SERIES

**LW** Wiper/Washer Control with six intermittent positions:  
low, high, wash/wipe

## 2. RATING

<b>1</b> 8A, 14VDC (1 relay)	<b>4</b> 1A, 14VDC (1 relay)
<b>2</b> 4A, 28VDC (1 relay)	<b>5</b> 1A, 14VDC (2 relay)
<b>3</b> 1A, 14VDC (1 relay)	<b>6</b> 1A, 28VDC (2 relay)

## 3. INTERMITTENT TIMING

**A** 2-15 seconds

## 4. WIPER/WASHER TIMING

**1** 3 seconds

## 5. LAMP #1 (ABOVE WASH)

<b>Z</b> No Lamp	<b>2</b> Red LED
<b>1</b> Green LED	<b>3</b> Amber LED

## 6. LAMP #2 (ABOVE WIPE)

<b>Z</b> No Lamp	<b>2</b> Red LED
<b>1</b> Green LED	<b>3</b> Amber LED

## 7. BRACKET COLOR

**1** Black

## 8. ROCKER / PADDLE COLOR

**1** Black

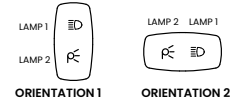
## 9. LEGEND #1

**00** No legend

For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page  
For additional legends, please consult factory

## 10. LEGEND ORIENTATION

**0** No legend  
**1** Vertical (lamp 1 on top)  
**2** Horizontal (lamp 1 on right)



## 11. LEGEND #2

**00** No legend

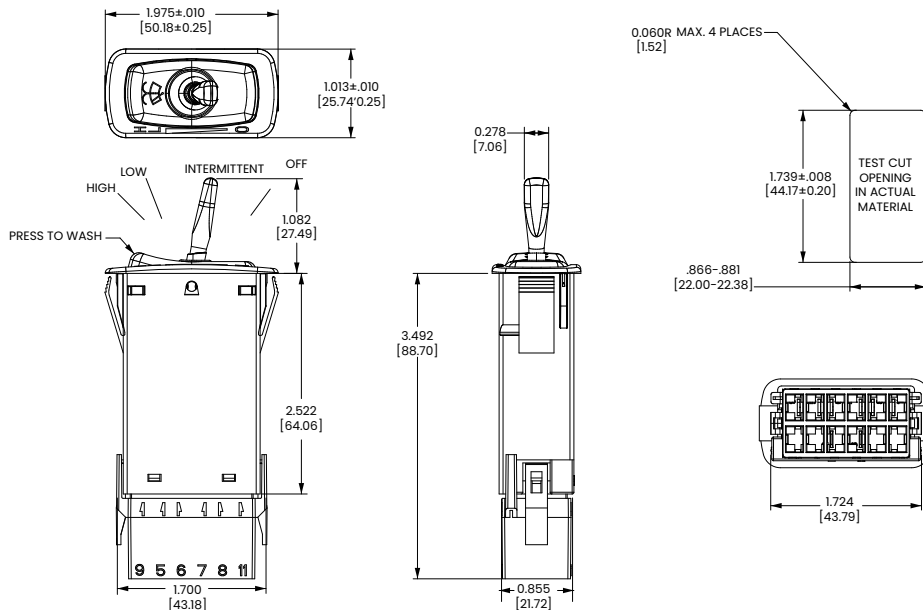
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page  
For additional legends, please consult factory

### Notes:

**1** Relay coil current is 1A max. Relay must have an arc suppression in parallel with the coil. Ref P/N LC2-01 for black wiper/washer connector housing.

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



### Principles of operation:

From the OFF position, moving the toggle one step up puts the function into the intermittent slower mode (18 sec.). Moving the toggle another step up reduces the delay time by 3 sec for each of the next six steps. The seventh step up puts the motor into a continuous low-speed mode and the last step up puts the motor into the high-speed mode. Reversing the previous steps puts the motor finally into the stop/parking mode. During the OFF position, intermittent and low-speed modes, pressing the wash button activates the wash function. Wipe function starts after a two second delay from the onset of the washing and continues for three continuous wipes after the wash button is released. For convenience, the wash function is not active during the high-speed mode.

The Wiper Control is designed to interface with single or dual relay systems for intermittent delay and the park function. The high speed is driven directly via a power transistor internal to the module. The coil of the relay is pulled down to ground during the intermittent, low-speed and high-speed modes respectively. (Contact Carling Technologies for wiring diagrams)

# V-Charger

Dual Port USB 2.0 Chargers

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part, watch video*



The USB V-Charger is designed to charge tablets, e-readers, mobile and gaming devices, digital cameras, as well as other compatible electronic devices. The V-Charger delivers fast charging times even in extreme temperatures from -40°C to +80°C. This innovative product safeguards its electronics with integrated over-current and thermal overload protection, as well as optional load dump circuitry, assuring prolonged safe and reliable operation. The center LED indicates charging is in progress.

**1** Pole    **3.15** Amps    **12-24** VDC    **IP65 Sealing**  
Above-Panel

## Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway Equipment
- Golf Carts
- Lawn & Garden Equipment
- Marine
- Military

# Design Features

## DUAL USB 2.0 PORTS

Total current of 3.15 amps, facilitating faster charges

## SPRING LOADED DOORS

Stylish, curved or square double doors automatically close to cover and seal each port when not in use

## LED

Green LED brightens to indicate charging is in progress



## SEALING PROTECTION

Silicone rubber seal perfectly mates with door indent to provide sealing protection up to IP65 for above-panel components

## PANEL SEAL

Prevents water ingress beneath panel to protect critical connections

## MOUNTING

Fits industry standard panel opening size of 1.450" x .830"

# Tech Specs

## Electrical

USB Type	2.0
Number of USB Ports	2
Operating Voltage	12V/24V DC power systems (9 to 29 VDC)
Output Voltage	5.0 VDC
Max Output Current	3.15A DC Total
Current Draw (No Load)	12V: 1.5 mA, 24V: 3.5 mA
Compatibility	Charges mobile devices including iPad, iPhone, iPod, HTC, Galaxy, Blackberry, MP3 Players, Digital Cameras and PDA's
LED Indicator	Green LED brightens when charging is in progress.
Receptacle Insertion Life	10,000 operating cycles per port minimum
Terminals	Copper/silver plating 1/4" (6.3 mm) Quick Connect terminations
Reverse Polarity	Operational with correct polarity after reverse polarity exposure
Output Protection	Short Circuit and Overload
Thermal Overload Protection	Operation will cease if internal temperature reaches 125°C. Charging will resume after sufficient heat loss
ESD	15kV air, 8kV touch per ISO10605 for Operational; Packaging and Handling Tests
Load Dump Protection	ISO 7637-2 detailed data available. Consult factory for details.
Radiated Immunity	ISO 11452-2, 200 MHz to 2.7 GHz Field Strength for 200 MHz to 1 GHz: 60 V/m Field Strength for 1 to 2.7 GHz: 50 V/m Bulk Cable Injection ISO 11452-2, 1 to 400 MHz Field Strength: 80 mA
Emissions	FCC Part 15, Class B Radiated, Conducted and Far Field Emissions data available. Consult factory for details.

## Mechanical

Endurance	10,000 open/close cycles minimum per door
-----------	---

## Environmental

Sealing (when doors closed)	Curved Doors: IP65, for above-panel components of actual switch only Square Doors: IP64, for above-panel components of actual switch only
Operating Temperature	-40° to +60°C at 3.15A -40° to +70°C at 2.4A -40° to +80°C at 2.1A
Vibration	MIL-STD 202G, Method 204D, Test Condition A. 0.06DA or 10G, 10-500 Hz
Shock	MIL-STD 202G, Method 213B, Test Condition K @ 30-G. No loss of circuit during test.
Chemical Exposure	Brush method with USB doors closed: diesel, gasoline, brake fluid, Windex, Armor All
Thermal Shock	MIL-STD 202G, Method 107G, Test Condition A, -40° to 85°C. Test Criteria: Remains functional without damage.
Moisture Resistance	MIL-STD 202G, Method 106G. Test Criteria: Remains functional without damage
Thermal Cycling	25 Cycles -40° to 85°C, 2 hours for each temperature every cycle
Salt Spray	MIL-STD 202G, Method 101E, Test Condition A
Blowing Dust	MIL-STD 810G Method 510.5, Air Velocity: 1750 ± 250 ft/min, Test Duration: 12 hours

## Physical

Materials	Housing: Polycarbonate/PBT Doors: Polyester Light Pipe: Polycarbonate Torsion Springs Pins: Stainless Steel Door Seal: Silicone PCBA Gasket/Panel Gasket: Closed Cell Neoprene Terminals: Silver plated Copper Electronics: Two PCB Assemblies
Panel Opening	1.450" x .830"
Panel Thickness	.030 - .156 inches
Panel Mounting Method	Front Panel Insertion
Installation Insertion Force	12-28 lbs typical (dependent on panel design)
Panel Retention Force	Greater than 35 lbs (dependent on panel design)
Depth Behind Panel	See Dimensional Specs
Connectors	VC1, VC2
Weight	Approximately 45g (1.6 oz)
Styling Options	Curved or square USB port doors
Port Protection	Twin, self-closing doors

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number V - USB - 24 - G 1 1 - 1 B B 1

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

## 1. SERIES

V

## 2. PRODUCT TYPE

USB Charger

## 3. SOURCE VOLTAGE

24 24 / 12 Volts DC

## 4. LED INDICATOR (VOLTAGE MATCHES SOURCE)

G Green 0 Stealth (no LED)

## 5. CIRCUIT PROTECTION

- 1 Reverse Polarity, Thermal Overload & Overcurrent
- 2 Load Dump, Reverse Polarity, Thermal Overload & Overcurrent

## 6. TERMINATION

1 .250 Tab

## 7. DOOR STYLE

1 Curved 2 Square

## 8. DOOR COLOR

B Black

## 9. FRAME COLOR

B Black

## 10. PANEL SEAL

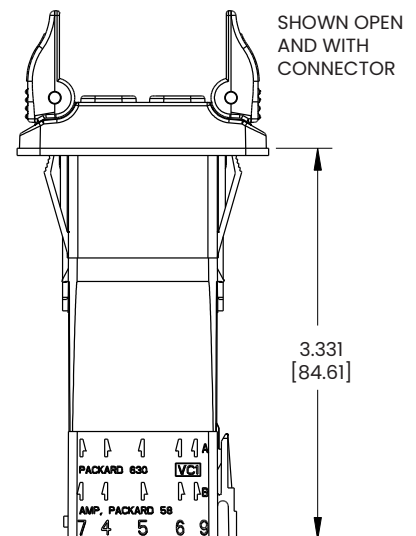
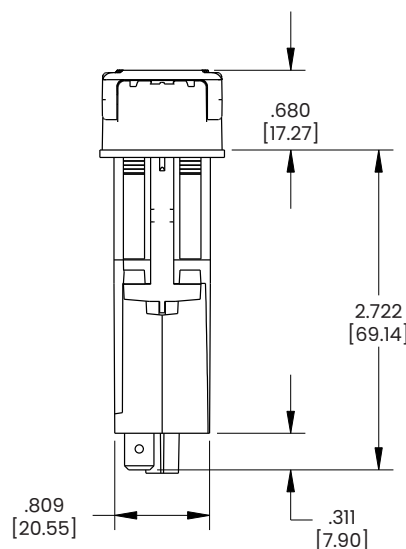
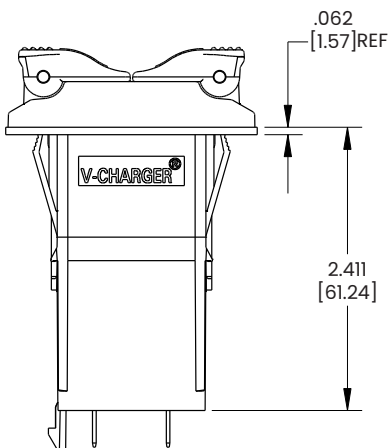
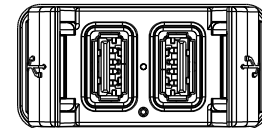
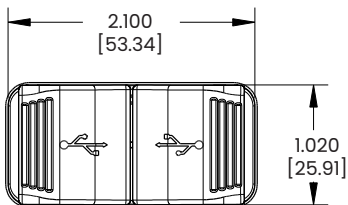
1 Yes

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

## Curved Door Style Option



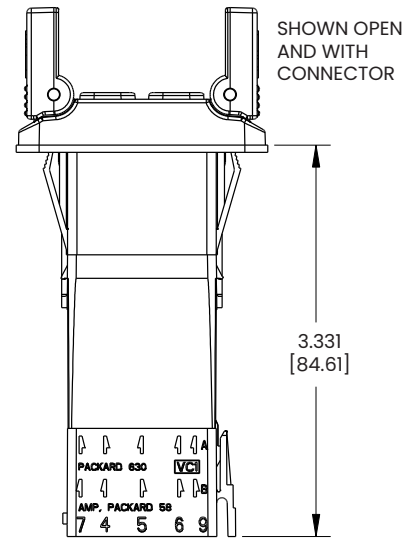
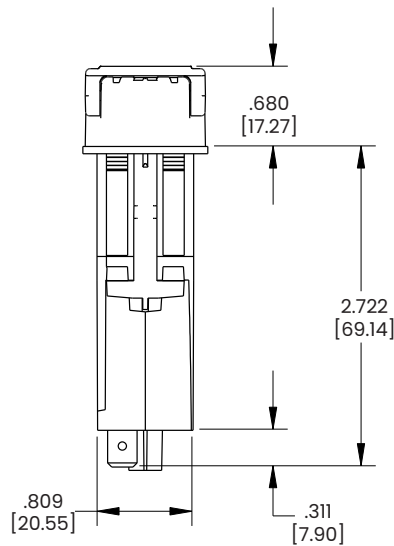
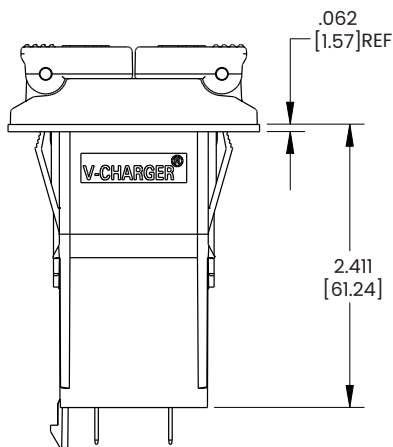
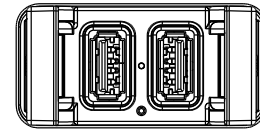
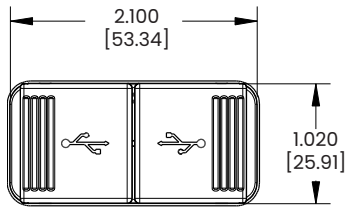
### Notes:

- 1 Charger to install into 1.450" X 0.830" panel opening

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

## Square Door Style Option



### Notes:

- 1 Charger to install into 1.450" X 0.830" panel opening



# CV-Charger

Single-Port 2.0 and 3.1 USB Charger

[PRODUCT WEBPAGE](#)

*Request sample, Configure part*



The USB CV-Charger is designed to charge electronic devices compatible with 2.0 or 3.1 USB types. The CV-Charger delivers fast charging times even in extreme temperatures from -40 °C to +85 °C. This innovative product features a spring-loaded access door that automatically closes to safeguard its electronics, assuring prolonged safe and reliable operation. The center LED indicates charging is in progress.

**3.6A**

Fast Charging

**9-32V**

Operating Voltage

**IP64 Sealing**

For Above-Panel Components

## Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway Equipment
- Golf Carts
- Lawn & Garden Equipment
- Marine
- Military

# Tech Specs

## Electrical

USB type	2.0 for type A(4 pins) and 3.1 for type C(16 pins)
Number of USB Ports	1
Operating Voltage	9-32VDC
Max. Output Power	18W for single port A, 18W for single port C
Max. Output Current	3.6A
Charging Protocol	BC1.2, Apple, Samsung, Qualcomm QC2.0/QC3.0, MTK PE1.1/2.0, Huawei FCP/SCP, Samsung AFC for single port A.
LED Indicator	Green LED brightens when charging is in progress.
Reverse polarity	ISO 16750-2: 2012 4.7; Apply power supply with -28 VDC for 60s
ESD	ISO 10605: 2008; ±15kV air discharges, ±8kV contact discharges
Electrical Endurance	5000cycles USB plug push in pull out with charging
Over voltage	ISO 16750-2: 2012 4.3; Power up with 36VDC for 60 min at 65 °C
Withstand Voltage	ISO 16750-2: 2012 4.11; Apply 500VRMS with a duration of 60s
Insulation Resistance	ISO 16750-2: 2012 4.12; Measure with 500VDC for 60s, resistance value >10MΩ

## Physical

Mounting Method	Snap
Panel Opening	36.83 x 21.08mm
Panel Thickness	0.76mm to 3.96mm
Connectors	Carling VC2, VC1 housing Two pin connectors
Mating terminal	Tyco/AMP .25 QC faston series for VC2 housing, Delphi GT 630 series for VC1
Weight	196 grams [.43 lbs]
Size	L47.73 X W25.9 X H64.2mm

## Mechanical

Life Cycles	5000 cycles for USB port; 30,000 cycles for door
-------------	---

## Agency Certifications

CE certification	2014/30/EU EN 50498:2010
------------------	-----------------------------

## Environmental

Sealing Protection (when doors closed)	IEC 60529: 2013; IP64, for above-panel components of the actual switch only
Operating temperature	- 40 °C to + 85 °C
Storage Temperature	ISO 16750-4: 2010; - 50 °C to + 95 °C
Thermal, Hot Soak	IEC 60068-2-2: 2007; Test Bb, +85 °C for 24 hours
Thermal, Cold Soak	IEC 60068-2-1: 2007; Test Ab, -40 °C for 24 hours
Thermal Shock	IEC 60068-2-14: 2009; Test Na -40 °C to +85 °C, soak for 1hrs at each extreme and transfer within 3min, repeat 10 cycles
Thermal Cycling	IEC 60068-2-14: 2009; Test Nb, -40 °C to 85 °C, dwell for 2h at each extremes with transfer rate 3 °C/min, 2 cycles
Humidity, soak	IEC 60068-2-78: 2012; Test Cab, +40 °C at 93±3% RH for 4 days
Damp Heat Cyclic	IEC 60068-2-30: 2005; Test Db Method 1, 25 °C to 55 °C cycling change with 93± 3% RH for 6 cycles, totally 144h
Salt Spray	IEC 60068-2-11:1981; Salt mist with 35°C, totally 48h
Chemical resistance (Resistance to Solvents)	ISO 16750-5: 2010; Brushing engine oil, hydraulic oil, diesel fuel, urea at 85°C for 22hrs. Dipping battery fluid for 22hrs and alcohol for 10min at 25°C
Vibration, Random	IEC 60068-2-64: 2008; Range:10-2000Hz. Acceleration 57.088m/s <sup>2</sup> (RMS), Duration 8h per axial
Vibration, Resonance	IEC 60068-2-6: 2007; Sweep 10Hz-500Hz per axis with amplitude 0.5mm (10-50Hz) and 19.6m/s <sup>2</sup> (50-500Hz). Apply 100 m/s <sup>2</sup> at resonance point for 1h
Vibration, Sinusoidal	IEC 60068-2-6: 2007; Sweep 10Hz-500Hz with amplitude 0.75mm (10-58.1Hz), 100m/s <sup>2</sup> (58.1-200Hz) for 4h at Z axis and 2h at X/Y axis
Mechanical Shock	IEC 60068-2-27: 2008; Acceleration: 500m/s <sup>2</sup> , dwell 11ms. 3 pulse per axial, Total 18 times
Mechanical Bump	IEC 60068-2-27: 2009; Acceleration: 400m/s <sup>2</sup> , dwell 6ms. 100 pulse per axial, total 600 times
Drop test	IEC 60068-2-31: 2008; Test Ec Free Fall -Procedure 1 drop in each direction of the 3 axis (6 total drops) from 1000mm

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number CHG - A 2 A - 001

Selection            1                            2            3            4                            5

## 1. SERIES

CHG CV-Charger

## 2. POWER

A 18W

## 3. PORT TYPE

1 Single Port A (2.0 USB)            2 Single Port C (3.1 USB)

## 4. INDICATOR LIGHT COLOR

A Green

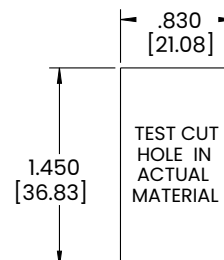
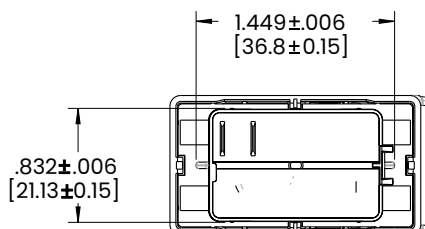
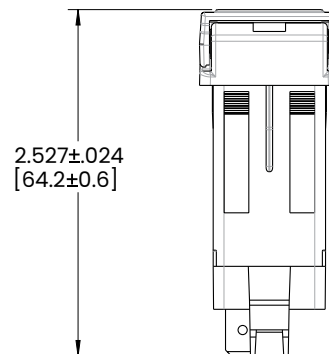
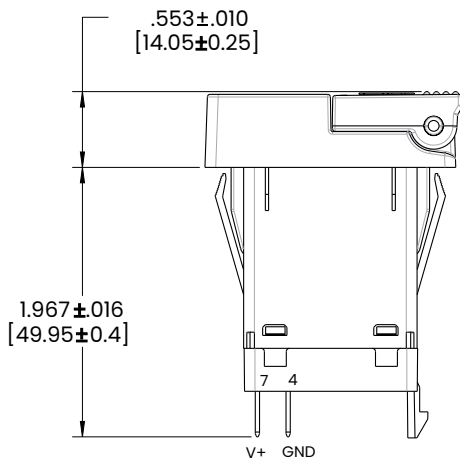
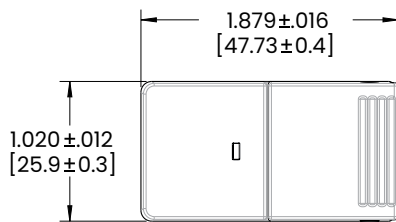
## 5. LEGEND

000 No Legend  
001 Legend 1



# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



# N-Series

Addressable Rocker Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The N-Series produces up to 144 individual switch IDs by using a resistive ladder circuit. Different switch IDs are achieved by changing the resistor values tied to individual loads, which can then be assigned to the specific functions that the switch is controlling.

**1**

Pole

**.4**

Amps

**28**

VDC Max

**IP67 Sealing**

Above-Panel

## Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway
- Construction
- Agriculture
- Marine

# Tech Specs

## Electrical

Contact Rating	.4VA @ 28VDC (MAX)
Dielectric Strength	1250 Volts RMS between pole to pole 3750 Volts RMS between live parts and accessible surfaces
Insulation Resistance	50 Megaohms
Contact Bounce	20 milliseconds max.
Contact	gold plated
Terminals	Brass or copper/silver plate 3/16" (4.76mm) Quick Connect terminations standard.

## Physical

Lighted	Incandescent - rated 10,000 hours LED - rated 100,000 hours 1/2 life (LED is internally ballasted for voltages to 24VDC)
Seals	Rocker, base & bracket are sealed
Base	Nylon 66 GF rated to 85°C with a flammability rating of 94V0.
Rocker and Paddle	Nylon 66 Reinforced, rated to 105°C
Laser Etched Rocker	Polycarbonate rated at 100°C.
Lens	Polycarbonate rated at 100°C. Front snap-in.
Connector	Nylon 66 rated at 85°C. Polarized.
Bracket	Nylon Zytel

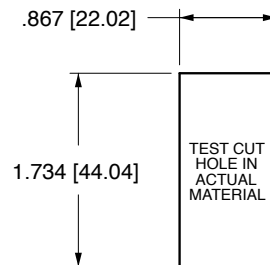
## Actuator Travel (Angular Displacement)

2 position	26°
3 position	13° from center

## Environmental

Environmental	IP67, for above-panel components of actual switch only.
Operating Temp.	-40°C to +85°C
Vibration	Per SAE J1399 "electronic Tachometer Specification" for Class II truck and bus applications. Test Criteria: No change in resistance and no evidence of physical damage.
Salt Spray	Exposure to 95% water, 5% NCl fog solution at 95 degrees F according to ASTM B 117-90 "Standard Method of Salt Spray (fog) Testing". Test Criteria: No visual evidence of corrosion or external physical damage.
Humidity	Samples were exposed to selected temperature profile, while maintaining 90% +- 5% relative humidity for 30 cycles. Test Criteria: No evidence of external physical deterioration.

## Mounting Specifications



MOUNTING HOLE

### Panel Thickness Range

Acceptable Panel Thickness  
.030 to .156 (.76mm to 3.96mm)  
Recommended:  
.030, .062, .093, .125 and .156

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number

**N 4 1 2 1 A N H 1 - 1 1 2 46 - 1 EK**

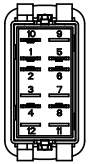
Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15

## 1. SERIES

N

## 2. CIRCUIT 2

### Terminal Orientation



( ) - momentary

Position:	1	2	3
STANDARD	2 & 4	Connected Terminals	1 & 2
4	(ON)	NONE	ON
5	(ON)	NONE	ON
6	(ON)	ON	ON
7	(ON)	ON	ON
8	(ON)	ON	(ON)

## 3. R1 RESISTIVE IDENTIFICATION

1	1020	7	3570
2	1300	8	4320
3	1620	A	5230
4	2000	B	6340
5	2430	C	7870
6	2940	D	10000

## 4. R2 RESISTIVE IDENTIFICATION

1	1020	7	3570
2	1300	8	4320
3	1620	A	5230
4	2000	B	6340
5	2430	C	7870
6	2940	D	10000

## 5. RESISTOR CONSTANTS (INDICATES SWITCH STATE)

	R3	R4	R5
1	1300	10000	5230
2	825	6650	3830

## 6. ILLUMINATION

Lamp #1: above terminals 9 & 10 end of switch; Lamp #2 above terminals 11 & 12 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only.

S	Lamps	Illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminals
A	None		
A	# 1	Standard	10+ 12-
	# 2	Standard	11+ 9-
B	# 1 & 2	Special Parallel	11+ 9-
	# 1 & 2	Special Parallel	10+ 9-
1	# 1	Independent	10+ 9-
	# 2	Independent	12+ 11-
3	# 1	Independent	10+ 9-
	# 2	Independent	12+ 9-
4	# 1	Independent	10+ 9-
	# 2	Independent	12+ 11-

## 7,8. LAMP (SAME CODING FOR BOTH SELECTIONS)

Selection 7: above terminals 10 & 9; Selection 8: above terminals 12 & 11

No lamp 0  
LED\* Red Amber Green  
12VDC C N H

\* Consult factory for "daylight bright", blue/green and white LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

## 9. BRACKET COLOR 1

	Black	White	Gray	Red
Standard Bracket	6	7	8	9
Rockerguard at Lamp 1	L	B	C	D
Rockerguard at Lamp 2	E	F	G	H

## 10. ACTUATOR STYLE AND COLOR

	Black	White	Gray	Red	Laser Etched
Rocker	A	B	C	D	1
Paddle	J	N	K	M	

## 11. & 12. LENS STYLE AND COLOR

Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED.

0	No Actuator			Z - No Lens		
	Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue
1	-	B	G	M	T	Large Transparent
-	7	C	H	N	U	Large Translucent
3	-	D	J	P	V	Bar Transparent
-	9	E	K	R	W	Bar Translucent
5	A	-	-	-	-	Laser Etch background color

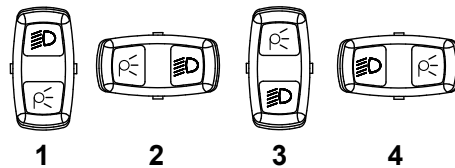
## 13. LEGEND ORIENTATION

00 No legend

For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page. For additional legends, please consult factory

## 14. LEGEND ORIENTATION

- 0 No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12)
- 1 Orientation 1 - vertical, lamp 1 on top
- 2 Orientation 2 - horizontal, lamp 1 on right
- 3 Orientation 3 - vertical, lamp 1 on bottom
- 4 Orientation 4 - vertical, lamp 1 on left



## 15. ACTUATOR LENS LEGEND

00 No legend

For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page. For additional legends, please consult factory

Notes:

- 1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
- 2 Switch supplied with .187 tab terminals.

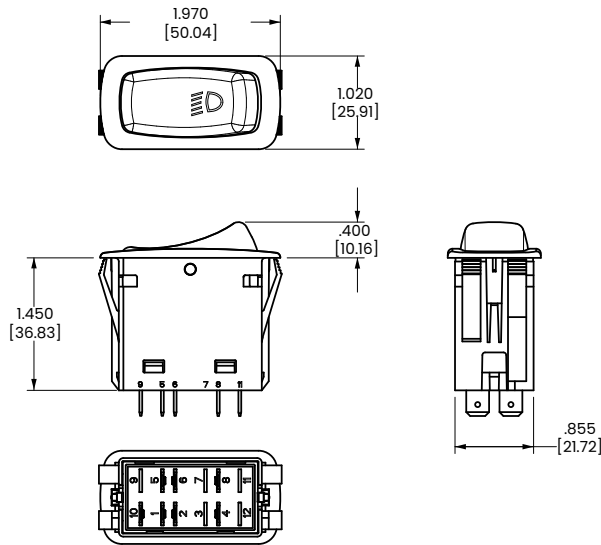
[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

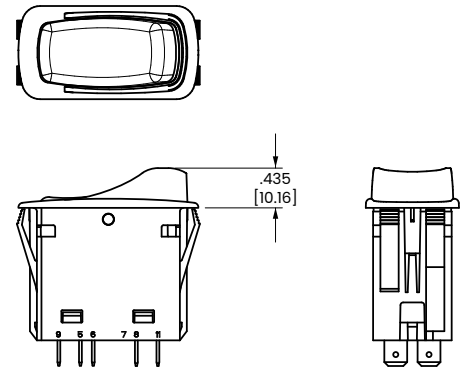
# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

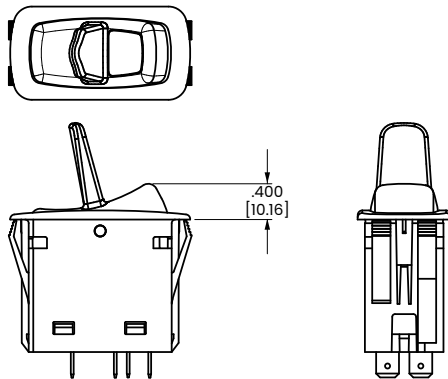
## LASER ETCHED ACTUATOR



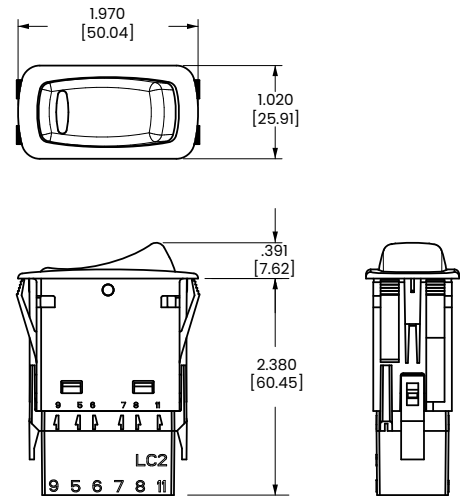
## ROCKER GUARD



## LARGE LENS AND PADDLE ACTUATOR

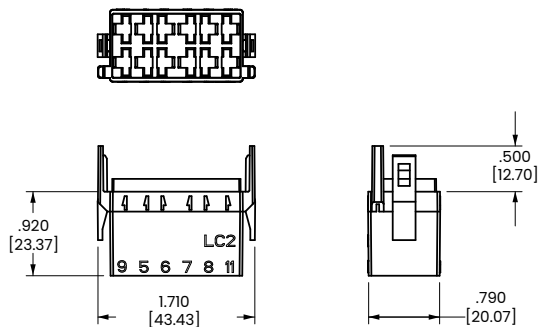


## BARS LENS AND CONNECTOR



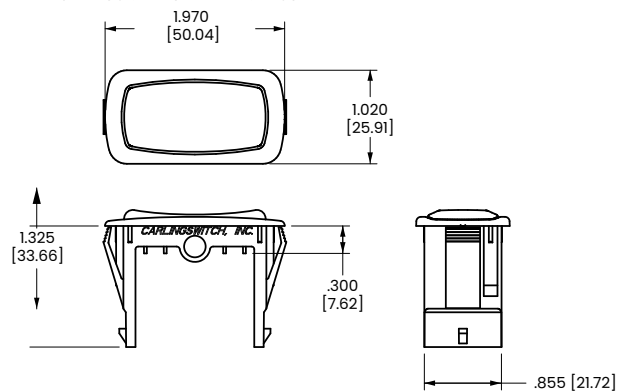
## ACCESSORY

LC2-01 BLACK .187 TAB CONNECTOR (PACKARD 480-SERIES)



## ACCESSORY

LH1 REMOVABLE HOLE PLUG WITH NON-SERRATED WINGS  
LH2 HOLE PLUG WITH SERRATED WINGS



# Diagrams

## Circuit Diagrams:

CIRCUIT CODE	SCHEMATIC
4	<p>INTERNAL CIRCUIT BOARD (TYPICAL)</p>
5	
6	
7	
8	

## Lamp Circuit Diagrams:

ILLUM. CODE	SCHEMATIC
A	
B	
C	
1	
2	
3	
4	



# V-Series

Sealed Rocker Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part, watch video*



## Contura® IP66/68 Snap-In Mounted Switches

These switches are a staple in the marine and transportation industries and have passed a range of environmental, corrosion, temperature, vibration, shock and sealing tests including MIL Std 202F, MIL Std 510.1, UL 1500, ISO 8846, IEC 60529 and BS 5490 among others, making them one of the most rugged and reliable switches ever manufactured.

**1-2**  
Poles

**.4-20**  
Amps

**125-250**  
VAC

**12-24**  
VDC

## Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway
- Armored Vehicles
- Commercial Food
- Any Application Requiring Sealing Protection
- Marine
- Industrial Automation
- Medical Equipment

# Design Features

## INTERCHANGEABLE ACTUATORS

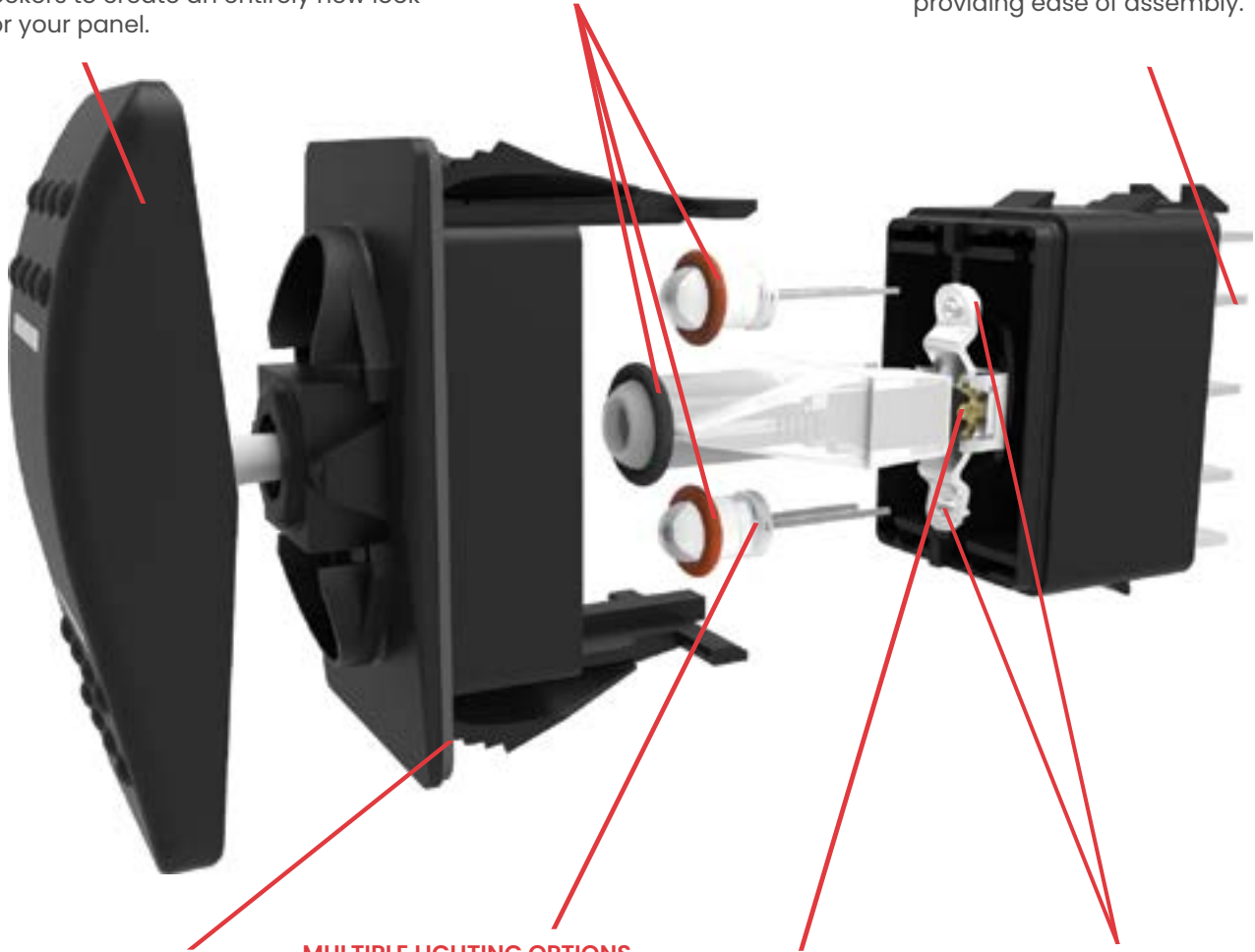
Panel redesign is a snap with our wide range of rocker styles. Achieve maximum design variety with minimum inventory. Simply swap rockers to create an entirely new look for your panel.

## DUAL SEAL PROTECTION

Seals out water, dust, debris, and sealed to IP66/68 for above-panel components

## CLEAN CONNECTIONS

Options for both eight and ten terminal base styles with AMP & Packard compatible connectors affords myriad circuit options while providing ease of assembly.



## OPTIONAL PANEL SEAL

Helps prevent water/dust ingress behind panel.

## MULTIPLE LIGHTING OPTIONS

In addition to Incandescent lamps, our LED illumination is offered in a wide array of light intensities, colors, as well as dual level, tri-color, and flashing options.

## BRASS ROLLER PIN

Robust mechanism eliminates the need for lubricants. Enables switch to withstand -40°C to +85°C temperatures.

## SILVER PLATED BUTT CONTACT MECHANISM

Providing 50k to 100k electrical cycles, circuit and load dependent

# Actuator Options & Accessories

## Contura II & III

The Contura II & III actuators are constructed of thermoplastic polycarbonate and are offered with a hard nylon overlay or a "soft-touch" elastomer overlay. These models incorporate aesthetic designs on the top and bottom of the rocker featuring two rows of raised "bumps" on the Contura II and three "indented" lines on the Contura III.



## Contura X

The raised bracket/bezel on the Contura X helps prevent debris from being trapped under the actuator. This curved rocker style is available with a variety of lenses and legends.



## Contura IV

The Contura IV's "Shape to create a Shape" actuator works with the curves, contours & advanced styling of the latest panel designs, flowing with these advanced curves & radii. This actuator style fits on the Contura flush bracket/bezel.



## Contura XI

The raised bracket/bezel on the Contura XI helps prevent debris from being trapped under the actuator. This convex style rocker is available with a wide variety of lenses and legends.



## Contura V

The symmetrically curved Contura V actuator provides the perfect complement to the Contura IV's "Shape to create a Shape" design concept. With its flush style mounting bracket, Contura V can be mounted in between two Contura IV's, by itself, or in groups.



## Contura XII

The Contura XII version features a paddle style actuator with the raised bracket/bezel of Contura X and XI. The contoured handle design provides intuitive recognition and ease of operation and is available with all Contura X and XI lens and legend offerings.



## Contura VI (WAVE)

The Contura VI WAVE sealed rocker switches, when used in a row, create an uniquely appealing "wave" design on your panel. A variety of colors and finishes are available for both rocker and wave insert. Contura VI features bar and oval lenses.



## Contura XIV

The Contura XIV represents a sleek new crossover rocker design which should appeal to Trucks, Buses and Heavy Vehicles as well as the Marine Industry. Intuitive feel is provided by recessed ridges along with a Center Groove which effectively defines the boundary between top and bottom switch functions.



## Contura VII

Contura VII featuring gently curved corners and edges assuring compatibility with most any panel design. Intuitive feel is maximized by the use of 2 embossed circular pads located at opposite ends of the rocker. Any combination of Bar or Oval style lenses can be located in the pads providing a truly unique look, exclusive to Contura VII.



## Illuminated Indicators & Accessories

Alert operator of systems functions or malfunctions, are offered with removable/replaceable lamps in Contura II, II, V or X styles. Accessories include connectors, mounting panels, hole plugs, panel seals, and actuator removal tools. Refer to accessories page for full details



# General Specifications

## Electrical

Contact Rating	4VA @ 24VDC (MAX) resistive 15 amps, 125VAC 10 amps, 250VAC 1/2 HP 125-250VAC 20 amps, 4-14VDC 15 amps, 15-28VDC 10A, 14VT 6A, 125VAC L
Dielectric Strength	1500 Volts RMS
Insulation Resistance	50 Megohms
Initial Contact Resistance	10 milliohms max. @ 4VDC
Life	Up to 100,000 cycles, circuit and load dependent
Contacts	Silver alloy, silver tin-oxide, fine silver
Terminals	Brass or copper/silver plate 1/4" (6.3mm) Quick Connect terminations standard. Solder lug, Wire Lead

## Physical

Lighted	Incandescent - rated 10,000 hours Neon - rated 25,000 hours LED - rated 100,000 hours 1/2 life (LED is internally ballasted for voltages to 24VDC)
Seals	Internal Optional external gasket panel seal
Base	Polyester blend rated to 125°C with a UL flammability rating of 94V0.
Contura II, III, IV, V, VI, VII Actuator	<b>Hard Surface:</b> Basic actuator structure molded of thermoplastic polycarbonate with a hard Nylon 66 thermoplastic surface overlay. <b>Soft Surface:</b> Basic actuator structure molded of thermoplastic polycarbonate with an elastomer overlay.
Contura X, XI, XII Actuator, VP	Nylon 66 Reinforced rated to 105°C
Lens	Polycarbonate rated at 100°C
Contura XIV	Polycarbonate lens/sub-rocker with ABS shell

## Actuator Travel (Angular Displacement)

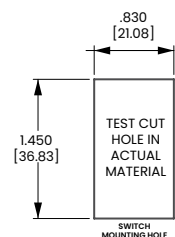
2 position	18°
3 positions	9° from center

## Environmental

Sealing	IP66/68, for above-panel components of actual switch only.
Corrosion	Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Class III 3 year accelerated exposure per ASTM B-827, B-845 Silver and gold contacts
Operating Temp	-40°C to +85°C
Vibration 1	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 204D Test Condition A 0.06 DA or 10G's 10-500 Hz. Tested with VCH connector. Test criteria - No loss of circuit during test, pre and post test contact resistance.
Vibration 2	Resonance search 24-50 Hz 0.40 DA 50-2000 Hz ±10 G's peak Horizontal Axis 3-5 G's max. Random 24 Hz 0.06 PSD-Gsq/Hz 60 Hz 0.50 100 Hz 0.50 200 Hz 0.025 2000 Hz 0.025 No loss of circuit during test; <10µ seconds chatter.
Shock	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 213B, Test Condition K @ 30G's. Tested with VCH connector. Test criteria - No loss of circuit during test, pre and post test contact resistance.
Salt Spray	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 101D, Test Condition A, 96 Hrs. Sealed version only.
Dust	Mil STD 810, Method 510.2 Air Velocity 300 Ft/Min Duration 16Hr
Thermal Shock	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 107F, Test Cond. A, -55°C to +85°C. Test criteria - pre and post test contact resistance
Moisture Resistance	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 106F, Test Criteria - pre and post test contact resistance
Ignition Protection	All Contura switches with sealed construction meet the requirements of UL1500/ISO8846 for ignition protection, in addition to conformance with EC directive 94/25/EC for marine products.

## Mounting Specifications

Panel Thickness Range  
Gaskets Acceptable Panel Thickness  
0 .030 to .250 (.76 to 6.35mm)  
1 .030 to .109 & .147 to .157 (.76 to 2.77mm & 3.73 to 3.98mm)  
Recommended: No gasket with panel thickness of .032, .062, .093, .125, .187 or .250



# Ordering Scheme

Contura II & III

Sample Part Number

V 1 D A B T 0 B - A R B 00 - 0 00

Selection

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

## 1. SERIES

V V-Series

## 2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary from bottom of switch: SP - single pole: terminals 1, 2 & 3. DP - double pole: terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6. Terminals 7, 8, 9 & 10 for lamp circuit only.

8 - - 7	10 terminal	8 - - 7	DP - double pole: terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.
1 - - 4	1 - - 4		Terminals 7, 8, 9 & 10 for lamp circuit only.
2 - - 5	2 - - 5		
3 - - 6	3 - - 6		
	10 - - 9		

Position:	1	2	3
SP DP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 4 & 5
1 A	ON	NONE	OFF
2 B	(ON)	NONE	OFF
3 C	ON	NONE	(OFF)
4 D	ON	NONE	ON
5 F	ON	NONE	(ON)
6 J	ON	OFF	ON
7 K	ON	OFF	(ON)
8 L	(ON)	OFF	(ON)

### SPECIAL CIRCUITS

	1	2	3
H*	2 & 3	2 & 3, 5 & 4	5 & 4
G*	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	OFF
S*	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	1 & 2
M*	(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	OFF
R*	(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	2 & 1
E*	5 & 6	5 & 3	5 & 1

Jumper between terminals 2 & 5 for circuits H, G, M, R & S are specified in selection 4. External jumper between terminals 2 & 4 for circuit E are provided by customer. Circuit E may be used for SP OFF-ON-ON circuit.

## 3. RATING

1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
B	15A 24V
C	20A 18V
D	20A 12V
E	20A 14V, 10A 14VT (circuit 1, 4, A & D only)
F	10A 14V, 6A 14VT (circuit G only)
M	.4VA/20A 12V
N	.4VA/15A 24V

## 4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 term	10 Term	Termination	Jumper
1	2	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	No
A	B	.250 TAB (QC) with barriers	No
J	K	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	Yes T2 to 5
3	5	Solder Lug no barriers	No
C	D	Solder Lug	No
5	6	Wire Leads no barriers	No
E	F	Wire Leads	No

Note: Codes J & K for circuits H, G & M. Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

## 5. ILLUMINATION

Lamp #1: above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch; Lamp #2 above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only.

Sealed	Unsealed	Lamps	illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminals
S	0	NONE	-	-
A	1		INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
B	2		DOWN	3 (+) 7 (-)
C	3		UP	3 (+) 7 (-)
D	4		DOWN	3 (+) 7 (-)
E	5		UP	1 (+) 7 (-)
F	6		INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
G	7		UP	3 (+) 6 (-)
H	Z		INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
U	Y		INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
			INDEPENDENT	10 (+) 9 (-)
SINGLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
J	8		DOWN	3 (+) 8 (-)
K	W		INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (-)
			INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
			INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (-)
DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
L	9		DOWN	3 (+) 6 (-)
M	R		UP	3 (+) 6 (-)
N	T		DOWN	3 (+) 6 (-)
P	V		UP	1 (+) 4 (-)
			DOWN	1 (+) 4 (-)
			UP	3 (+) 6 (-)

## 6,7. LAMP (SAME CODING FOR BOTH SELECTIONS)

Selection 6: above terminals 1 & 4; Selection 7: above terminals 3 & 6







No lamp	0				
Neon	1 125VAC	2 250VAC			
Incandescent	4 3V	5 6V	6 12V	7 18V	8 24V
LED*			superbright	superbright	superbright
	Red	Amber	Green	Red	
2VDc	A	L	F	R	
6VDc	B	M	G	S	
12VDc	C	N	H	T	
24VDc	D	P	J	V	

\* Consult factory for "daylight bright" LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

## 8. FLUSH BRACKET COLOR, PANEL SEAL

No Seal	Black	White	Gray
One Seal	B	W	G
	C	Y	H

## 9. ACTUATOR

0	No Actuator		
A, B	Contura II		
C, D	Contura III		

Actuator thick end over terminals: 3, 6, 1, 4

## 10. LENS

0 - No Actuator	Z - No Lens	Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue
1	6	B	G	M	T		
2	7	C	H	N	U		
3	8	D	J	P	V		
4	9	E	K	R	W		
5	A	F	L	S	Y		

Square lens options only available for Contura II.

0 - No Actuator Z - No Lens

1 - Clear 2 - White 3 - Amber 4 - Green 5 - Red 6 - Blue

7 - Clear 8 - White 9 - Amber 10 - Green 11 - Red 12 - Blue

13 - Clear 14 - White 15 - Amber 16 - Green 17 - Red 18 - Blue

Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED. Green or blue lenses are not recommended with Neon lamps.

## 11. ACTUATOR COLOR AND TEXTURE

0 - No Actuator	Black	Gray	Red	White
Soft Surface	B	G	R	W
Hard Surface	C	H	S	Y

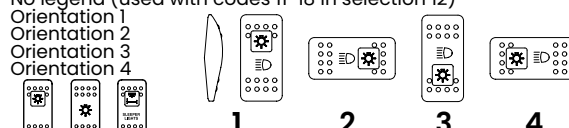
## 12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS

11	ON	12	OFF	13	I	14	O
	OFF		ON		O		I
15	O O	16	O O	17	O I	18	I O
	F N		N F		F		F

For additional legend options & codes, visit us at [www.carlingtech.com](http://www.carlingtech.com)

## 13. LEGENDS ORIENTATION

0	No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12)
1	Orientation 1
2	Orientation 2
3	Orientation 3
4	Orientation 4



## 14. ACTUATOR LENS LEGENDS

00 No legend this location / no actuator (used with Codes 11-18 in selection 12) Selection 14 required when switch requires two legends. If the two legends consist of one lens and one body legend, lens legend must be specified in selection 12; body legend specified in selection 14. For legend options & codes, visit us at [www.carlingtech.com](http://www.carlingtech.com).

Notes:

- Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.
- Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
- Body legends not available on Soft surface actuators; White imprinting is standard on black actuators; Black imprinting is standard on white, red and gray actuators. Custom colors are available, consult factory.
- Additional ratings available. See V-Series Switch Accessories page.
- Contura II available with two square lenses. Consult factory for details.

Configure Complete Part Number >

Browse Standard Parts >



# Ordering Scheme

Contura II & III locking

Sample Part Number

V 1 D A S W 0 B - A Z E 00 - 0

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

## 1. SERIES

V V-Series

## 2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary from bottom of switch: SP - single pole: terminals 1, 2 & 3. 8 terminal 10 terminal DP - double pole: terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6. Terminals 7, 8, 9 & 10 for lamp circuit only.

8 - - 7 8 - - 7  
1 - - 4 1 - - 4  
2 - - 5 2 - - 5  
3 - - 6 3 - - 6  
10 - - 9

Position:	1	2	3
SP DP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 4 & 5
1 A	ON	NONE	OFF
4 D	ON	NONE	ON
6 J	ON	OFF	ON
7 K	ON	OFF	(ON)
8 L	(ON)	OFF	(ON)
9 N	OFF	NONE	ON

SPECIAL CIRCUITS	2 & 3	2 & 3, 5 & 4	5 & 4
H*	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	OFF
G*	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	1 & 2
S*	(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	OFF
M*	(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	2 & 1
R*	(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	5 & 1
E*	5 & 6	5 & 3	

\*Jumper between terminals 2 & 5 for circuits H,G,M,R & S are specified in selection 4. External jumper between terminals 2 & 4 for circuit E are provided by customer. Circuit E may be used for SP OFF-ON-ON circuit.

## 3. RATING 4

1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
B	15A 24V
C	20A 18V
D	20A 12V
E	20A 14V, 10A 14VT (circuit 1, 4, A & D only)
F	10A 14V, 6A 14VT (circuit G only)
M	.4VA/20A 12V
N	.4VA/15A 24V

## 4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 term	10 Term	Termination	Jumper
1	2	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	No
A	B	.250 TAB (QC) with barriers	No
J	K	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	Yes T2 to 5
3	4	Solder Lug no barriers	No
C	D	Solder Lug	No
5	6	Wire Leads no barriers	No
E	F	Wire Leads	No

Note: Codes J & K for circuits H, G & M. Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

## 5. ILLUMINATION & SWITCH SEALING

Sealed	Unsealed	Lamps	Illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminals
S	0	NONE	-	-
C	3	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (-)
H	Z	2	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
M	R	1	UP	3 (+) 6 (-)
		2	DOWN	1 (+) 4 (-)
P	V	1	UP	1 (+) 4 (-)
		2	UP	3 (+) 6 (-)

## 6. LOCK

Lock above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch  
W lock

## 7. LAMP

Lamp above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch

No lamp	0				
Neon	1 125VAC	2 250VAC			
Incandescent	4 3V	5 6V	6 12V	7 18V	8 24V
LED*			superbright	superbright	
	Red	Amber	Green	Red	
2VDC	A	L	F	R	
6VDC	B	M	G	S	
12VDC	C	N	H	T	
24VDC	D	P	J	V	

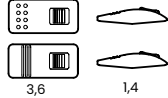
\* Consult factory for "daylight bright" LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

## 8. FLUSH BRACKET COLOR, PANEL SEAL 1

No Seal	Black	White	Gray
One Seal	B	W	G
	C	Y	H

## 9. HARD SURFACE ACTUATOR 1

Contura II	Black	Gray	Red	White
	A	B	G	H
Contura III	C	D	E	F

Actuator orientation above terminals: 

## 10. LENS



Z - No Lens					
Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue
3	8	D	J	P	V

Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED. Green or blue lenses are not recommended with Neon lamps.

## 11. ACTUATOR LOCK FUNCTION AND COLOR 1

Lock Color	Up	Down	Up & Down	Center <sup>3</sup>
Match Actuator	A	H	R	1
Black	B	J	S	2
White	C	K	T	3
Red	D	L	V	4
Safety Orange	E	M	W	5

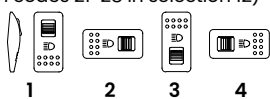
## 12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS 2

00 - No Legend				
21	22	23	24	
OFF	ON	O	I	
25	26	27	28	
O	O	O	I	
F	N			

For additional legend options & codes, visit us at [www.carlingtech.com](http://www.carlingtech.com)

## 13. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0	No legend (used with codes 21-28 in selection 12)
1	Orientation 1
2	Orientation 2
3	Orientation 3
4	Orientation 4



Notes: Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.

- 1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
- 2 White imprinting is standard on black actuators; Black imprinting is standard on white, red and gray actuators. Custom colors are available, consult factory.
- 3 Only available with 3 position circuits. Center OFF and special circuits only available with center position lock function.
- 4 Additional ratings available. See V-Series Switch Accessories page.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Ordering Scheme

Contura IV

Sample Part Number

V 1 D A B T 0 B - E P C 00 - 0 00

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

## 1. SERIES

V V-Series

## 2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary from bottom of switch: SP - single pole: terminals 1, 2 & 3.  
**8 terminal** **10 terminal** DP - double pole: terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.  
 Terminals 7, 8, 9 & 10 for lamp circuit only.

8 - - 7 8 - - 7  
 1 - - 4 1 - - 4  
 2 - - 5 2 - - 5  
 3 - - 6 3 - - 6  
 10 - - 9

Position:	1	2	3
SP DP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 4 & 5
1 A	ON	NONE	OFF
2 B	(ON)	NONE	OFF
3 C	ON	NONE	(OFF)
4 D	ON	NONE	ON
5 F	ON	NONE	(ON)
6 J	ON	OFF	ON
7 K	ON	OFF	(ON)
8 L	(ON)	OFF	(ON)

SPECIAL CIRCUITS

	2 & 3	2 & 3, 5 & 4	5 & 4
H*	2 & 3	2 & 3, 5 & 4	5 & 4
G*	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	OFF
S*	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	1 & 2
M*	(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	OFF
R*	(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	2 & 1
E*	5 & 6	5 & 3	5 & 1

\*Jumper between terminals 2 & 5 for circuits H, G, M, R & S are specified in selection 4. External jumper between terminals 2 & 4 for circuit E are provided by customer. Circuit E may be used for SP OFF-ON-ON circuit.

## 3. RATING 4

1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
B	15A 24V
C	20A 18V
D	20A 12V
E	20A 14V, 10A 14VT (circuit 1, 4, A & D only)
F	10A 14V, 6A 14VT (circuit G only)
M	.4VA/20A 12V
N	.4VA/15A 24V

## 4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 term	10 Term	Termination	Jumper
1	2	250 TAB (QC) no barriers	No
A	B	250 TAB (QC) with barriers	No
J	K	250 TAB (QC) no barriers	Yes T2 to 5
3	4	Solder Lug no barriers	No
C	D	Solder Lug	No
5	6	Wire Leads no barriers	No
E	F	Wire Leads	No

Note: Codes J & K for circuits H, G & M. Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

## 5. ILLUMINATION & SWITCH SEALING

Lamp #1: above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch.; Lamp #2 above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

Sealed	Unsealed	Lamps	illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminals
S	0	NONE	-	-
A	1	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
B	2	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (-)
C	3	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (-)
D	4	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (-)
E	5	2	DOWN	1 (+) 7 (-)
F	6	1	UP	1 (+) 7 (-)
G	7	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (-)
H	Z	2	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
U	Y	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
		2	INDEPENDENT	10 (+) 9 (-)

SINGLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY

J	8	1	DOWN	3 (+) 8 (-)
K	W	2	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (-)
		1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
		2	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (-)

DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY

L	9	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (-)
M	R	1	UP	3 (+) 6 (-)
N	T	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (-)
P	V	2	DOWN	1 (+) 4 (-)
		1	UP	1 (+) 4 (-)
		2	UP	3 (+) 6 (-)

## 6,7. LAMP (SAME CODING FOR BOTH SELECTIONS)

Selection 6: above terminals 1 & 4; Selection 7: above terminals 3 & 6

No lamp	0				
Neon	1 125VAC	2 250VAC			
Incandescent	4 3V	5 6V	6 12V	7 18V	8 24V
LED*			superbright	superbright	
	Red	Amber	Green	Red	
2VDC	A	L	F		R
6VDC	B	M	G	S	
12VDC	C	N	H	T	
24VDC	D	P	J	V	

\* Consult factory for "daylight bright" LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

## 8. FLUSH BRACKET COLOR, PANEL SEAL 1

No Seal	Black	White	Gray
One Seal	B	W	G
	C	Y	H

## 9. ACTUATOR

E Contura IV, left orientation  
 T Contura IV, left orientation, laser etched  
 F Contura IV, right orientation  
 R Contura IV, right orientation, laser etched  
 Actuator orientation over terminals:



## 10. LENS

0 - No Actuator	Z - No Lens	Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue
1	6	B	G	M	T		
2	7	C	H	N	U		
3	8	D	J	P	V		
4	9	E	K	R	W		
5	A	F	L	S	Y		



Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED. Green or blue lenses are not recommended with Neon lamps.

## 11. ACTUATOR COLOR 1, 5, 6

No Actuator	0	Black	C	Gray	H	Red	S
White	Y	Nickel	D	Pewter	E		

## 12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS 2

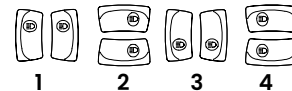
11	ON	12	OFF	13	I	14	O
	OFF		ON		O		I
15	O O	16	O O	17	O I	18	I O
	F N		N F				
	F		F				



For additional legend options & codes, visit us at [www.carlingtech.com](http://www.carlingtech.com)

## 13. LEGENDS ORIENTATION

0	No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12)
1	Orientation 1
2	Orientation 2
3	Orientation 3
4	Orientation 4



## 13. ACTUATOR LENS LEGENDS

00 No legend this location / no actuator (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12) Selection 14 required when switch requires two legends. If the two legends consist of one lens and one body legend, lens legend must be specified in selection 12; body legend specified in selection 14. For legend options & codes, visit us at [www.carlingtech.com](http://www.carlingtech.com).

Notes:

- Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.
- Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
- White imprinting is standard on black actuators; Black imprinting is standard on white, red and gray actuators. Custom colors are available, consult factory.
- Gloss brow is on left side of E actuator and right side of F actuator.
- Additional ratings available. See V-Series Switch Accessories page.
- Laser etched rocker only available with lens code Z & actuator colors black, nickel or pewter.
- Pewter and nickel colors only available with laser etched actuator.

Configure Complete Part Number >

Browse Standard Parts >

# Ordering Scheme

Contura V

Sample Part Number

V 1 D A B T 0 B - G P C 00 - 0 00

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

## 1. SERIES

V V-Series

## 2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary from bottom of switch: SP - single pole: terminals 1, 2 & 3.  
**8 terminal** **10 terminal** DP - double pole: terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.  
 8 -- 7 8 -- 7  
 1 - 4 1 - 4  
 2 - 5 2 - 5  
 3 - 6 3 - 6  
 10 -- 9

Position:	1	2	3
SP DP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 4 & 5
1 A	ON	NONE	OFF
2 B	(ON)	NONE	OFF
3 C	ON	NONE	(OFF)
4 D	ON	NONE	ON
5 F	ON	NONE	(ON)
6 J	ON	OFF	ON
7 K	ON	OFF	(ON)
8 L	(ON)	OFF	(ON)

SPECIAL CIRCUITS	2 & 3	2 & 3, 5 & 4	5 & 4
H*	2 & 3	2 & 3	OFF
G*	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	1 & 2
S*	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	OFF
M*	(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	2 & 1
R*	(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	5 & 1
E*	5 & 6	5 & 3	5 & 1

\*Jumper between terminals 2 & 5 for circuits H, G, M, R & S are specified in selection 4. External jumper between terminals 2 & 4 for circuit E are provided by customer. Circuit E may be used for SP OFF-ON-ON circuit.

## 3. RATING

1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
B	15A 24V
C	20A 18V
D	20A 12V
E	20A 14V, 10A 14VT (circuit 1, 4, A & D only)
F	10A 14V, 6A 14VT (circuit G only)
M	.4VA/20A 12V
N	.4VA/15A 24V

## 4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 term	10 Term	Termination	Jumper
1	2	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	No
A	B	.250 TAB (QC) with barriers	No
J	K	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	Yes T2 to 5
3	4	Solder Lug no barriers	No
C	D	Solder Lug	No
5	6	Wire Leads no barriers	No
E	F	Wire Leads	No

Note: Codes J & K for circuits H, G & M. Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

## 5. ILLUMINATION & SWITCH SEALING

Lamp #1: above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch.; Lamp #2 above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

Sealed	Unsealed	Lamps	Illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminals
S	0	NONE	-	-
A	1	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
B	2	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (-)
C	3	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (-)
D	4	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (-)
E	5	2	DOWN	1 (+) 7 (-)
F	6	1	UP	1 (+) 7 (-)
G	7	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (-)
H	Z	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
U	Y	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (-)
		2	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
		2	INDEPENDENT	10 (+) 9 (-)
SINGLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
J	8	1	DOWN	3 (+) 8 (-)
K	W	1	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (-)
		1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
		2	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (-)
DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
L	9	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (-)
M	R	1	UP	3 (+) 6 (-)
N	T	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (-)
P	V	2	DOWN	1 (+) 4 (-)
		1	UP	1 (+) 4 (-)
		2	UP	3 (+) 6 (-)

## 6,7. LAMP

Selection 6: above terminals 1 & 4; Selection 7: above terminals 3 & 6  
 No lamp 0  
 Neon 1 125VAC 2 250VAC  
 Incandescent 4 3V 5 6V 6 12V 7 18V 8 24V  
 LED\*  
 2VDC Red A L F Green R  
 6VDC B M G superbright S  
 12VDC C N H superbright T  
 24VDC D P J  
 \* Consult factory for "daylight bright" LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

## 8. FLUSH BRACKET COLOR, PANEL SEAL

No Seal	Black B	White W	Gray G
One Seal	C	Y	H

## 9. ACTUATOR

0	No Actuator
G	Contura V
P	Contura V, laser etched

## 10. LENS

0 - No Actuator Z - No Lens style & location: #1 / #2  
 Clear White Amber Green Red Blue

1	6	B	G	M	T	
2	7	C	H	N	U	
3	8	D	J	P	V	
4	9	E	K	R	W	
5	A	F	L	S	Y	

Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED. Green or blue lenses are not recommended with Neon lamps.

## 11. ACTUATOR COLOR

No Actuator	0	Black	C	Gray	H	Red	S
White	Y	Nickel	D	Pewter	E		

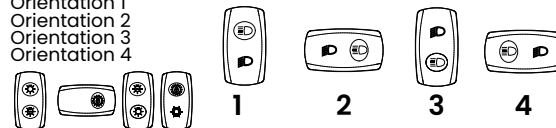
## 12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS

11	ON	12	OFF	13	I	14	O
	OFF		ON		O		I
15	O O	16	O O	17	O I	18	I O
	F N		N F		F		F

For additional legend options & codes, visit us at [www.carlingtech.com](http://www.carlingtech.com)

## 12. LEGENDS ORIENTATION

0	No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12)
1	Orientation 1
2	Orientation 2
3	Orientation 3
4	Orientation 4



## 13. ACTUATOR LENS LEGEND

00 No legend this location / no actuator (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12) Selection 14 required when switch requires two legends. If the two legends consist of one lens and one body legend, lens legend must be specified in selection 12; body legend specified in selection 14. For legend options & codes, visit us at [www.carlingtech.com](http://www.carlingtech.com)

Notes:

- Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.
- Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
- White imprinting is standard on black actuators; Black imprinting is standard on white, red and gray actuators. Custom colors are available, consult factory.
- Laser Etched rocker only available with lens code Z & actuator colors black, nickel or pewter.
- Additional ratings available. See V-Series Switch Accessories page.
- Nickel and Pewter colors only available with laser etched actuator.
- Consult factory for laser etched lens callout.

Configure Complete Part Number >

Browse Standard Parts >



# Ordering Scheme

Contura IV & V Locking

Sample Part Number

V 1 D A S W 0 B - J Z E 00 - 0

Selection

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

## 1. SERIES

V V-Series

## 2. CIRCUIT 3

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary from bottom of switch: SP - single pole: terminals 1, 2 & 3. 8 terminal 10 terminal DP - double pole: terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6. 8 -- 7 8 -- 7 Terminals 7, 8, 9 & 10 for lamp circuit only.

Position:	1	2	3
SP DP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 4 & 5
1 A	ON	NONE	OFF
4 D	ON	NONE	ON
6 J	ON	OFF	ON
7 K	ON	OFF	(ON)
8 L	(ON)	OFF	(ON)
9 N	OFF	NONE	ON

## 3. RATING 4

1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
B	15A 24V
C	20A 18V
D	20A 12V
E	20A 14V, 10A 14VT (circuit 1, 4, A & D only)
F	10A 14V, 6A 14VT (circuit G only)
M	.4VA/20A 12V
N	.4VA/15A 24V

## 4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 term	10 Term	Termination	Jumper
1	2	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	No
A	B	.250 TAB (QC) with barriers	No
J	K	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	Yes T2 to 5
3	4	Solder Lug no barriers	No
C	D	Solder Lug	No
5	6	Wire Leads no barriers	No
E	F	Wire Leads	No

Note: Codes J & K for circuits H, G & M. Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

## 5. ILLUMINATION & SWITCH SEALING

Lamp #1: above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch.; Lamp #2 above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

Sealed	Unsealed	Lamps	Illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminals
S	0	NONE	-	-
C	3	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (-)
H	Z	2	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
M	R	1	UP	3 (+) 6 (-)

## 6. LOCK

Lock above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch.  
W low profile lock Y 6 high profile lock

Notes: Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.

- Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
- White imprinting is standard on black actuators; Black imprinting is standard on white, red and gray actuators. Custom colors are available, consult factory.
- Only available with 3 position circuits. Center OFF and special circuits only available with center position lock function.
- Additional ratings available. See V-Series Switch Accessories page.
- Located at T3-6 end of switch.
- Contura V style only.

## 7. LAMP

Lamp above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch



No lamp	0				
Neon	1	125VAC	2	250VAC	
Incandescent	4	3V	5	6V	6 12V 7 18V 8 24V
LED*					superbright superbright
		Red	Amber	Green	Red
2VDC	A	L	F	R	
6VDC	B	M	G	S	
12VDC	C	N	H	T	
24VDC	D	P	J	V	

\* Consult factory for "daylight bright" LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

## 8. FLUSH BRACKET COLOR, PANEL SEAL 1

No Seal	Black	White	Gray
One Seal	B	W	G
	C	Y	H

## 9. HARD SURFACE ACTUATOR

CONTURA IV:	Black	Gray	Red	White	
Orientation	J	K	L	M	
Left	N	P	R	S	
Right					
					Actuator orientation over terminals: 3,6 1,4
CONTURA V:	Black	Gray	Red	White	
Orientation	U	V	W	Y	
					Actuator orientation over terminals: 3,6 1,4

## 10. LENS 5

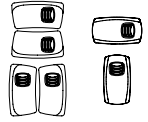
Z - No Lens						
Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	
A	B	C	D	E	F	bar lens
G	H	J	K	L	M	oval lens

Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED. Green or blue lenses are not recommended with Neon lamps.

## 11. ACTUATOR LOCK FUNCTION AND COLOR 1






Lock Color	Up	Down	Up & Down	Center <sup>3</sup>
Match Actuator	A	H	R	1
Black	B	J	S	2
White	C	K	T	3
Red	D	L	V	4
Safety Orange	E	M	W	5
Gray	F	G	N	6

## 12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS 2

00 - No Legend					
21	22	23	24		
	OFF	ON	O	I	
25	O	26 O	27 O	28 I	
	F	N			
	F				

For additional legend options & codes, visit us at [www.carlingtech.com](http://www.carlingtech.com)

## 13. LEGENDS ORIENTATION

0	No legend	
1	Orientation 1	
2	Orientation 2	
3	Orientation 3	
4	Orientation 4	

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Ordering Scheme

Contura VI Wave

Sample Part Number

V I D B G N T B - H A 7 C B - A C 1 0 0

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

## 1. SERIES

V V-Series

## 2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary from bottom of switch: SP - single pole: terminals 1, 2 & 3.  
 8 terminal 10 terminal DP - double pole: terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.  
 8--7 8--7  
 1--4 1--4  
 2--5 2--5  
 3--6 3--6  
 10--9

Position:	1	2	3
SP DP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 4 & 5
1 A	ON	NONE	OFF
2 B	(ON)	NONE	OFF
3 C	ON	NONE	(OFF)
4 D	ON	NONE	ON
5 F	ON	NONE	(ON)
6 J	ON	OFF	ON
7 K	ON	OFF	(ON)
8 L	(ON)	OFF	(ON)

SPECIAL CIRCUITS	2 & 3	2 & 3, 5 & 4	5 & 4
H*	2 & 3	2 & 3	OFF
G*	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	1 & 2
S*	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	OFF
M*	(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	2 & 1
R*	(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	5 & 1
E*	5 & 6	5 & 3	5 & 1

\*Jumper between terminals 2 & 5 for circuits H,G,M,R & S are specified in section 4. External jumper between terminals 2 & 4 for circuit E are provided by customer. Circuit E may be used for SP OFF-ON-ON circuit.

## 3. RATING 3

1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
B	15A 24V
C	20A 18V
D	20A 12V
E	20A 14V, 10A 14VT (circuit 1, 4, A & D only)
F	10A 14V, 6A 14VT (circuit G only)
M	.4VA/20A 12V
N	.4VA/15A 24V

## 4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 term	10 Term	Termination	Jumper
1	2	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	No
A	B	.250 TAB (QC) with barriers	No
J	K	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	Yes T2 to 5
3	4	Solder Lug no barriers	No
C	D	Solder Lug	No
5	6	Wire Leads no barriers	No
E	F	Wire Leads	No

Note: Codes J & K for circuits H, G & M. Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

## 5. ILLUMINATION & SWITCH SEALING

Lamp #1: above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch.; Lamp #2 above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

Sealed	Unsealed	Lamps	illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminals
S	0	NONE	-	-
A	1	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
B	2	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (-)
C	3	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (-)
D	4	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (-)
		2	DOWN	1 (+) 7 (-)
E	5	1	UP	1 (+) 7 (-)
		2	UP	3 (+) 7 (-)
F	6	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
		2	UP	3 (+) 6 (-)
G	7	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
		2	UP	3 (+) 7 (-)
H	Z	2	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
U	Y	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
		2	INDEPENDENT	10 (+) 9 (-)
SINGLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
J	8	1	DOWN	3 (+) 8 (-)
		2	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (-)
K	W	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
		2	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (-)
DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
L	9	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (-)
M	R	1	UP	3 (+) 6 (-)
N	T	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (-)
		2	DOWN	1 (+) 4 (-)
P	V	1	UP	1 (+) 4 (-)

## 6,7. LAMP

Lamp above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch

No lamp	0				
Neon	1 125VAC	2 250VAC			
Incandescent LED*	4 3V	5 6V	6 12V	7 18V	8 24V
	Red	Amber	superbright Green	superbright Red	
2VDC	A	L	F	R	
6VDC	B	M	G	S	
12VDC	C	N	H	T	
24VDC	D	P	J	V	

\* Consult factory for "daylight bright" LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

## 8. FLUSH BRACKET COLOR, PANEL SEAL 1

	Black	White	Gray
No Seal	B	W	G
One Seal	C	Y	H

## 9. ACTUATOR

0 No Actuator H High Insert L Low Insert



## 10,11. LENS

0 - No Actuator	Z - No Lens	Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue
-	7	C	H	N	U	Bar Lens Translucent	
3	-	D	J	P	V	Bar Lens Transparent	
4	-	E	K	R	W	Oval Lens Transparent	
-	A	F	L	S	Y	Oval Lens Translucent	

Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED. Green or blue lenses are not recommended with Neon lamps.

## 12. ACTUATOR COLOR

C Black H Gray S Red Y White

## 13. INSERT COLOR

B	Black	S	Satin Chrome Plated
C	Bright Chrome Plated	T	Satin Nickel Plated
D	Satin Chrome Painted	W	White
N	Bright Nickel Plated		

## 14. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGEND 2

00 - No Legend this location/No actuator

11	ON	12	OFF	13	I	14	O
	OFF		ON		O		I
15	O O	16	O O	17	O I	18	I O
	F N		N F		F		
	F		F				

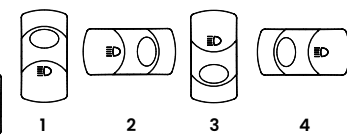
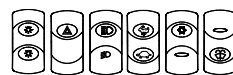


For additional legend options & codes, visit us at [www.carlingtech.com](http://www.carlingtech.com)

## 15. ACTUATOR ORIENTATION

0 No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12)

- 1 Orientation 1
- 2 Orientation 2
- 3 Orientation 3
- 4 Orientation 4



## 16. ACTUATOR LENS LEGEND

00 No legend this location / no actuator

(used with codes 11-18 in selection 12) Selection 14 required when switch requires two legends. If the two legends consist of one lens and one body legend, lens legend must be specified in selection 12; body legend specified in selection 14. For legend options & codes, visit us at [www.carlingtech.com](http://www.carlingtech.com).

Notes: Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.

- Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
- White imprinting is standard on black actuators. Black imprinting is standard on white, red and gray actuators. Custom colors are available, consult factory.
- Additional ratings available. See V-Series Switch Accessories page.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Ordering Scheme

Contura VII

Sample Part Number

V 1 D A B T 0 B - Z R C 00 - 0 00

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

## 1. SERIES

V V-Series

## 2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary from bottom of switch: SP - single pole: terminals 1, 2 & 3.  
**8 terminal** **10 terminal** DP - double pole: terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.  
 8 - - 7 8 - - 7 Terminals 7, 8, 9 & 10 for lamp circuit only.  
 1 - - 4 1 - - 4  
 2 - - 5 2 - - 5  
 3 - - 6 3 - - 6  
 10 - - 9

Position:	1	2	3
SP DP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 4 & 5
1 A	ON	NONE	OFF
2 B	(ON)	NONE	(OFF)
3 C	ON	NONE	(OFF)
4 D	ON	NONE	ON
5 F	ON	NONE	(ON)
6 J	ON	OFF	ON
7 K	ON	OFF	(ON)
8 L	(ON)	OFF	(ON)

SPECIAL CIRCUITS	1	2	3
H*	2 & 3	2 & 3, 5 & 4	5 & 4
G*	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	OFF
S*	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	1 & 2
M*	(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	OFF
R*	(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	2 & 1
E*	5 & 6	5 & 3	5 & 1

\*Jumper between terminals 2 & 5 for circuits H,G,M,R & S are specified in selection 4. External jumper between terminals 2 & 4 for circuit E are provided by customer. Circuit E may be used for SP OFF-ON-ON circuit.

## 3. RATING

1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
B	15A 24V
C	20A 18V
D	20A 12V
E	20A 14V, 10A 14VT (circuit 1, 4, A & D only)
F	10A 14V, 6A 14VT (circuit G only)
M	.4VA/20A 12V
N	.4VA/15A 24V

## 4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 term	10 Term	Termination	Jumper
1	2	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	No
A	B	.250 TAB (QC) with barriers	No
J	K	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	Yes T2 to 5
3	4	Solder Lug no barriers	No
C	D	Solder Lug	No
5	6	Wire Leads no barriers	No
E	F	Wire Leads	No

Note: Codes J & K for circuits H, G & M. Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

## 5. ILLUMINATION & SWITCH SEALING

Lamp #1: above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch.; Lamp #2 above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

Sealed	Unsealed	Lamps	illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminals
0	0	NONE	-	-
A	1	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
B	2	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (-)
C	3	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (-)
D	4	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (-)
E	5	2	DOWN	1 (+) 7 (-)
F	6	1	UP	1 (+) 7 (-)
G	7	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (-)
H	Z	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
U	Y	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
		2	INDEPENDENT	10 (+) 9 (-)

SINGLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
J	8	1	DOWN	3 (+) 8 (-)
K	W	2	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (-)
		1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
		2	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (-)

DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
L	9	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (-)
M	R	1	UP	3 (+) 6 (-)
N	T	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (-)
P	V	2	DOWN	1 (+) 4 (-)
		1	UP	1 (+) 4 (-)
		2	UP	3 (+) 6 (-)

## 6,7. LAMP (SAME CODING FOR BOTH SELECTIONS)

Selection 6: above terminals 1 & 4; Selection 7: above terminals 3 & 6

No lamp	0	2 250VAC	7 18V	8 24V
Neon	1 125VAC	5 6V	6 12V	
Incandescent	4 3V		superbright	superbright
LED*			Green	Red
2VDC	A	L	F	R
6VDC	B	M	G	S
12VDC	C	N	H	T
24VDC	D	P	J	V

\* Consult factory for "daylight bright" LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

## 8. FLUSH BRACKET COLOR, PANEL SEAL

No Seal	Black	White	Gray
One Seal	B	W	G
	C	Y	H

## 9. ACTUATOR

0 No Actuator  
 Z Contura VII

Actuator orientation over terminals:



3,6 1,4

## 10. LENS

Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED. Green or blue lenses are not recommended with Neon lamps.

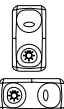
0 - No Actuator	Z - No Lens	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	Lens style & location
6	B	G	M	T			
7	C	H	N	U			
8	D	J	P	V			
9	E	K	R	W			
A	F	L	S	Y			
1	2	3	4	5			

## 11. ACTUATOR COLOR / THUMB PRINT COLOR

O	N/A - No Actuator	C	Black/Black
H	Grey/Black	S	Red/Black
Y	White/Black		

## 12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS

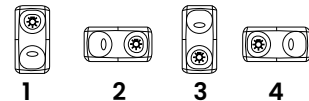
11	ON	12	OFF	13	I	14	O
	OFF		ON		O		I
15	O O	16	O O	17	O I	18	I O
	F N		N F		F		F



For additional legend options & codes, visit us at [www.carlingtech.com](http://www.carlingtech.com)

## 13. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS

0	No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12)
1	Orientation 1
2	Orientation 2
3	Orientation 3
4	Orientation 4



## 16. ACTUATOR LENS LEGEND

00 No legend this location / no actuator (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12) Selection 14 required when switch requires two legends. If the two legends consist of one lens and one body legend, lens legend must be specified in selection 12; body legend specified in selection 14. For legend options & codes, visit us at [www.carlingtech.com](http://www.carlingtech.com).

Notes:

Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.

- 1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
- 2 White imprinting is standard on black actuators. Black imprinting is standard on white, red and gray actuators. Custom colors are available, consult factory.
- 3 Additional ratings available. See V-Series Switch Accessories page.
- 4 Legends available for lighted oval lens version only

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Ordering Scheme

Contura X, XI & XII

Sample Part Number

V 1 D A B 6 0 1 - 6 P Z 00 - 0 00

Selection

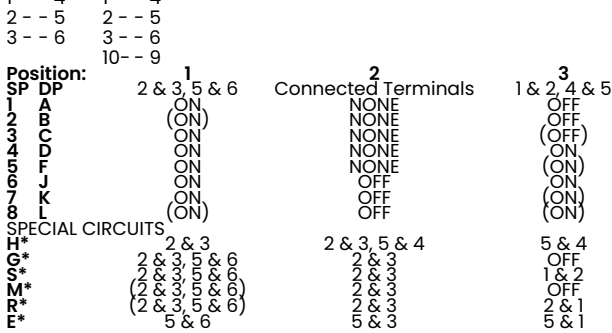
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

## 1. SERIES

V V-Series

## 2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary from bottom of switch: SP - single pole: terminals 1, 2 & 3.  
 8 terminal 10 terminal DP - double pole: terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.  
 Terminals 7, 8, 9 & 10 for lamp circuit only.



\*Jumper between terminals 2 & 5 for circuits H,G,M,R & S are specified in selection 4. External jumper between terminals 2 & 4 for circuit E are provided by customer. Circuit E may be used for SP OFF-ON-ON circuit.

## 3. RATING

1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
B	15A 24V
C	20A 18V
D	20A 12V
E	20A 14V, 10A 14VT (circuit 1, 4, A & D only)
F	10A 14V, 6A 14VT (circuit G only)
M	.4VA/20A 12V
N	.4VA/15A 24V

## 4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 term	10 Term	Termination	Jumper
1	2	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	No
A	B	.250 TAB (QC) with barriers	No
J	K	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	Yes T2 to 5
3	4	Solder Lug no barriers	No
C	D	Solder Lug	No
5	6	Wire Leads no barriers	No
E	F	Wire Leads	No

Note: Codes J & K for circuits H, G & M. Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

## 5. ILLUMINATION & SWITCH SEALING

Lamp #1: above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch.; Lamp #2 above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

Sealed	Unsealed	Lamps	Illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminal
S	0	NONE		
A	1	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
B	2	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (-)
C	3	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (-)
D	4	1	DOWN	3 (+) 7 (-)
E	5	2	DOWN	1 (+) 7 (-)
F	6	1	UP	3 (+) 7 (-)
G	7	2	UP	8 (+) 7 (-)
H	Z	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
U	Y	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
		2	INDEPENDENT	10 (+) 9 (-)
SINGLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
J	8	1	DOWN	3 (+) 8 (-)
		2	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (-)
K	W	1	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
		2	INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (-)
DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
L	9	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (-)
M	R	1	UP	3 (+) 6 (-)
N	T	1	DOWN	3 (+) 6 (-)
		2	DOWN	1 (+) 4 (-)
P	V	1	UP	1 (+) 4 (-)
		2	UP	3 (+) 6 (-)

## 6,7. LAMP (SAME CODING FOR BOTH SELECTIONS)

Selection 6: above terminals 1 & 4; Selection 7: above terminals 3 & 6

No lamp	0				
Neon	1 125VAC	2 250VAC			
Incandescent LED*	4 3V	5 6V	6 12V superbright Green	7 18V superbright Red	8 24V
2VDC	A	L	F	R	
6VDC	B	M	G	S	
12VDC	C	N	H	T	
24VDC	D	P	J	V	

\*Consult factory for "daylight bright" LED. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma

## 8. FLUSH BRACKET COLOR, PANEL SEAL

X & XI with Flush Bracket		X, XI, XII with Raised Bracket	
# of gaskets	0 1 2	0 1	
Black	B C D	1 4	
White	W Y Z	2 5	
Gray	G H J	3 6	

## 9. ACTUATOR

No Actuator	0				
Contura X	1 Black	Gray	White	Red	
Contura XI	6	7	8	9	
Contura XII	J	K	N	M	

Actuator orientation over terminals: 3,6 1,4

## 10. LENS - ABOVE LAMP #1 TERMINALS

0 - No Actuator	Z - No Lens					
Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	Lens Style
3	8	D	J	P	V	Bar
4	9	E	K	R	W	One piece Square
5	A	F	L	S	Y	Two piece Square*
						(With clear top protective lens)
2	7	C	H	N	U	Two piece Square*
						(With smoke top protective lens)
1	6	B	G	M	T	Two piece Square*
						(With white top protective lens)

\* All bottom lenses are molded of opaque material. Consult factory for other lens colors. Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED. Green or blue lenses are not recommended with Neon lamps.

## 12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS

00 - No Legend this location / No actuator	
11 ON 12 OFF 13 I 14 O	
OFF ON O I	
15 O O 16 O O 17 O I 18 I O	
F N N F F	
21 OFF 22 ON 23 O 24 I	
25 O 26 O 27 O 28 I	
F N F	

For additional legend options & codes, visit us at [www.carlingtech.com](http://www.carlingtech.com)

## 13. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS

0	No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12)
1	Orientation 1
2	Orientation 2
3	Orientation 3
4	Orientation 4

## 16. ACTUATOR LENS LEGEND

00 No legend this location / no actuator (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12) Selection 14 required when switch requires two legends. If the two legends consist of one lens and one body legend, lens legend must be specified in selection 12; body legend specified in selection 14. For legend options & codes, visit us at [www.carlingtech.com](http://www.carlingtech.com).

- Notes: Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.
- Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
  - White imprinting is standard on black actuators; Black imprinting is standard on white, red & gray actuators. Custom colors are available, consult factory.
  - With 2 square lenses, use selection 12 for lens above lamp 1, & selection 14 for lens above lamp 2.
  - Additional ratings available. See V-Series Switch Accessories page.
  - Not available with Contura XI rockers.

# Ordering Scheme

Contura X locking

Sample Part Number

V 1 D A S W 0 1 - 1 P B 00 - 0

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

## 1. SERIES

V V-Series

## 2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary from bottom of switch: SP - single pole: terminals 1, 2 & 3.  
**8 terminal** **10 terminal** DP - double pole: terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.  
 8 - - 7 8 - - 7 Terminals 7, 8, 9 & 10 for lamp circuit only.  
 1 - - 4 1 - - 4  
 2 - - 5 2 - - 5  
 3 - - 6 3 - - 6  
 10 - - 9

Position:	1	2	3
SP DP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected	Terminals 1 & 2, 4 & 5
1 A	ON	NONE	OFF
4 D	ON	NONE	ON
6 J	ON	OFF	ON
9 N	OFF	NONE	ON

SPECIAL CIRCUITS	2 & 3	2 & 3, 5 & 4	5 & 4
H*	2 & 3	2 & 3	OFF
G*	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	1 & 2
S*	2 & 3, 5 & 6	5 & 3	5 & 1
E*	5 & 6		

\*Jumper between terminals 2 & 5 for circuits H,G,M,R & S are specified in selection 4. External jumper between terminals 2 & 4 for circuit E are provided by customer. Circuit E may be used for SP OFF-ON-ON circuit.

## 3. RATING 4

1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
B	15A 24V
C	20A 18V
D	20A 12V
E	20A 14V, 10A 14VT (circuit 1, 4, A & D only)
F	10A 14V, 6A 14VT (circuit G only)
M	.4VA/20A 12V
N	.4VA/15A 24V

## 4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 term	10 Term	Termination	Jumper
1	2	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	No
A	B	.250 TAB (QC) with barriers	No
J	K	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	Yes T2 to 5
3	4	Solder Lug no barriers	No
C	D	Solder Lug	No
5	6	Wire Leads no barriers	No
E	F	Wire Leads	No

Note: Codes J & K for circuits H, G & M. Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

## 5. ILLUMINATION & SWITCH SEALING

Lamp #1: above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch; Lamp #2 above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

Sealed Terminals	Unsealed Lamps	Termination	illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminals
S	0	NONE	-	-
C	3	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (-)
H	Z	2	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY				
M	R	1	UP	3 (+) 6 (-)

## 6. LOCKS

Lock above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch.  
**W** Lock

Notes: Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.

- 1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
- 2 White imprinting is standard on black actuators; Black imprinting is standard on white, red and gray actuators; Custom colors are available, consult factory.
- 3 Located over T1-4 end of switch.
- 4 Additional ratings available. See V-Series Switch Accessories page.
- 5 Located over T3-6 end of switch.

## 6.7. LAMP (SAME CODING FOR BOTH SELECTIONS)

Selection 6: above terminals 1 & 4; Selection 7: above terminals 3 & 6

No lamp	0				
Neon	1 125VAC	2 250VAC			
Incandescent	4 3V	5 6V	6 12V superbright	7 18V superbright	8 24V superbright
LED*					
2VDC	Red A	Amber L	Green F	Red R	
6VDC	B	M	G	S	
12VDC	C	N	H	T	
24VDC	D	P	J	V	

\* Consult factory for "daylight bright" LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

## 8. FLUSH BRACKET COLOR, PANEL SEAL 1

	Black	White	Gray
No Gasket	1	2	3
One Gasket	4	5	6

## 9. HARD SURFACE ACTUATOR

Contura X	Black	Gray	Red	White
	1	2	3	4

Actuator orientation over terminals:



3,6 1,4

## 10. LENS - ABOVE LAMP #2 TERMINALS 5

Z - No Lens	Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	Lens Style
3	8	D	J	P	V		Bar
4	9	E	K	R	W		One piece Square
5	A	F	L	S	Y		Two piece Square* (with clear top protective lens)
2	7	C	H	N	U		Two piece Square* (with smoke top protective lens)
1	6	B	G	M	T		Two piece Square* (with white top protective lens)

\* All bottom lenses are molded of opaque material. Consult factory for other lens colors. Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED. Green or blue lenses are not recommended with Neon lamps.

## 12. ACTUATOR LOCK FUNCTION 3

Lock Color	Up	Down	Up & Down
Match Actuator	A	H	R
Black	B	J	S
White	C	K	T
Red	D	L	V
Gray	E	M	W
Safety Orange	F	N	Y

## 13. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS 2

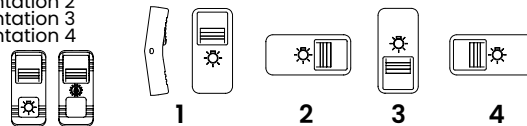
00 - No Legend				
21	22	23	24	
	OFF	ON	O	I
25	O	26	O	28
	F	N		
	F			



For additional legend options & codes, visit us at [www.carlingtech.com](http://www.carlingtech.com)

## 14. LEGEND ORIENTATION 3

- 0 No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12)
- 1 Orientation 1
- 2 Orientation 2
- 3 Orientation 3
- 4 Orientation 4



Configure Complete Part Number >

Browse Standard Parts >



# Ordering Scheme

Contura XIV

Sample Part Number

V 1 D B B C 0 B - FA P C AB - 1 00

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

## 1. SERIES

V V-Series

## 2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary from bottom of switch: SP - single pole: terminals 1, 2 & 3.  
 8 terminal 10 terminal DP - double pole: terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.  
 8 -- 7 8 -- 7 Terminals 7, 8, 9 & 10 for lamp circuit only.  
 1 -- 4 1 -- 4  
 2 -- 5 2 -- 5  
 3 -- 6 3 -- 6  
 10 -- 9

Position:	1	2	3
SP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 4 & 5
1 A	ON	NONE	OFF
2 B	(ON)	NONE	OFF
3 C	ON	NONE	(OFF)
4 D	ON	NONE	ON
5 F	ON	NONE	(ON)
6 J	ON	OFF	ON
7 K	ON	OFF	(ON)
8 L	(ON)	OFF	(ON)

SPECIAL CIRCUITS	1	2	3
H*	2 & 3	2 & 3, 5 & 4	5 & 4
G*	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	OFF
M*	(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	OFF
R*	(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	2 & 1
E*	5 & 6	5 & 3	5 & 1
S*	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	1 & 2

\*Jumper between terminals 2 & 5 for circuits H,G,M,R & S are specified in selection 4. External jumper between terminals 2 & 4 for circuit E are provided by customer. Circuit E may be used for SP OFF-ON-ON circuit.

## 3. RATING

1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
B	15A 24V
C	20A 18V
D	20A 12V
E	20A 14V, 10A 14VT (circuit 1, 4, A & D only)
F	10A 14V, 6A 14VT (circuit G only)

## 4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 Term	10 Term	Termination	Jumper
1	2	250 TAB (QC) no barriers	No
A	B	250 TAB (QC) with barriers	No
J	K	250 TAB (QC) no barriers	Yes T2 to 5
3	4	Solder Lug no barriers	No
C	D	Solder Lug	No
5	6	Wire Leads no barriers	No
E	F	Wire Leads	No

Note: Codes J & K for circuits H, G & M. Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

## 5. ILLUMINATION & SWITCH SEALING

Lamp #1: above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch; Lamp #2 above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

Lamps	illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminals
S	NONE	-
A	1 INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
B	1 DOWN	3 (+) 7 (-)
C	2 UP	3 (+) 7 (-)
D	1 DOWN	3 (+) 7 (-)
	2 DOWN	1 (+) 7 (-)
E	1 UP	1 (+) 7 (-)
	2 UP	3 (+) 7 (-)
F	1 INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
	2 UP	3 (+) 6 (-)
G	1 INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
	2 UP	3 (+) 7 (-)
H	2 INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
SINGLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY		
J	1 DOWN	3 (+) 8 (-)
	2 INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (-)
K	1 INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
	2 INDEPENDENT	6 (+) 7 (-)
DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY		
L	1 DOWN	3 (+) 6 (-)
M	1 UP	3 (+) 6 (-)
N	1 DOWN	3 (+) 6 (-)
	2 DOWN	1 (+) 4 (-)
P	1 UP	1 (+) 4 (-)
	2 UP	3 (+) 6 (-)
U	1 INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)
	2 INDEPENDENT	10 (+) 9 (-)

## 6 & 7. LAMP

No lamp	0	1 125VAC	2 250VAC		
Neon		4 3V	5 6V	6 12V	7 18V 8 24V
Incandescent				superbright	superbright
LED*				Green	Red
		Red	Amber	Green	Red
2VDC		A	L	F	R
6VDC		B	M	G	S
12VDC		C	N	H	T
24VDC		D	P	J	V

\* Consult factory for "daylight bright" LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

## 8. BRACKET COLOR & PANEL SEAL

Color	No Gasket	1 Gasket	2 Gasket
Black	B	C	D
Gray	G	H	J
White	W	Y	Z

## 9. ACTUATOR STYLE

0	No Actuator - Furnished separately
FA	Contura XIV
FB	Contura XIV - Laser Etched



## 10. LENS COLOR / STYLE

0 - No Actuator	Z - No Lens	Blue
Clear	White	Amber
1	6 B	G M T
2	7 C	H N U
3	8 D	J P V
4	9 E	K R W
5	A F	L S Y
	A N/A	N/A N/A N/A

Only Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED. Green or blue lenses are not recommended with Neon lamps.

## 11. ACTUATOR COLOR

O	N/A - No Actuator
C	Black
S	Red
Y	White

## 12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGEND

00	No Legend this location / No actuator			
11	ON	12 OFF	13 I	14 O
	OFF	ON	O	I
15	O O	16 O O	17 O I	18 I O
	F N	N F	F	F

## 12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGEND

0	No legend	
1	Orientation 1	
2	Orientation 2	
3	Orientation 3	
4	Orientation 4	

## 12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGEND

00 No legend this location / no actuator (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12) Selection 14 required when switch requires two legends. If the two legends consist of one lens and one body legend, lens legend must be specified in selection 12; body legend specified in selection 14. For legend options & codes, visit us at [www.carlingtech.com](http://www.carlingtech.com).

- Notes: Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.
- Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
  - White imprinting is standard on black actuators; Black imprinting is standard on white, red and gray actuators.
  - Additional ratings available. See V-Series Switch Accessories page.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#) [Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Ordering Scheme

Contura XIV Locking

Sample Part Number

V 1 D A B W 0 B-FC Z B 00-0

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

## 1. SERIES

V V-Series

## 2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary from bottom of switch: SP - single pole: terminals 1, 2 & 3.  
**8 terminal** **10 terminal** DP - double pole: terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.  
 8 -- 7 8 -- 7 Terminals 7, 8, 9 & 10 for lamp circuit only.  
 1 -- 4 1 -- 4  
 2 -- 5 2 -- 5  
 3 -- 6 3 -- 6  
 10 -- 9

Position:	1	2	3
SP DP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 4 & 5
1 A	ON	NONE	OFF
- B	(ON)	NONE	OFF
4 D	ON	NONE	ON
6 J	ON	OFF	ON
7 K	ON	OFF	(ON)
8 L	(ON)	OFF	(ON)
9 N	OFF	NONE	ON

### SPECIAL CIRCUITS

H*	2 & 3	2 & 3, 5 & 4	5 & 4
G*	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	OFF
M*	(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	OFF
R*	(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	2 & 1
E*	5 & 6	5 & 3	5 & 1
S*	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	1 & 2

\*Jumper between terminals 2 & 5 for circuits H,G,M,R & S are specified in selection 4. External jumper between terminals 2 & 4 for circuit E are provided by customer. Circuit E may be used for SP OFF-ON-ON circuit.

## 3. RATING

3

1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
B	15A 24V
C	20A 18V
D	20A 12V
E	20A 14V, 10A 14VT (circuit 1, 4, A & D only)
F	10A 14V, 6A 14VT (circuit G only)

## 4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 Term	10 Term	Termination	Jumper
1	2	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	No
A	B	.250 TAB (QC) with barriers	No
J	K	.250 TAB (QC) no barriers	Yes T2 to 5

Note: Codes J & K for circuits H, G & M. Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

## 5. ILLUMINATION & SWITCH SEALING

Lamp #1: above terminals 1 & 4 end of switch.; Lamp #2 above terminals 3 & 6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

Lamps	illumination	Type	Lamp wired to Terminals
S	NONE	-	-
C	2	UP	3 (+) 7 (-)
H	2	INDEPENDENT	8 (+) 7 (-)

### DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES ONLY

M	1	UP	3 (+) 6 (-)
---	---	----	-------------

## 5. LOCK OPTION

W Low Profile Lock

Notes: Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.

- 1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
- 2 White imprinting is standard on black actuators; Black imprinting is standard on white, red and gray actuators.
- 3 Additional ratings available. See V-Series Switch Accessories page.

## 7. LAMP

No lamp	0			
Neon	1 125VAC	2 250VAC		
Incandescent	4 3V	5 6V	6 12V	7 18V 8 24V
LED*			superbright	superbright
	Red	Amber	Green	Red
2VDC	A	L	F	R
6VDC	B	M	G	S
12VDC	C	N	H	T
24VDC	D	P	J	V

\* Consult factory for "daylight bright" LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

## 8. BRACKET COLOR & PANEL SEAL

Color	No Gasket	1 Gasket	2 Gasket
Black	B	C	D
Gray	G	H	J
White	W	Y	Z

## 9. ACTUATOR COLOR / STYLE

FC	Black - Standard Rocker
FD	Black - Laser Etched
FS	Red - Standard Rocker
FT	Red - Laser Etched



## 10. LENS COLOR / STYLE

Z	No Lens					
Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	
1	6	B	G	M	T	
3	8	D	J	P	V	
5	A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Laser-Etched Only

Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED. Green or blue lenses are not recommended with Neon lamps.

## 11. ACTUATOR LOCK COLOR / FUNCTION

1

Lock Color	LOCK IN POSITION			
	UP	DOWN	UP & DOWN	CENTER
Match Actuator	A	H	R	1
Black	B	J	S	2
White	C	K	T	3
Red	D	L	V	4
Orange	E	M	W	5
Gray	F	G	N	6

## 12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS

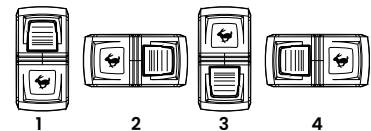
2

00 - No Legend				
21	22	23	24	
	OFF	ON	O	I
25	O	26 O	27 O	28 I
	F	N		
	F			



## 13. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0	No legend
1	Orientation 1
2	Orientation 2
3	Orientation 3
4	Orientation 4



[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

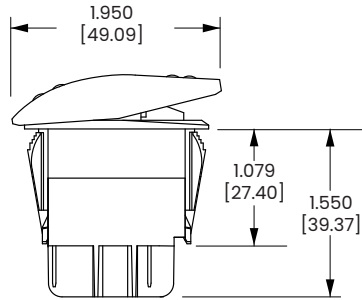
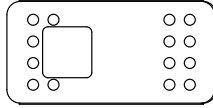
[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

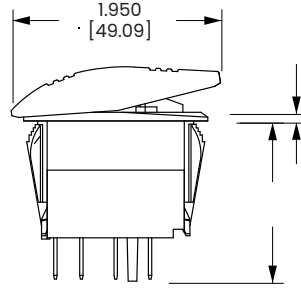
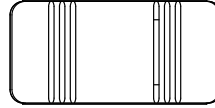
## CONTURA II

SHOWN WITH  
SQUARE LENS



8 TERMINAL BASE  
W/BARRIERS

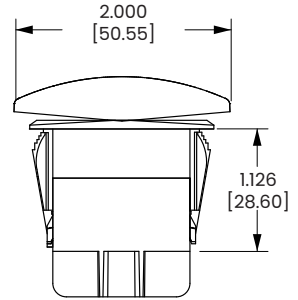
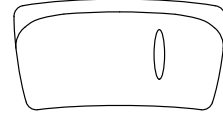
## CONTURA III



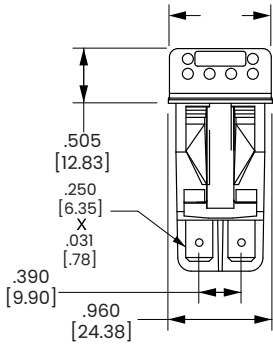
8 TERMINAL BASE  
W/O BARRIERS

## CONTURA IV

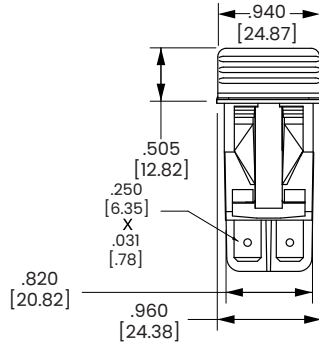
SHOWN WITH  
BAR LENS



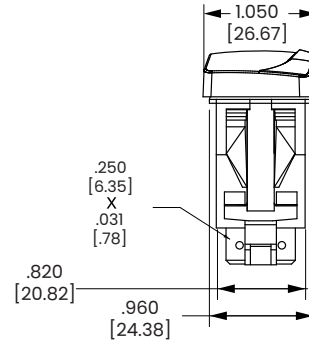
10 TERMINAL BASE  
W/BARRIERS



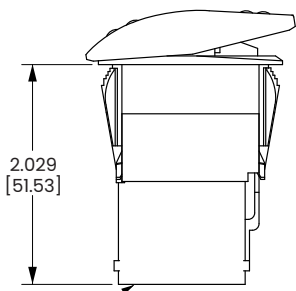
8 TERMINAL BASE  
W/BARRIERS



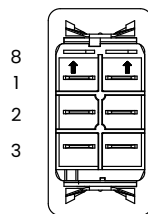
10 TERMINAL BASE  
W/BARRIERS



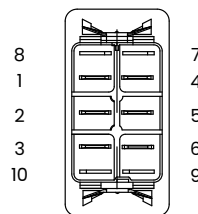
10 TERMINAL BASE  
W/O BARRIERS



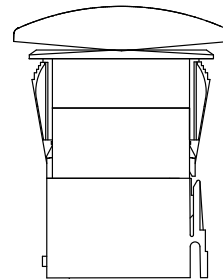
SWITCH SHOWN WITH  
VCH CONNECTOR 8  
TERMINAL



BOTTOM VIEW  
TERMINAL  
ARRANGEMENT  
8 TERMINAL BASE



BOTTOM VIEW  
TERMINAL  
ARRANGEMENT  
10 TERMINAL BASE



SWITCH SHOWN WITH  
VC1 CONNECTOR 10  
TERMINAL

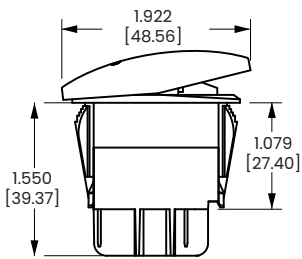
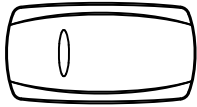


# Dimensional Specs

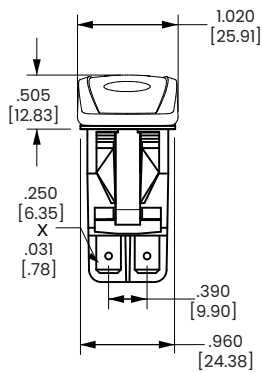
inches [millimeters]

## CONTURA V

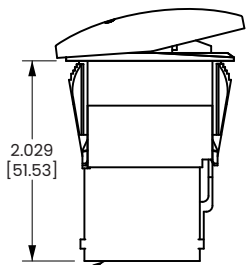
SHOWN WITH  
BAR LENS



8 TERMINAL BASE  
W/BARRIERS



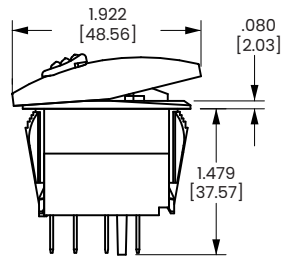
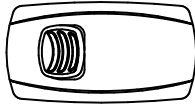
8 TERMINAL BASE  
W/BARRIERS



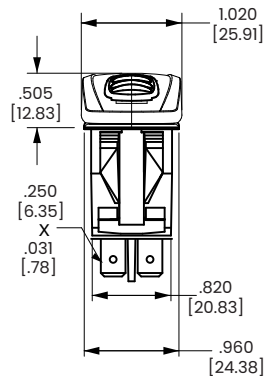
SWITCH SHOWN WITH  
VCH CONNECTOR 8  
TERMINAL

## CONTURA V

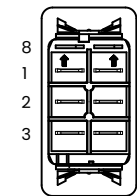
SHOWN WITH  
LOW PROFILE LOCK



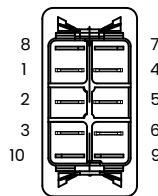
8 TERMINAL BASE  
W/O BARRIERS



8 TERMINAL BASE  
W/O BARRIERS



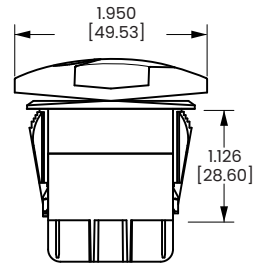
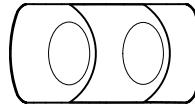
BOTTOM VIEW  
TERMINAL  
ARRANGEMENT  
8 TERMINAL BASE



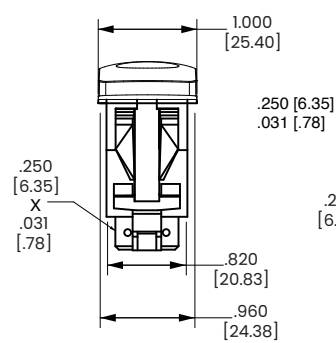
BOTTOM VIEW  
TERMINAL  
ARRANGEMENT  
10 TERMINAL BASE

## CONTURA VI

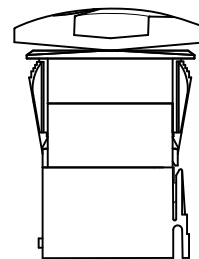
SHOWN WITH OVAL  
LENS



10 TERMINAL BASE  
W/BARRIER AND  
LAMP TERMINAL



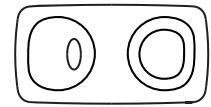
10 TERMINAL BASE  
W/O BARRIERS



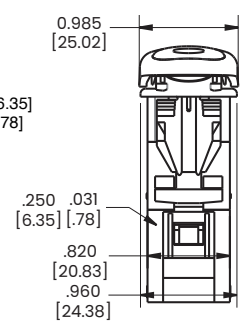
SWITCH SHOWN WITH  
VC1 CONNECTOR 10  
TERMINAL

## CONTURA VII

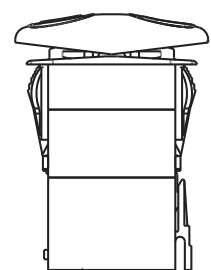
SHOWN WITH LARGE LENS  
AND BAR LENS



10 TERMINAL BASE  
W/O BARRIERS



10 TERMINAL BASE  
W/O BARRIERS

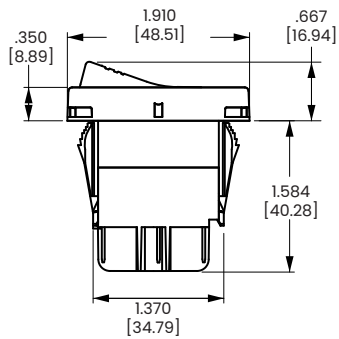
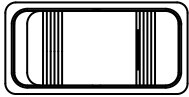


SWITCH SHOWN  
WITH VC1  
CONNECTOR 10  
TERMINAL

# Dimensional Specs

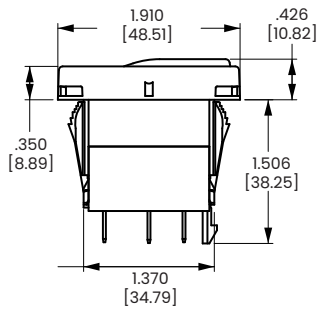
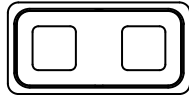
inches [millimeters]

**CONTURA X**  
SHOWN WITH RAISED BRACKET



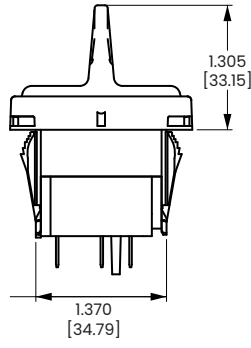
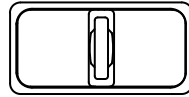
**8 TERMINAL BASE  
W/BARRIERS**

**CONTURA XI**  
SHOWN WITH RAISED  
BRACKET AND TWO SQUARE  
LENSES



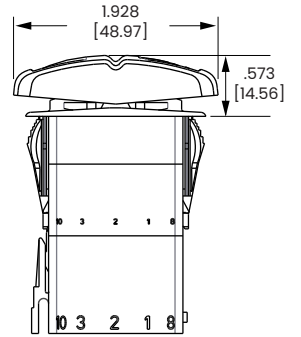
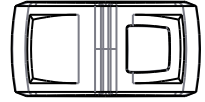
**10 TERMINAL BASE  
W/O BARRIERS**

**CONTURA XII**  
SHOWN WITH PADDLE  
ACTUATOR

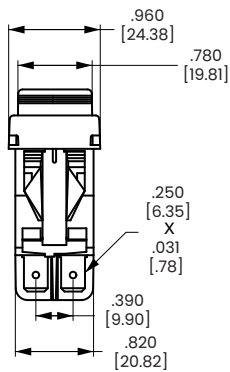


**8 TERMINAL BASE  
W/O BARRIERS**

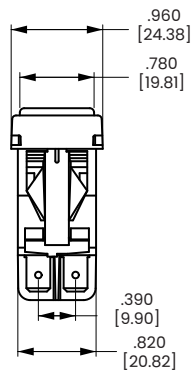
**CONTURA XIV**  
SHOWN WITH LARGE LENS



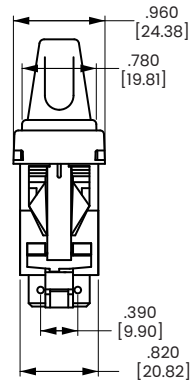
**10 TERMINAL BASE  
W/O BARRIERS**



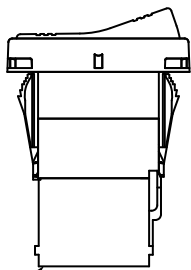
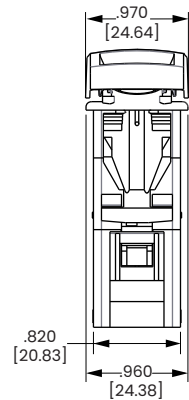
**8 TERMINAL BASE  
W/BARRIERS**



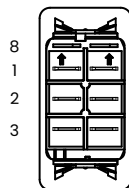
**10 TERMINAL BASE  
W/O BARRIERS**



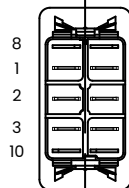
**10 TERMINAL BASE  
W/O BARRIERS**



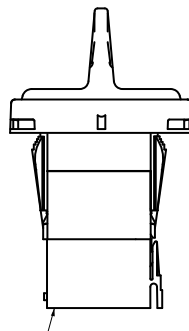
SWITCH SHOWN WITH  
VCH CONNECTOR  
8 TERMINAL



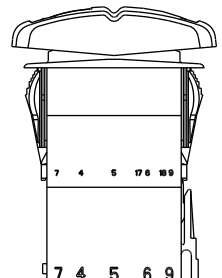
**BOTTOM WITH TERMINAL  
ARRANGEMENT  
8 TERMINAL BASE**



**BOTTOM WITH TERMINAL  
ARRANGEMENT  
10 TERMINAL BASE**



SWITCHES SHOWN WITH  
VCI CONNECTOR  
10 TERMINAL



# Circuit Diagrams:

CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
A	
B	
C	
D	
E	
F	
G	
H	

CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
J	
K	
L	
M	
R	
S	

SYMBOL LEGEND	
SYM.	DEFINITION
○	DESIGNATES TERMINALS AND CONTACTS
—○	DESIGNATES MAINTAINED CIRCUITS
- -	DESIGNATES OTHER POSITION
—○	DESIGNATES MOMENTARY CIRCUITS
⊂	DESIGNATES TWO POSITION CONNECTION
—	DESIGNATES EXTERNAL JUMPER PROVIDED BY CUSTOMER

# Lamp Circuit Diagrams:

LAMP CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM	LAMP CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM	LAMP CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM	LAMP CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
A / 1		F / 6		L / 9		SPECIAL #1	
B / 2		G / 7		M / R		SPECIAL #3	
C / 3		H / Z		N / T		SPECIAL #4	
D / 4		J / 8		P / V			
E / 5		K / W		U / Y			

## J-Series Hazard Warning Circuit Diagrams:

CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM	CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
J1		J5	
J2		JA	
J3		JJ	
J4		JK	

NOTE:  
J circuits are available for all non-locking V-Series styles. Consult factory for partnumber details.

SYMBOL LEGEND	
SYM.	DEFINITION
	DESIGNATES TERMINALS AND CONTACTS
	DESIGNATES LAMP LOCATION

# Stand-Alone Components

Reduce inventory levels and cost by stocking actuators and base switches separately.

**Contura II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, X, XI, XII, XIV Base switches separately:** specify V with code selections 2-8 in the ordering schemes.

**Contura II, III, IV, V Actuator only:** **VV** with code **A** or **C** for selection 9, & with selections 10-14 in the ordering schemes.

**Contura VI Actuator with lenses and inserts only:** **VT** with code selections 9-16

**Contura II, III, IV, V, VII Actuator only:** **VV** with code **A, C, E, G, P** or **Z** for selection 9 & with selections 10-14 in the ordering schemes.

**Contura X, XI, XII, XIV actuators with lenses separately:** **VV** with code selections 9-14 in the ordering schemes.

Panel Seal: VPS

## Contura X & XI actuators without lenses separately

VVR 6 1 00 1

1 2 3 4 5

### 1. CONTURA X & XI ACTUATOR SEPARATELY

VVR

### 2. ACTUATOR STYLE & COLOR

	Black	Gray	White	Red
Contura X	1	2	3	4
Contura XI	6	7	8	9

### 3. LENS OPENING FOR 1

1	One bar lens			
2	Two bar lenses			
3	One square lens		5	square lens on top/ bar lens on bottom (Contura X only)
4	Two square lens			

### 4. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGEND

00 - No Legend this location

11	ON	12	OFF	13	I	14	O	
			OFF		ON		O	I
15	O	16	O	17	O	18	I	O
	F		N		F			

For additional legend options & code, visit us at [www.carlingtech.com](http://www.carlingtech.com)

### 5. LEGEND ORIENTATION 1

0	No legend				
1	Orientation 1				
2	Orientation 2				
3	Orientation 3				
4	Orientation 4				

## Contura X, XI & XII top piece of 2-piece lens separately

VVT 1

1 2

### 1 TOP OF LENS SEPARATELY

VVT

### 2 COLOR

1 Clear 2 Smoke 3 White

## Contura X, XI & XII actuator lens assembly:



1 piece lens/bar lens are positioned the same as bottom lens for assembly, minus the top lens. Lenses snap in from bottom.

#### Notes:

- If actuator lens opening for 2 bar or 2 square lenses, legend orientation 0,1, or 2 must be chosen.
- Center of actuator marking not available for Contura XII.
- Legend is not available for bar style lens.
- Not recommended with neon lamps.
- Must also order top piece of 2 piece square lens separately.

## Contura XII actuators without lenses separately

VVP J 1 Z 21 1 00

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

### 1 CONTURA XII ACTUATOR SEPARATELY

VVP

### 2. ACTUATOR STYLE & COLOR

J Black K Gray N White M Red

### 3,4 LENS OPENING FOR 1

Z No lens 1 Bar lens 2 Square lens

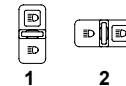
### 5, 7 LENS OR BODY LEGEND 2

00	- No Legend	21	OFF	22	ON	23	O	24	I
		25	O	26	O	27	O	28	I
			F		N				

For additional legend options & codes, visit us at [www.carlingtech.com](http://www.carlingtech.com)

### 6 LEGEND ORIENTATION 3

0 No legend  
1 Orientation 1  
2 Orientation 2



## Contura X, XI & XII actuator lens assembly separately

VVL 2 1 00 0

1 2 3 4 5

### 1 CONTURA X, XI & XII LENS SEPARATELY

VVL

### 2 LENS STYLE 3

1 Bar lens  
2 One Piece Square lens  
3 Bottom of Two-Piece Square lens<sup>5</sup>

### 3 TRANSLUCENT LENS COLOR

1 Clear 2 White 3 Amber 4 Green<sup>4</sup> 5 Red 6 Blue<sup>4</sup>

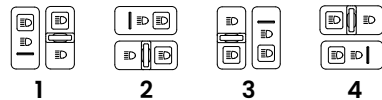
### 4 LENS OR BODY LEGEND 2

00	- No Legend	21	OFF	22	ON	23	O	24	I
		25	O	26	O	27	O	28	I
			F		N				

For additional legend options & codes, visit us at [www.carlingtech.com](http://www.carlingtech.com).

### 5 LEGEND ORIENTATION 3

0 No legend  
1 Orientation 1  
2 Orientation 2  
3 Orientation 3  
4 Orientation 4



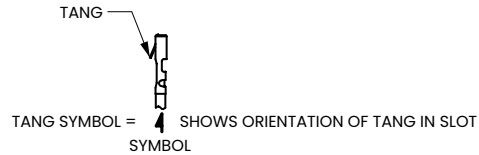
# Accessories

Easily integrate Contura products into your system, with Contura Accessories

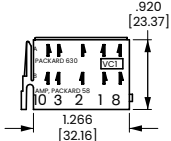
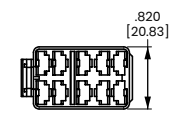
## Contura Connectors



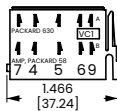
Q.C. SELECTION GUIDE						
COMPANY SERIES	PART NO		WIRE RANGE		ORIENTATION	
	PLAIN BRASS	TIN PLATED BRASS	AWG	MM <sup>2</sup> (REF)		
PACKARD 58 SERIES	02965580		12	3.0	B	
	02965471	12010601	(2)16-14	(2)1.0-2.0		
	02965470		16-14	1.0-2.0		
	02965469	06288318	20-18	.5-.8		
PACKARD METRI-PACK 630 SERIES		12084590	105.0		A	
		12052224	123.0			
		12015870	16-14	1.0-2.0		
		12020035	(2)22-18	(2).5-.8		
		12015832	12015869	20-18		.5-.8
		12052222	20-22	.35-.5		
AMP 250 SERIES FASTIN-FASTON	60253-1	60253-2	16-12	1.3-3	B	
	42100-1	42100-2	18-14	.8-2		
	60295-1	60295-2	22-18	.3-9		



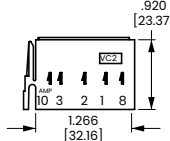
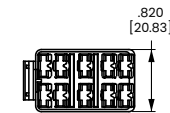
NOTE: Consult Delphi Packard and/or Amp on actual part numbers and availability. AMP is a registered trademark of AMP Inc. Harrisburg, PA. Delphi Packard is a registered trademark of Delphi-Packard Electrical Systems Warr



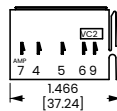
VC1 CONNECTOR HOUSING



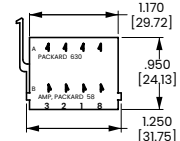
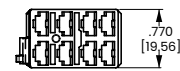
MARKING DETAIL REAR VIEW



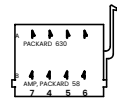
VC2 CONNECTOR HOUSING (For AMP terminals only)



MARKING DETAIL REAR VIEW

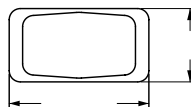


VCH CONNECTOR HOUSING

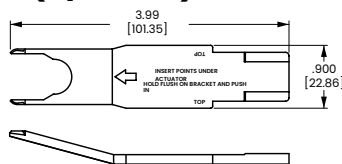


MARKING DETAIL REAR VIEW

## Contura X Boot (P/N VB1-01)



## Contura II, III, IV, V, VI & VII Actuator Removal Tool (P/N VRT)



## Additional V-Series Ratings

- 1 .4VA @ 28VDC Resistive
- 4 10A 250VAC 1/2 HP, 15A 125 VAC 1/2 HP, No Agency Listings
- 5<sup>1</sup> 10A 250VAC 1/2 HP, 15A 125 VAC 1/2 HP, UL Recognized, CSA Certified
- B 15A 24V
- C 20A 18V
- D 20A 12V
- E 20A 14V, 10A 14VT (circuits 1, 4, A, & D only)
- F 10A 14V, 6A, 14VT (circuit G only)
- G 20A 6V
- H 20A 3V
- L<sup>2</sup> 15A 125 VAC, 10A 250VAC, 1/2 HP 125-250 VAC; 6A 125 VAC L
- M .4VA/20A 12V (combi-contact)  
(combination gold/silver contacts for borderline dry circuit applications)
- N .4VA/15A 24V (combi-contact)  
(combination gold/silver contacts for borderline dry circuit applications)

### NOTES

Consult factory to determine availability for individual circuits and their HP rating.

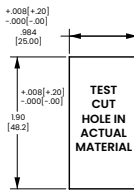
1. Not available with Contura 7 or 14 rocker styles.
2. Rating L available with circuits 1, 4, A & D only.

# Accessories

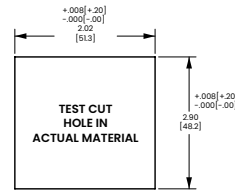
## Contura Mounting Panels Dimensional Specifications: in. [mm]

**MOUNTING PANEL**  
For additional units, add 1.03 [26.2] per unit. For more than 2 V-Series Switches, add middle section. Available in panel Thicknesses listed below. Consult factory.

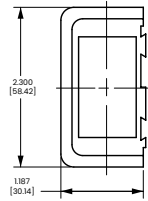
MOUNTING PANEL THICKNESS	
.62	.87
[15.7]	[4.76]
.98	.29
[25.0]	[6.35]
.25	.375
[31.7]	[9.52]



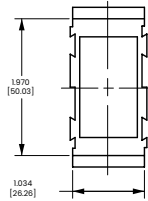
VMS MOUNTING PANEL HOLE



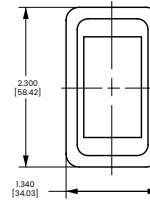
MOUNTING PANEL OPENING (2) UNITS



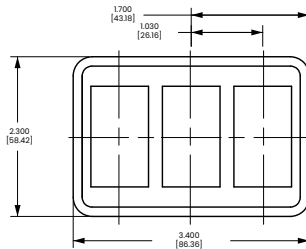
VME MOUNTING PANEL END



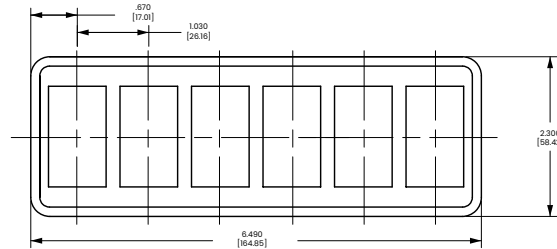
VMM MOUNTING PANEL MIDDLE



VMS MOUNTING PANEL



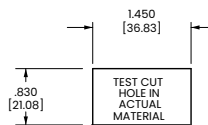
VM3 MOUNTING PANEL



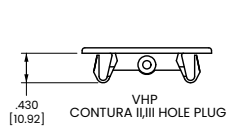
VM6 MOUNTING PANEL



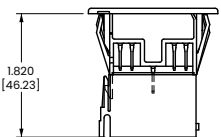
## Contura Hole Plug Dimensional Specifications: in. [mm]



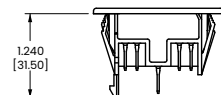
VHP CONTURA II,III HOLE PLUG



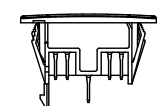
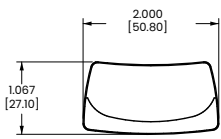
VHP CONTURA II,III HOLE PLUG



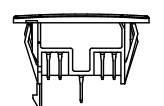
VH1 STANDARD HOLE PLUG (No wing serrations) (With VC1 connector attached)



VH2 STANDARD HOLE PLUG (With wing serrations)



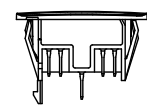
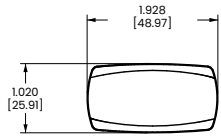
VH3 CONTURA IV HOLE PLUG (No wing serrations)



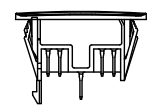
VH4 CONTURA IV HOLE PLUG (With wing serrations)



DETAIL VIEW VH1, VH3 & VH5 HOLE PLUGS (No wing serrations for ease of removal)



VH5 CONTURA V HOLE PLUG (No wing serrations)



VH6 CONTURA V HOLE PLUG (With wing serrations)



DETAIL VIEW VH2, VH4 & VH6 HOLE PLUGS (With wing serrations)



# VP-Series

Illuminated Indicators

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The VP-Series illuminated plug offers an additional design option for the modular and flexible V-Series Contura® system. It is offered with removable and replaceable lamps, Contura styling, and LED illumination with your choice of one or two lenses.

**1-2**  
LED's

**125-250**  
VAC

**12-24**  
VDC

## Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway



# Ordering Scheme

Flush Housing

Sample Part Number **VP 1 6 6 - B 1 1 6 6 - 00 0 00**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

## 1. SERIES

**VP** Illuminated plug for V and J Mounting Hole  
**H2** Housing only  
**H3** Lamp module only

## 2. TERMINATION

**1** .250 TAB (QC)

## 3, 4. LAMP 4

No lamp	<b>0</b>					
Neon	<b>1</b> 125VAC		<b>2</b> 250VAC			
Incandescent	<b>4</b> 3V	<b>5</b> 6V	<b>6</b> 12V	<b>7</b> 18V	<b>8</b> 24V	
LED*	Amber		Green	Red		
2VDC	<b>L</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>R</b>			
6VDC	<b>M</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>S</b>			
12VDC	<b>N</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>T</b>			
24VDC	<b>P</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>V</b>			

\*Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

## 5. FLUSH HOUSING COLOR / STYLE

**B** Black / Rectangular  
**W** White / Rectangular  
**R** Red / Rectangular  
**G** Gray / Rectangular  
**1** Black / Oval (Contura V)

## 6, 7. LENS STYLE 5

**Z** No Lens  
**1** Transparent Diamond Square  
**2** Translucent Square <sup>9</sup>  
**3** Laser Etched <sup>10</sup>  
**4** Transparent Oval  
**5** Translucent Oval  
**6** Laser Etched Oval <sup>10</sup>

## 8, 9. LENS COLOR 6,11

<b>Z</b>	No Lens					
<b>Clear</b>	<b>White</b>	<b>Amber</b>	<b>Green</b>	<b>Red</b>	<b>Blue</b> Lens Style	
<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>W</b>	One piece lens
<b>5</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>Y</b>	Two piece lens*
						(with <b>clear top</b> protective lens)
<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>U</b>	Two piece lens*
						(with <b>smoke top</b> protective lens)
<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>T</b>	Two piece lens*
						(with <b>white top</b> protective lens)

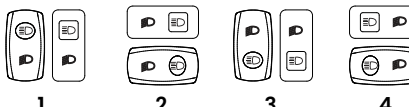
\*All bottom lenses are molded of opaque material. Consult factory for other lens colors.

## 10. LENS LEGEND OVER LAMP 1 7

**00** No legend  
 For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.  
 For additional legends, please consult factory

## 11. LEGEND ORIENTATION

**0** No legend  
**1** Orientation 1  
**2** Orientation 2  
**3** Orientation 3  
**4** Orientation 4



## 12. LENS LEGEND OVER LAMP 2 7

**00** No legend  
 For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.  
 For additional legends, please consult factory

### Notes:

- To order housing only, specify H2 followed by fields 5-11.
- To order lamp module only, specify H3 followed by fields 2-3.
- To order connector housing specify HPI-01 (black).
- Field 3 specifies lamp 1 is located over terminals 1A & 1B. Field 4 specifies lamp 2 is located over terminals 2A & 2B.
- Field 6 specifies lens 1 is located over terminals 1A & 1B. Field 7 specifies lens 2 is located over terminals 2A & 2B.
- Field 8 specifies lens 1 is located over terminals 1A & 1B. Field 9 specifies lens 2 is located over terminals 2A & 2B.
- Field 10 specifies legend is over lens 1. Field 12 specifies legend is over lens 2.
- If only one lens is chosen, it will be located over terminals 1A & 1B.
- Translucent lens is available with two piece lens option only.
- Laser etched option is available with one piece lens.
- Oval lens option is available as one piece lens.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Ordering Scheme

Raised Bracket

Sample Part Number **VP 1 6 6 - 6 1 1 6 6 - 00 0 00**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

## 1. SERIES

**VP** Illuminated plug for V and J Mounting Hole

## 2. TERMINATION

- 1 .250 TAB (QC)
- 2 Solder Lug

## 3, 4. LAMP 1

No lamp	<b>0</b>				
Neon	<b>1</b> 125VAC	<b>2</b> 250VAC			
Incandescent	<b>4</b> 3V	<b>5</b> 6V	<b>6</b> 12V	<b>7</b> 18V	<b>8</b> 24V
LED*	Amber	Green	Red		
2VDC	<b>L</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>R</b>		
6VDC	<b>M</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>S</b>		
12VDC	<b>N</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>T</b>		
24VDC	<b>P</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>V</b>		

\*Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

## 5. RAISED BRACKET / INSERT COLOR

- 5 White / White
- 6 Black / Black
- 7 White / Black
- 8 Black / White

## 6, 7. LENS STYLE 2

- Z No Lens
- 1 Transparent Diamond Square
- 2 Translucent Square 6
- 3 Laser Etched 7

## 8, 9. LENS COLOR 3

Z	No Lens					
Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	Lens Style
<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>W</b>	One piece lens
<b>5</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>Y</b>	Two piece lens* (with <b>clear top</b> protective lens)
<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>U</b>	Two piece lens* (with <b>smoke top</b> protective lens)
<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>T</b>	Two piece lens* (with <b>white top</b> protective lens)

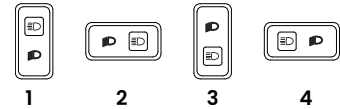
\*All bottom lenses are molded of opaque material.  
Consult factory for other lens colors.

## 10 LENS LEGEND OVER LAMP 1 4

**00** No legend  
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.  
For additional legends, please consult factory

## 11 LEGEND ORIENTATION

- 0 No legend
- 1 Orientation 1
- 2 Orientation 2
- 3 Orientation 3
- 4 Orientation 4



## 12 LENS LEGEND OVER LAMP 2 4

**00** No legend  
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.  
For additional legends, please consult factory

### Notes:

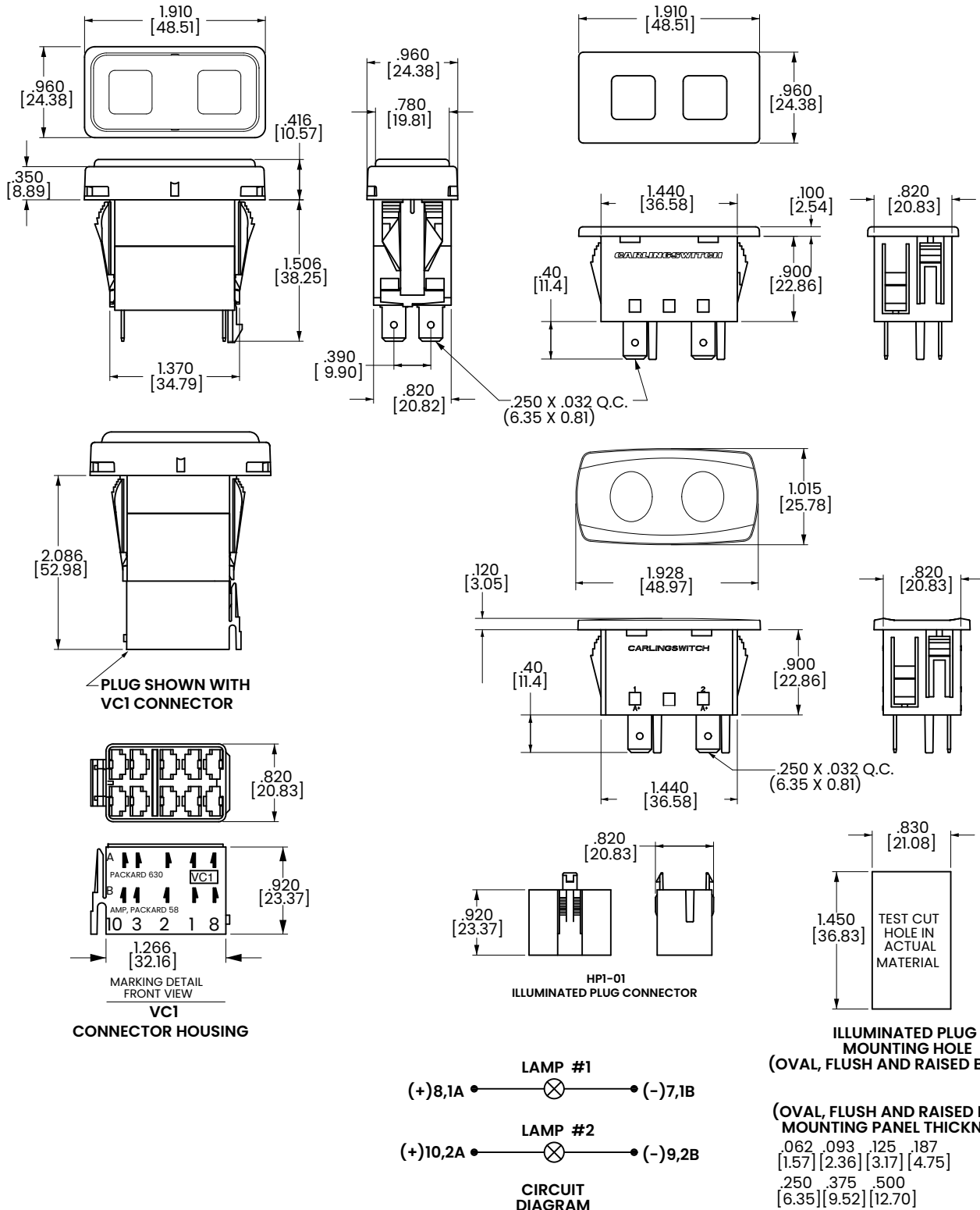
- 1 Field 3 specifies lamp 1 is located over terminals 8 (+) & 7 (-).  
Field 4 specifies lamp 2 is located over terminals 10 (+) & 9 (-).
- 2 Field 6 specifies lens 1 is located over terminals 8 (+) & 7 (-).  
Field 7 specifies lens 2 is located over terminals 10 (+) & 9 (-).
- 3 Field 8 specifies lens 1 is located over terminals 8 (+) & 7 (-).  
Field 9 specifies lens 2 is located over terminals 10 (+) & 9 (-).
- 4 Field 10 specifies legend is over lens 1.  
Field 12 specifies legend is over lens 2.
- 5 If only one lens is chosen, it will be located over terminals 8 (+) & 7 (-).
- 6 Translucent lens is available with two piece lens option only.
- 7 Laser etched option is available with one piece lens.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



Notes:  
Oval and flush bezel styles use terminals 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B. Raised bezel style uses terminals 7, 8, 9, 10.

# W-Series

Sealed Rocker Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The W-Series features complete IP68 protection, even below the panel, where the critical connection is made from your wiring harness. When used in conjunction with the integrated connector, the totally submersible W-Series provides a seal for up to ten individual wires, assuring compatibility with even the most complex circuitry.

**1-2**  
Poles

**.4-10**  
Amps

**12-24**  
VDC

**IP68 Sealing**  
Above/Below-Panel

## Typical Applications

- Marine
- On/Off-Highway

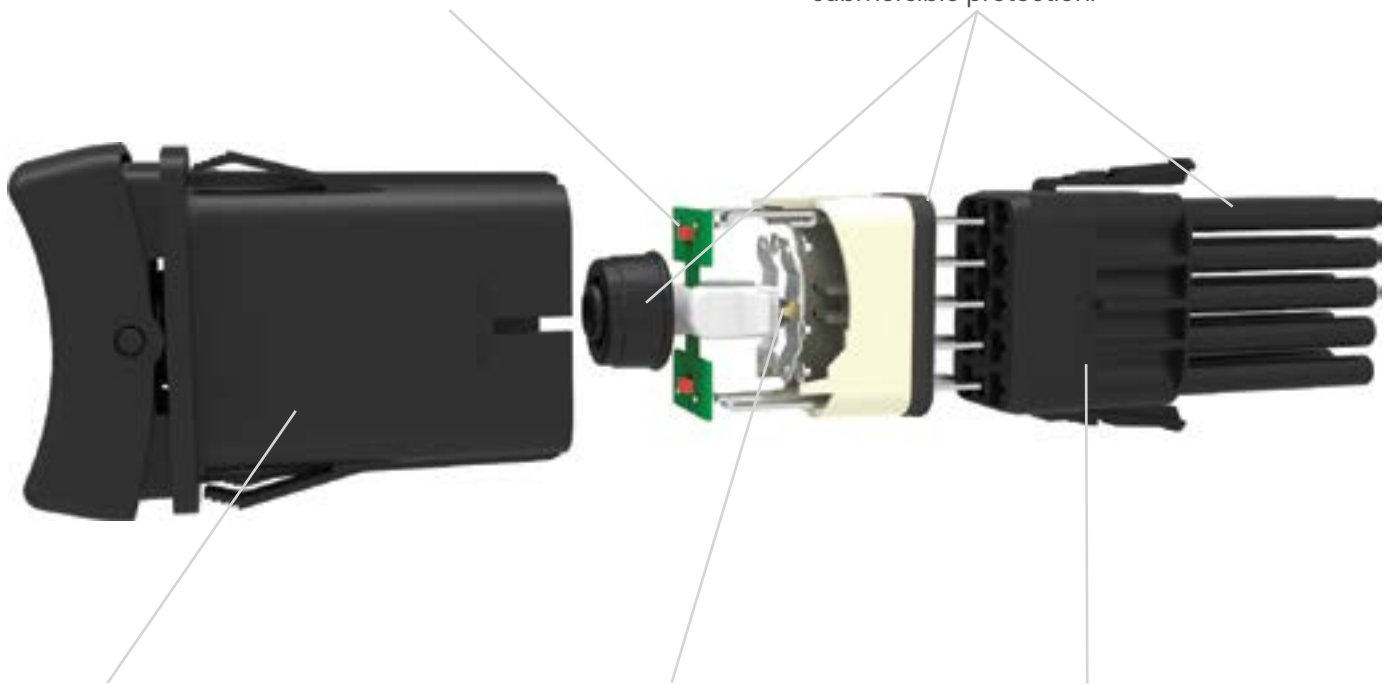
# Design Features

## ILLUMINATION

Choice of highly reliable SMT LED or incandescent lighting with 21 dependent or independent circuit options.

## TRI-SEAL DESIGN

Sealing at actuator, an insert molded neoprene base seal, along with wire lead seals, assures water tight, fully submersible protection.



## BODY

One piece polyester 94V0 seamless body acts as an umbrella to protect critical internal components.

## ROLLER PIN

Proven reliable mechanism is lubricant free and allows for 100k electrical and 250k mechanical cycles, and withstands extreme temperatures from  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

## INTEGRATED CONNECTOR

Accommodates Tyco/Amp .110 junior power timer contacts with twin locking tabs to provide a safe, secure, sealed connection.

# Tech Specs

## Electrical

Contact Rating	.4VA @ 24VDC 10 amps, 3-24VDC
Dielectric Strength	1500 Volts RMS
Insulation Resistance	50 Megohms
Initial Contact Resistance	10 milliohms max. @ 4VDC
Life	Up to 100,000 cycles, circuit and load dependent
Contacts	Silver tin-oxide, 88/12
Terminals	Copper with silver or gold plating
Quick	Connect terminations.
Voltage	3-24 VDC
Overcurrent	15A for 50 cycles

## Physical

Lighted	LED - rated 100,000 hours 1/2 life (LED is internally ballasted for voltages to 24 VDC)
Seals	Neoprene
Base	Polyester blend rated to I25C with a UL flammability rating of 94V0.
Actuator	Basic actuator structure molded of thermoplastic polycarbonate with a hard Nylon 66 thermoplastic surface overlay.
Lens	Polycarbonate rated at 100°C
Function	2 & 3 Position Rocker Style
Operation	Maintained & Momentary
Base	PA 6/6 30GF (glass filled)
Actuator	PA 6/6 13GF
Bracket	PBT 10GF
Connector	PBT 10GF, polarized

## Actuator Travel (Angular Displacement)

24° full throw

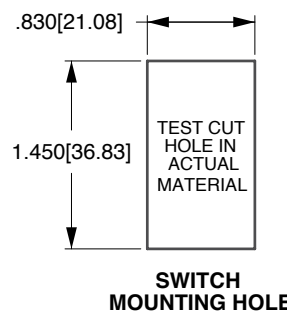
## Environmental

Sealing	IP68, for above and below-panel components of actual switch only
Corrosion/ Chemical Splash	Flowing Mixed Gas (FMG) Class III 3 year accelerated exposure per ASTM B-827, B-84
Operating Temperature	-40°C to +85°C, 22 cycles, 300 hours
Vibration 1	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 204D Test Condition A 0.06 DA or 10G's 10-500 Hz.
Vibration 2	Resonance search 24-50 Hz 0.40 DA 50-2000 ±10 G's peak Results Horizontal Axis 3-5 G's max Random 24 Hz 0.06 PSD-Gsq/Hz 60 Hz 0.50 100 Hz 0.50 200 Hz 0.025 2000 Hz 0.025
Handling/Drop	One meter onto concrete floor
Salt Spray	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 101D, Test Condition A, 48 Hrs.
Dust	IP6X
Thermal Shock	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 107F, Test Condition A, -55°C to 85°C Test criteria - pre and post test contact resistance
Moisture Resistance/ Humidity	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 106F, Test Criteria - pre and post test contact resistance

## Mounting Specifications

Panel Thickness Range .032 to .125

For optimum panel fit, the following panel thicknesses are suggested: .032, .062, .093, .125



# Ordering Scheme Rocker

Sample Part Number **W 11 D 2 B C 0 1 - A 7 Z 00 - 0 00**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

## 1. SERIES

W

## 2. CIRCUIT

( ) - momentary For terminal arrangement, see dimensional specs

Position:	1	2	3
SP DP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 4 & 5
11	21 (ON)	NONE	OFF
12	22 (ON)	NONE	OFF
13	23 (ON)	NONE	(OFF)
14	24 (ON)	NONE	ON
15	25 (ON)	NONE	(ON)
16	26 (ON)	OFF	ON
17	27 (ON)	OFF	(ON)
18	28 (ON)	OFF	(ON)
-	47 2 & 3 & 4, 5 & 6	2 & 3, 4 & 5	2 & 1, 4 & 5
-	49 2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3, 4 & 5	2 & 1, 4 & 5

## 3. RATING <sup>3</sup>

B 10A 24V    D 10A 12V    G 10A 6V    H 10A 3V

## 4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

2 .110 TAB (QC)

## 5. ILLUMINATION

Lamp #1: above terminals 1&4 end of switch; Lamp #2 above terminals 3&6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

Lamps	Actuator Lens Position Illumination Type	Lamp Wired to Terminals
O	NONE	
A	#1 Independent	8+ 7-
B	#1 Down	3+ 7-
C	#2 Up	3+ 7-
D	#1 Down	3+ 7-
E	& #2 Down	1+ 7-
F	#1 Up	1+ 7-
G	& #2 Up	3+ 7-
H	#1 Independent	8+ 7-
J	#2 Independent	8+ 7-
K	#1 Independent	8+ 7-
L	#2 Independent	6+ 7-
M	#1 Down	3+ 6-
N	#2 Down	3+ 6-
P	#1 Up	1+ 4-
R	& #2 Up	1+ 4-
S	#1 Down	3+ 6-
T	& #2 Down	3+ 6-
U	#1 Up	1+ 4-
V	& #2 Up	3+ 6-
W	#1 Down	3+ 7-
X	& #2 Down	6+ 7-
Y	#1 Independent	8+ 7-
Z	& #2 Independent	8+ 7-
AA	#1 Independent	8+ 7-
AB	& #2 Independent	10+ 9-
AC	#1 Independent	10+ 9-
AD	& #2 Independent	8+ 7-
AE	#1 Independent in Series	10+ 7-
AF	#1 & #2 Independent in Parallel	8+ 7-

## 6,7. LAMP (SAME CODING FOR BOTH SELECTIONS)

Selection 6: above terminals 1 & 4; Selection 7: above terminals 3 & 6

No lamp	Amber	Green	White
LED* Red	A	L	F
2VDC	B	M	G
6VDC	C	N	H
12VDC	D	P	J
24VDC			

\* Consult factory for "daylight bright", blue/green and white LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

## 8. BRACKET COLOR <sup>1</sup>

1 Black

## 9. ACTUATOR <sup>1</sup>

3 Black with Laser Etched    A Black

## 10. LENS COLOR / STYLE - ABOVE LAMP #1 TERMINALS 1 & 4

## 11. LENS COLOR / STYLE - ABOVE LAMP #2 TERMINALS 3 & 6

Z - No Lens

Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	
1	-	B	G	M	T	Large Transparent
-	7	C	H	N	U	Large Translucent
3	-	D	J	P	V	Bar Transparent
-	9	E	K	R	W	Bar Translucent
5	A	-	-	-	-	Laser-Etched

Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED.

## 12. ACTUATOR LENS OR BODY LEGENDS <sup>2</sup>

00 - No Legend this location/No actuator

11 ON	12 OFF	13 I	14 O
OFF	ON	O	I
15 O O	16 O O	17 O I	18 I O
F N	N F		
F	F		
21 OFF	22 ON	23 O	24 I
25 O	26 O	27 O	28 I
F	N		
F			

For additional legend options & codes, visit us at [carlingtech.com](http://carlingtech.com)

## 13. LEGENDS ORIENTATION

0 No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12)

1 Orientation 1

2 Orientation 2

3 Orientation 3

4 Orientation 4

## 14. ACTUATOR LENS LEGENDS <sup>2</sup>

00 No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12) Selection 14 required when switch requires two legends. If the two legends consist of one lens & one body legend, lens legend must be specified in selection 12; body legend specified in selection 14. For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page. For additional legends, please consult factory

- Notes:
- 1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
  - 2 White imprinting is standard on black actuators; Black imprinting is standard on white, red & gray actuators; Custom colors are available, consult factory.
  - 3 .AVA @ 24VDC rating is available, consult factory for circuit compatibility.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)    [Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Ordering Scheme Locking Rocker

Sample Part Number **W 11 D 2 0 W 0 J - P 7 B 00 - 0**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

## 1. SERIES

**W**

## 2. CIRCUIT

( ) - momentary  
For terminal arrangement, see dimensional specifications

Position:		1	2	3
SP	DP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 4 & 5
<b>11</b>	<b>21</b>	ON	NONE	OFF
<b>14</b>	<b>24</b>	ON	NONE	ON

## 3. RATING

**B** 10A 24V  
**D** 10A 12V  
**G** 10A 6V  
**H** 10A 3V

## 4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

**2** .110 TAB (QC)

## 5. ILLUMINATION

Lamp #1: above terminals 1&4 end of switch.; Lamp #2 above terminals 3&6 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only

	Lamps	Actuator Lens Position Illumination Type	Lamp Wired to Terminals	
<b>O</b>	NONE			
<b>C</b>	# 2	Up	3+	7-
<b>H</b>	# 2	Independent	8+	7-

## 6. LOCK

**W** Lock Option

## 7. LAMP #2

No lamp LED*	0	Red	Amber	Green	White
2VDC	<b>A</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>4</b>	
6VDC	<b>B</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>5</b>	
12VDC	<b>C</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>6</b>	
24VDC	<b>D</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>8</b>	

\* Consult factory for "daylight bright", blue/green and white LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

## 8. BRACKET COLOR <sup>1</sup>

**J** Black

## 9. ACTUATOR <sup>1</sup>

**P** Black  
**R** Red

## 10. LENS

Z - No Lens	Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	
<b>1</b>	-	<b>B</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>T</b>		Large Transparent
-	<b>7</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>U</b>		Large Translucent
<b>3</b>	-	<b>D</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>V</b>		Bar Transparent
-	<b>9</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>W</b>		Bar Translucent

Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED.

## 11. LOCK FUNCTION

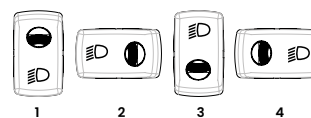
Up	Down	Lock Color
<b>B</b>	<b>J</b>	Black
<b>C</b>	<b>K</b>	White
<b>D</b>	<b>L</b>	Red
<b>E</b>	<b>M</b>	Safety Orange

## 12. LASER ETCHED, LENS OR BODY LEGEND <sup>1</sup>

**00** No legend  
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.  
For additional legends, please consult factory

## 13. LEGENDS ORIENTATION

- 0** No legend
- 1** Orientation 1
- 2** Orientation 2
- 3** Orientation 3
- 4** Orientation 4



Notes:

<sup>1</sup> White imprinting is standard on black actuators; Black imprinting is standard on white, red & gray actuators; Custom colors are available, consult factory.

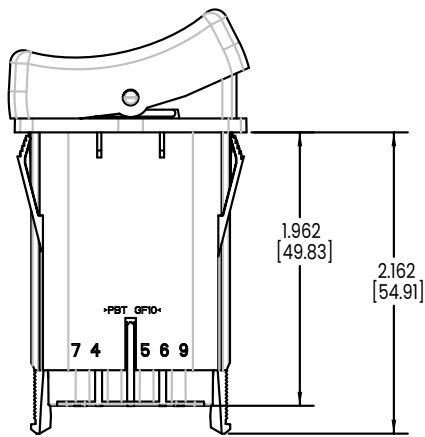
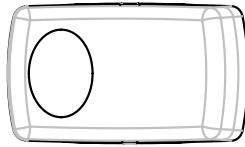
[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

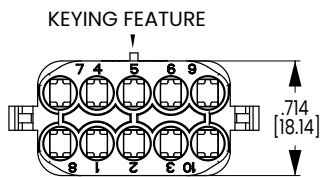
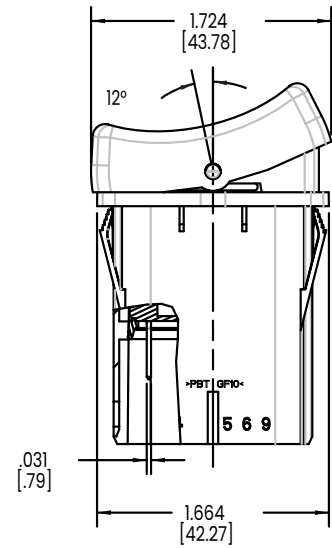
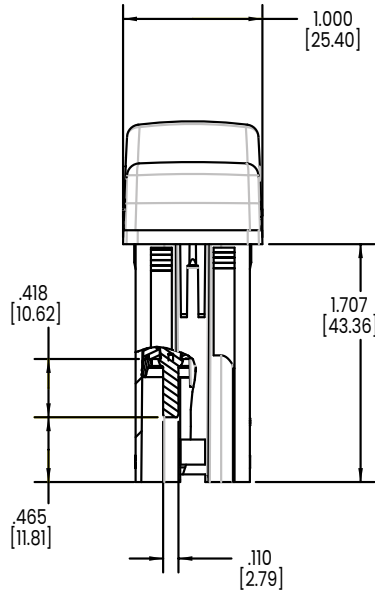


# Dimensional Specs

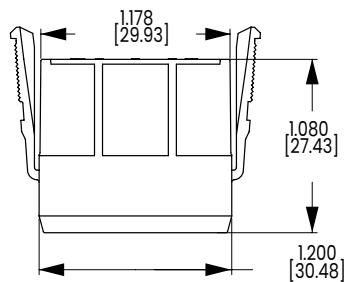
inches [millimeters]



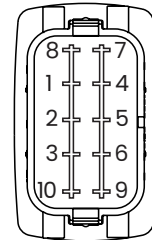
SWITCH SHOWN WITH  
CONNECTOR INSTALLED



WCH CONNECTOR  
(190-31214-001)



TERMINAL ARRANGEMENT



Notes:  
WCH connector is intended for use with Tyco/Amp .110 Junior Power Timer, female contacts, and wire seals.  
For 14-16 awg wire, specify Tyco/Amp P/N 927766-3  
For 16-20 awg wire, specify Tyco/Amp P/N 927770-3  
Tyco/Amp cable seal P/N 828904-1 (20-18 awg wire) or P/N 828905-1 (16-14 awg wire) is required for each individual wire lead, and Tyco/Amp cable plug, P/N 828922-1, is required to seal each unused connector opening.  
Consult Tyco/Amp for the cable seal recommended for your specific wire gauge and thickness.

# Circuit Diagrams

CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM	CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		47	
18		49	
21			
22			

# Lamp Circuit Diagrams

LAMP CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
A	
B	
C	
D	
E	
F	
G	
H	

LAMP CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
J	
K	
L	
M	
N	
P	
R	
S	

LAMP CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
U	
V	
W	
Y	
Z	

# L-Series

Sealed Rocker Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part, watch video*



The L-Series snap-in rocker switches offer countless unique options including choices for ratings, colors, illuminations and laser etched legends. These single or double pole switches feature a broad choice of actuator styles, colors, and lenses.

**1-2**  
Poles

**.4-20**  
Amps

**125-250**  
VAC

**12-24**  
VDC

## Typical Applications

- Construction
- Agriculture
- On-Highway

# Design Features

## LED LIGHTING

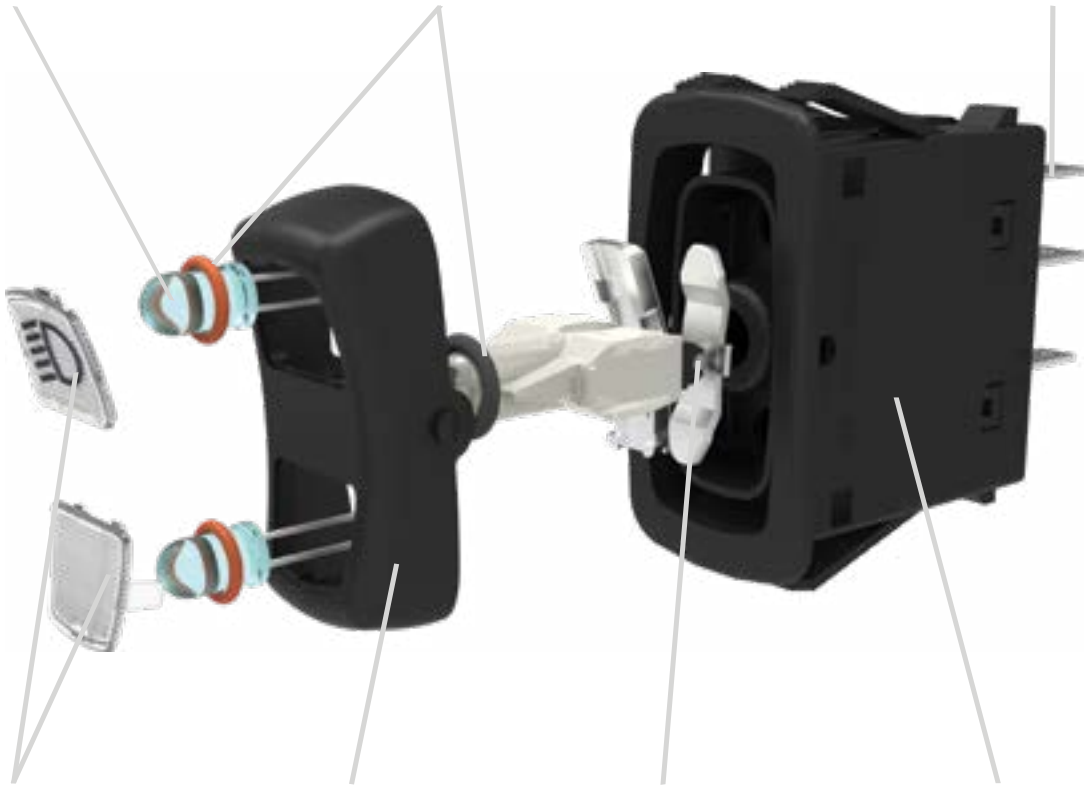
Utilize less current and are not affected by vibration, providing long lasting illumination. Available in 3 standard colors.

## SEAL PROTECTION

Locks out elements such as water, dust & debris. Sealed to IP67 for Above-Panel Components

## TERMINALS

Available with 2 industry standard termination options: .250 or .187 tabs with up to 12 terminal options.



## LENS & LEGENDS

Lens available in 2 sizes and 6 standard colors in either translucent or transparent materials. Numerous symbols and text available for imprinting or laser etching.

## ACTUATOR

Available in rocker or paddle styles. Several standard color options also available.

## ROLLER PIN

Eliminates need for lubricants, increasing the temperature range of the switch from -40° C to +85° C [-40° F to 185° F].

## BASE

Fits into industry standard mounting hole of 1.734 x .867 in [44.0mm x 22.0mm].

# Tech Specs

## Electrical

Contact Rating	4VA @ 24VDC (MAX) resistive 15 amps, 125VAC 10 amps, 250VAC 20 amps, 4-14VDC 15 amps, 15-28VDC
Dielectric Strength	1250 Volts RMS between pole to pole 3750 Volts RMS between live parts and accessible surfaces
Insulation Resistance	50 Megohms
Initial Contact Resistance	10 milliohms max. @ 4 VDC
Life	Up to 100,000 cycles maintained, 50,000 cycles momentary circuit and load dependent
Contacts	90/10 silver-nickel, silver tin-oxide, gold
Terminals	Brass or copper/silver plate 3/16" (4.76mm) & 1/4" (6.3mm) Quick Connect terminations standard.

## Physical

Lighted	Incandescent - rated 10,000 hours LED - rated 100,000 hours 1/2 life (LED is internally ballasted for voltages to 24 VDC)
Seals	Rocker, base & bracket are sealed.
Base	Nylon 66 GF rated to 85°C with a flammability rating of 94V0.
Actuator	Basic actuator structure molded of thermoplastic polycarbonate with a hard Nylon 66 thermoplastic surface overlay.
Locks	Acetal
Lens	Polycarbonate rated at 100°C
Function	2 & 3 Position Rocker Style
Bracket	Nylon Zytel
Connector	Nylon 66 rated at 85°C. Polarized.

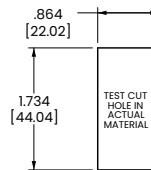
## Actuator Travel (Angular Displacement)

2 Position	26°
3 Position	13° from center

## Environmental

Sealing	IP67, for above-panel components of actual switch only
Corrosion	Mixed Flowing Gas MFG Class III per ASTM B-827 & B-845, Method H, with 3 years exposure.
Operating Temp	-40°C to + 85°C
Vibration 1	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 204D Test Condition A 0.06 DA or 10G's 10-500 Hz. Tested with VCH connector. Test criteria - No loss of circuit during test and pre and post test contact resistance.
Vibration 2	Resonance search 24-50 Hz 0.40 DA 50-2000 ±10 G's peak Results Horizontal Axis 3-5 G's max. Random 24 Hz 0.06 PSD-Gsq/Hz 60 Hz 0.50 100 Hz 0.50 200 Hz 0.025 2000 Hz 0.025 No loss of circuit during test; <10µ chatter.
Shock	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 213B, Test Condition K @ 30G's. Tested with VCH connector. Test criteria - No loss of circuit during test, pre, and post test contact resistance.
Salt Spray	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 101D, Test Condition A, 48 Hrs.
Thermal Shock	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 107F, Test Condition A, -55°C to 85°C. Test criteria - pre and post test contact resistance.
Moisture Resistance	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 106F, Test Criteria - pre and post test contact resistance.

## Mounting Specifications



MOUNTING HOLE

### Panel Thickness Range

Acceptable Panel Thickness  
.030 to .156 (.76mm to 3.96mm)  
Recommended: .030, .062, .093, .125 and .156

For Window Lift variant only -  
Recommended Panel Thickness  
.118 (3.00mm)

# Ordering Scheme Rocker

Sample Part Number **L 11 E 3 C H N 1-3 A A 45-1 48**

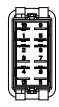
Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

## 1. SERIES

L

## 2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Orientation ( ) - momentary  
 SP - single pole - uses terminals 1, 2 & 4.  
 DP - double pole uses terminals 5, 6 & 8.  
 Terminals 9, 10 & 11 for lamp circuit only.



Position:	1	2	3
SP	DP 2 & 4, 6 & 8	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 5 & 6
11	21 ON	NONE	OFF
12	22 (ON)	NONE	OFF
13	23 ON	NONE	(OFF)
14	24 ON	NONE	ON
15	25 ON	NONE	(ON)
16	26 ON	OFF	ON
17	27 ON	OFF	(ON)
18	28 (ON)	OFF	(ON)
CIRCUITS WITH JUMPER TERMINALS			
30*	(2,4&5), (1,6&8)	OFF, OFF	(1,2&8), (4,5&6)
31*	1, 2 & 5	2, 3 & 7	2, 4 & 8
PROGRESSIVE CIRCUITS			
51	3 & 4	2, 3	1 & 2
52	3 & 4	2, 3	OFF
53	(3 & 4)	2, 3	1 & 2
54	(3 & 4)	2, 3	(OFF)
55	(3 & 4)	2, 3	(1 & 2)
56	(3 & 4)	2, 3	(OFF)
57	3 & 4	2, 3	(OFF)
58*	2 & 4	2, 3	1 & 2
61	3 & 4, 7 & 8	2 & 3, 6 & 7	1 & 2, 5 & 6
62	3 & 4, 7 & 8	2 & 3, 6 & 7	OFF, OFF
63	(3 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 3, 6 & 7	1 & 2, 5 & 6
64	(3 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 3, 6 & 7	OFF, OFF
65	(3 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 3, 6 & 7	(1 & 2), (5 & 6)
66	(3 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 3, 6 & 7	(OFF, OFF)
67	3 & 4, 7 & 8	2 & 3, 6 & 7	(OFF, OFF)
68	2 & 4, 7 & 8	2 & 4, OFF	OFF, OFF
69*	2 & 4, 1, 7 & 8	2 & 4, OFF	OFF, OFF
70	(2 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 4, 5 & 7	(1 & 2), (5 & 7)
71	(2 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 4, 5 & 7	1 & 2, 5 & 7
72	2 & 4, 7 & 8	2 & 4, 5 & 7	1 & 2, 5 & 7
73	(2 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 4, OFF	OFF, OFF
80	2 & 4, 6 & 8	2 & 4, OFF	OFF, 5 & 6
HAZARD WARNING CIRCUITS			
A2	6, 7 & 8, 3 & 4	NONE	OFF, 1 & 2
A3	6, 7 & 8, 2 & 4	NONE	OFF, 1 & 2

## 3. RATING

2

1	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive	E	15A 12V
B	15A 24V	G	20A 6V
C	20A 18V	H	20A 3V
D	20A 12V		

## 4. TERMINATION

2,3

1 .250 (6.4mm) TAB (QC)  
 3 .187 (4.7mm) TAB (QC)  
 Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

## 5. ILLUMINATION

Lamp #1 above terminals 9 & 10 end of switch; Lamp #2 above terminals 11 & 12 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only.

Lamps	illumination Type	Lamp Wired to Terminals
S	None	
A	# 1 Independent	10+ 9-
B	# 2 Independent	12+ 11-
C	# 1 Independent	10+ 9-
	& # 2 Independent	12+ 9-
D	# 1 Dependent	4+ 9-
E	# 1 Independent	10+ 9-
	& # 2 Dependent	4+ 9-
F <sup>4</sup>	# 1 Independent	10+ 9-
	& # 2 Dependent	8+ 9-
G	# 1 Dependent	4+ 9-
	& # 2 Independent	10+ 9-
H	# 1 Both Independent	10+ 9-
	& # 2 (in series)	
J	# 1 Dependent	4+ 9-
	& # 2 Dependent	1+ 9-
1	# 2 Hazard	6+ 10- 12-
2	# 1 Hazard	6+ 10- 12-

## 6,7. LAMP (SAME CODING FOR BOTH SELECTIONS)

Selection 6: above terminals 10 & 9; Selection 7: above terminals 12 & 11

No lamp	0				
Incandescent	4 3V	5 6V	6 12V	7 18V	8 24V
LED*	Red	Amber	Green		
2VDC	A	L	F		
6VDC	B	M	G		
12VDC	C	N	H		
24VDC	D	P	J		

\* Consult factory for "daylight bright", blue/green and white LED options. Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

## 8. BRACKET COLOR

1

Standard Bracket	Black 1	White 2	Gray 3	Red 4
Rockerguard at Lamp 1	A	B	C	D
Rockerguard at Lamp 2	E	F	G	H

## 9. ACTUATOR STYLE AND COLOR

1

Rocker	Black A	White B	Gray C	Red D	Laser Etched 3
Paddle	J	N	K	M	4

## 10 & 11. LENS STYLE AND COLOR

Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED.

0 - No Actuator Z - No Lens

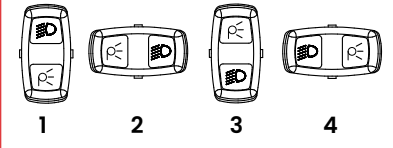
Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	
1	-	B	G	M	T	Large Transparent
-	7	C	H	N	U	Large Translucent
3	-	D	J	P	V	Bar Transparent
-	9	E	K	R	W	Bar Translucent
5	A	-	-	-	-	Laser Etched background color

## 12. LASER ETCHED, LENS OR BODY LEGEND

00 No legend  
 For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.  
 For additional legends, please consult factory

## 13. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0 No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12)  
 1 Orientation 1 - vertical, lamp 1 on top  
 2 Orientation 2 - horizontal, lamp 1 on right  
 3 Orientation 3 - vertical, lamp 1 on bottom  
 4 Orientation 4 - vertical, lamp 1 on left



## 14. ACTUATOR LENS LEGEND

00 No legend  
 For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.  
 For additional legends, please consult factory

Notes: Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.

- 1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
- 2 Circuits 30, 31, 58, 69 are not available with rating codes 4, C, D, G or H.
- 3 Termination 3 only available with rating codes 1, B, and E.
- 4 Not available with circuits 11-18, 51-57 and 69.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#) [Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Ordering Scheme Locking Rocker

Sample Part Number

**L 11 D 1 S W C J - P M H 00 - 0**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

## 1. SERIES

L

## 2. CIRCUIT <sup>5</sup>

Terminal Orientation



( ) - momentary  
 SP - single pole - uses terminals 1, 2 & 4.  
 DP - double pole uses terminals 5, 6 & 8.  
 Terminals 9, 10 & 11 for lamp circuit only.

<b>Position:</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
SP	DP	2 & 4, 6 & 8	Connected Terminals
11	21	ON	NONE
14	24	ON	NONE
16	26	ON	OFF
17	27	ON	OFF
18	28	(ON)	OFF
CIRCUITS WITH JUMPER TERMINALS			
30 <sup>2</sup>	(2,4&5), (1,6&8)	OFF, OFF	(1,2&8), (4,5&6)
31 <sup>2</sup>	1, 2 & 5	2, 3 & 7	2, 4 & 8
PROGRESSIVE CIRCUITS			
51	3 & 4	2, 3	1 & 2
52	3 & 4	2, 3	OFF
53	(3 & 4)	2, 3	1 & 2
54	(3 & 4)	2, 3	(OFF)
55	(3 & 4)	2, 3	(1 & 2)
56	(3 & 4)	2, 3	(OFF)
57	3 & 4	2, 3	(OFF)
58	2 & 4	2, 3	1 & 2
61	3 & 4, 7 & 8	2 & 3, 6 & 7	1 & 2, 5 & 6
62	3 & 4, 7 & 8	2 & 3, 6 & 7	OFF, OFF
63	(3 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 3, 6 & 7	1 & 2, 5 & 6
64	(3 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 3, 6 & 7	OFF, OFF
65	(3 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 3, 6 & 7	(1 & 2), (5 & 6)
66	(3 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 3, 6 & 7	(OFF, OFF)
67	3 & 4, 7 & 8	2 & 3, 6 & 7	(OFF, OFF)
68	2 & 4, 7 & 8	2 & 4, OFF	OFF, OFF
69	2 & 4, 1, 7 & 8	2 & 4, OFF	OFF, OFF
70	(2 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 4, 5 & 7	(1 & 2), (5 & 7)
71	(2 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 4, 5 & 7	1 & 2, 5 & 7
72	2 & 4, 7 & 8	2 & 4, 5 & 7	1 & 2, 5 & 7
73	(2 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 4, OFF	OFF, OFF
80	2 & 4, 6 & 8	2 & 4, OFF	OFF, 5 & 6

## 3. RATING <sup>2</sup>

<b>1</b>	.4VA @ 28VDC Resistive	<b>E</b>	15A 12V
<b>B</b>	15A 24V	<b>G</b>	20A 6V
<b>C</b>	20A 18V	<b>H</b>	20A 3V
<b>D</b>	20A 12V		

## 4. TERMINATION <sup>4</sup>

**1** .250 (6.4mm) TAB (QC)  
**3** .187 (4.7mm) TAB (QC)  
 Do not use silicone based lubricants to reduce terminal insertion forces during connector assembly, as it is detrimental to function and performance.

## 5. ILLUMINATION

Lamp #1: above terminals 9 & 10 end of switch; Lamp #2 above terminals 11 & 12 end of switch. Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only.

Lamps	Illumination Type	Lamp Wired to Terminals
<b>S</b>	None	
<b>B</b>	# 2	Independent 12+ 11-

## 6. LOCK

**W** Lock above terminals 10 & 9.

## 7. LAMP

No lamp	<b>0</b>				
Incandescent	<b>4</b> 3V	<b>5</b> 6V	<b>6</b> 12V	<b>7</b> 18V	<b>8</b> 24V
LED*	<b>A</b> Red	<b>L</b> Amber	<b>F</b> Green		
2VDC	<b>B</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>G</b>		
6VDC	<b>C</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>H</b>		
12VDC	<b>D</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>J</b>		
24VDC					

\* Consult factory for "daylight bright", blue/green and white LED options.  
 Typical current draw for LED is 20ma.

## 8. BRACKET COLOR <sup>1</sup>

**J** Black

## 9. ACTUATOR STYLE AND COLOR <sup>1</sup>

Locking Rocker	Black	Red
	<b>P</b>	<b>R</b>

## 10 & 11. LENS STYLE AND COLOR

Lens color for LEDs must be clear, white, or match color of LED.  
 0 - No Actuator Z - No Lens

Clear	White	Amber	Green	Red	Blue	
<b>1</b>	-	<b>B</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>T</b>	Large Transparent
-	<b>7</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>U</b>	Large Translucent
<b>3</b>	-	<b>D</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>V</b>	Bar Transparent
-	<b>9</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>W</b>	Bar Translucent

## 11. LOCK FUNCTION AND COLOR

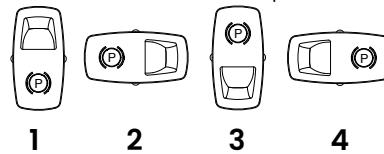
Locking Position	Up	Down	Up & Down	Center <sup>3</sup>	Lock Color
<b>A</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	Match Actuator
<b>B</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	Black
<b>C</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	White
<b>D</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	Red
<b>E</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	Safety Orange

## 12. LASER ETCHED, LENS OR BODY LEGEND

**00** No legend  
 For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.  
 For additional legends, please consult factory

## 13. LEGEND ORIENTATION

**0** No legend (used with codes 11-18 in selection 12)  
**1** Orientation 1 - vertical, lamp 1 on top  
**2** Orientation 2 - horizontal, lamp 1 on right  
**3** Orientation 3 - vertical, lamp 1 on bottom  
**4** Orientation 4 - vertical, lamp 1 on left



Notes: Consult factory to verify horsepower rating for your particular circuit choice.  
<sup>1</sup> Custom colors are available. Consult factory.  
<sup>2</sup> Additional lamp circuits available. Consult factory.  
<sup>3</sup> Available only with 3 position circuits.  
<sup>4</sup> Termination 3 only available with ratings 1, B and E.  
<sup>5</sup> Circuits 30, 31, 58 and 69, are not available with rating codes 4, C, D, G or H.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#) [Browse Standard Parts >](#)



# Ordering Scheme Window Lift

Sample Part Number **L 70 D 1 K 0 C W - W Z A RY - 3 00**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

## 1. SERIES

L

## 2. CIRCUIT 3

( ) - momentary

Position:	1	2	3
SP DP	2 & 4, 6 & 8	Connected Terminals	1 & 2, 5 & 6
18 28	(ON)	OFF	(ON)
30*	(2,4&5), (1,6&8)	OFF, OFF	(1,2&8), (4,5&6)
70*	(2 & 4), (7 & 8)	2 & 4, 5 & 7	(1 & 2), (5 & 7)

\* Available with ratings 1, B, & E only.

## 3. RATING 3

1	0.4VA 28V DC Resistive
B	15A 24V
D	20A 12V
E	15A 12V

## 4. TERMINATION 3

1	.250 (6.4mm) TAB (QC)
3	.187 (4.7mm) TAB (QC)

## 5. ILLUMINATION

Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to LED lamps only.

Lamps	illumination Type	Lamp Wired to Terminals
S None		
B # 2	Independent	12+ 11-
K # 2	Independent	10+ 9-

### Notes:

- 1 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
- 2 Legend 1 over lamp 2 location.
- 3 Circuit 30 & any combination of terminations code 1 or 3 can not be used with rating code D. Termination code 3 can only be used with rating codes 1, B & E.
- 4 Legend 2 over lamp 1 location.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

## 6 & 7. LAMP #2

Lamp #1: Not available on window lift switch, Use Code "0" for Selection 6  
Selection 7: Above Terminals 11 & 12

No lamp	0				
LED*	White	Amber	Green	Blue	Volts
	6	N	H	E	12VDC
	8	P	J	K	24VDC

## 8. BRACKET COLOR / STYLE 1

W Black Window Lift

## 9. ACTUATOR COLOR / STYLE 1

W Black Window Lift

## 10 & 11. LASER ETCHED BACKGROUND COLOR

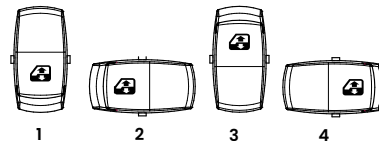
Z	Blank
5	Clear
A	White

## 12. LEGEND #1 2

00 No legend  
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.  
For additional legends, please consult factory

## 13. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0	No legend
1	Orientation 1
2	Orientation 2
3	Orientation 3
4	Orientation 4



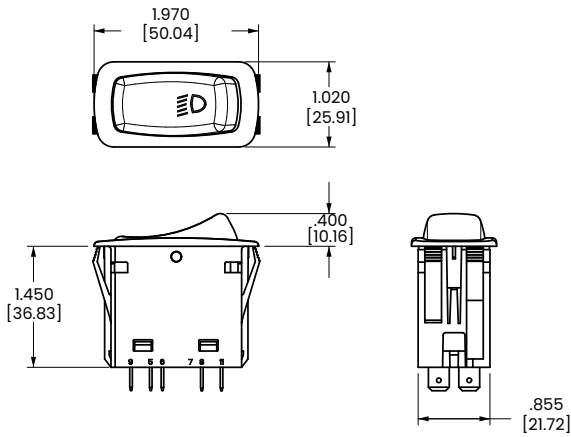
## 14. LEGEND #2 4

00 No legend  
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.  
For additional legends, please consult factory

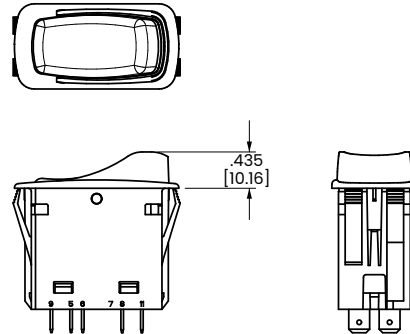
# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

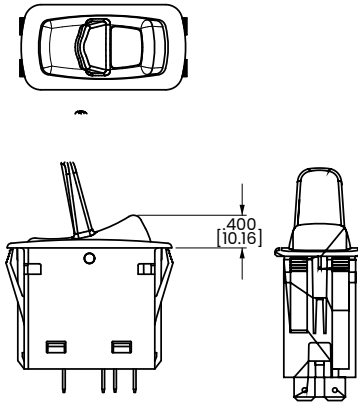
**L-SERIES**  
SHOWN WITH LASER ETCHED  
ACTUATOR



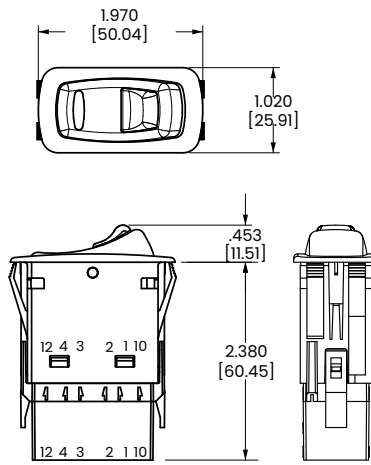
**L-SERIES**  
SHOWN WITH ROCKER GUARD



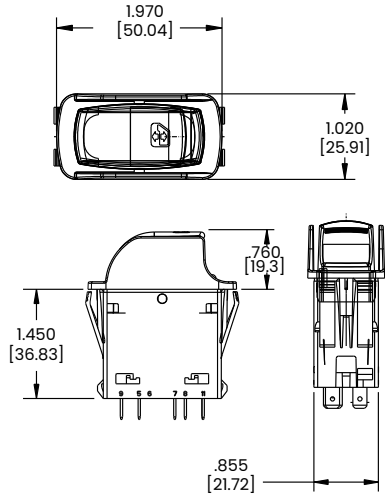
**L-SERIES**  
SHOWN WITH LARGE LENS  
AND PADDLE ACTUATOR



**L-SERIES**  
SHOWN WITH BAR LENS, LOCK  
AND CONNECTOR



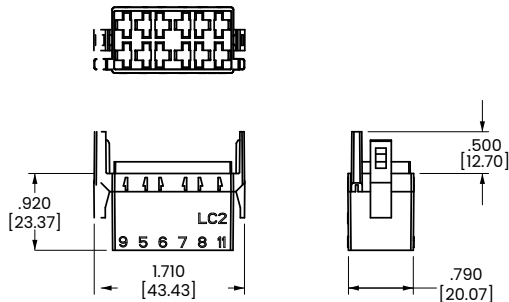
**L-SERIES**  
SHOWN WITH LASER ETCHED  
WINDOW LIFT ACTUATOR



## Connector

### L-SERIES CONNECTOR

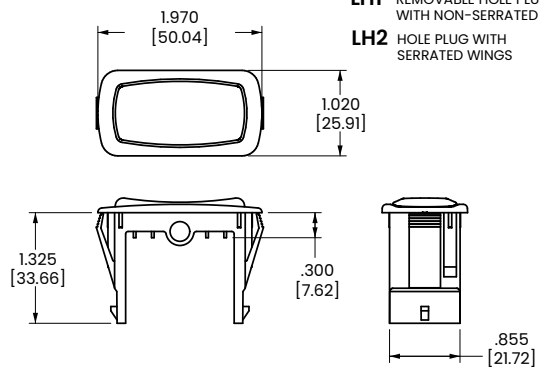
- LC1-01** BLACK .250 TAB CONNECTOR (PACKARD 630 SERIES)
- LC2-01** BLACK .187 TAB CONNECTOR (PACKARD 480 SERIES)
- LC3-01** BLACK .250 TAB CONNECTOR (AMP ONLY)



## Hole Plug

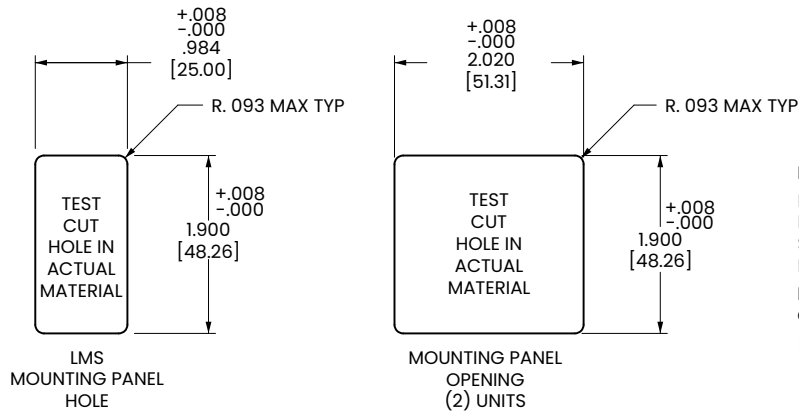
### L-SERIES HOLE PLUG

- LH1** REMOVABLE HOLE PLUG WITH NON-SERRATED WINGS
- LH2** HOLE PLUG WITH SERRATED WINGS

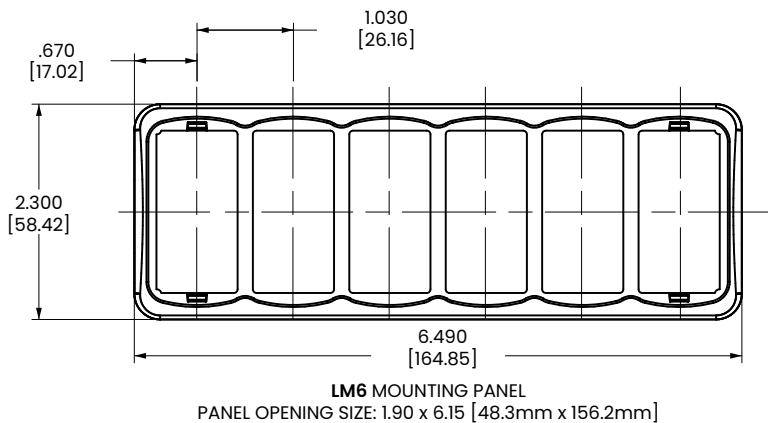
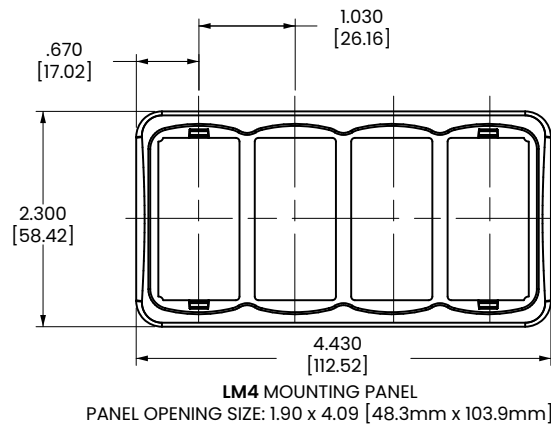
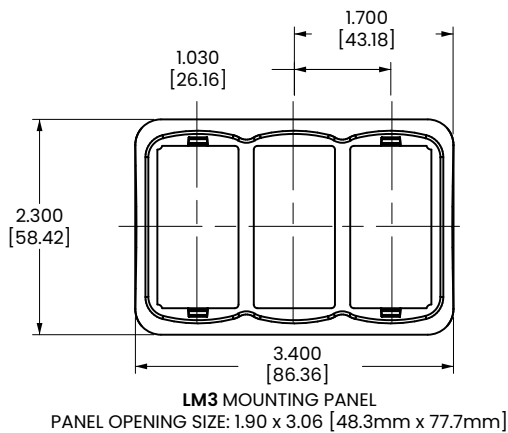
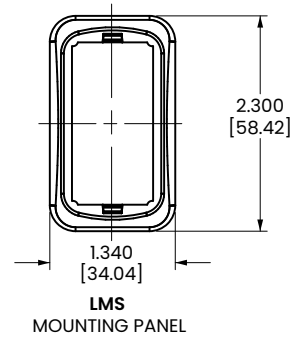
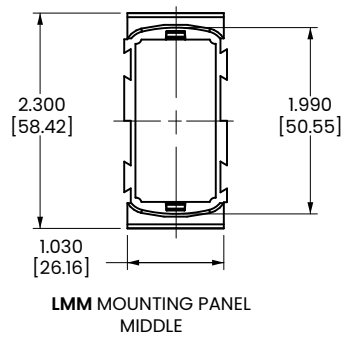
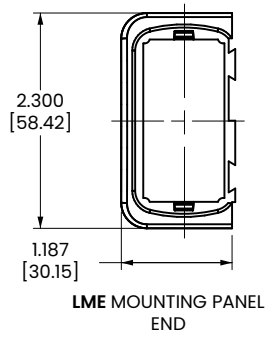


# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



**MOUNTING PANEL**  
 FOR ADDITIONAL UNITS< ADD 1.03 [26.2] PER UNIT.  
 FOR MORE THAN 2 L-SERIES SWITCHES, ADD MIDDLE SECTION. AVAILABLE IN PANEL THICKNESSES LISTED BELOW> CONSULT FACTORY  
 DIMENSIONS: **LME** 2.02 [51.3mm] PLUS NUMBER OF CENTER BEZELS (**LMM**) X 1.034 [26.26mm]  
**MOUNTING PANEL THICKNESS**  
 .062 .093 .125 .156  
 [1.57] [2.36] [3.17] [3.96]



# Circuit Diagrams

CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM	CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM	CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
11		22		51	
12		23		52	
13		24		53	
14		25		54	
15		26		55	
16		27		56	
17		28		57	
18		30		58	
21		31		61	

Circuit Diagrams continued on next page

# Circuit Diagrams

CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM	CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
62		71	
63		72	
64		73	
65		80	
66		81	
67		82	
68		A2	
69		A3	
70			

# Lamp Circuit Diagrams

LAMP CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
A	
B	
C	
D	
E	
F	
G	
H	

LAMP CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
J	
I	
2	
K	

LEGEND	
SYMBOL	DEFINITION
	TERMINAL LOCATION
	LAMP LOCATION
	MAINTAINED CIRCUIT
	MOMENTARY CIRCUIT
	INTERNAL CONNECTION (JUMPER TERMINAL)
	2 POSITION CONNECTION
	2 POSITION
	3 POSITION

# LP-Series

Illuminated Indicators

[PRODUCT WEBPAGE](#)

*request sample, configure part*



The LP-Series Illuminated Indicators are the perfect complement to the aesthetics, reliability, and performance of the L-Series sealed rocker switches. As a critical safety feature, the illumination alerts the operator of essential system functions or malfunctions, such as: oil pressure, high temperature, transmission or other fluid levels, parking brake, or general system confirmations.

**1-2**  
LED's

**12-24**  
VDC

**IP67 Sealing**  
Above-Panel

## Typical Applications

- Construction
- Agriculture
- On/Off-Highway

# Tech Specs

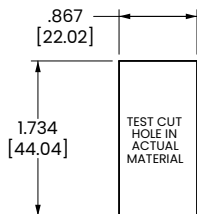
## Electrical

Terminals	Brass or copper/silver plate 3/16" (4.76mm) & 1/4" (6.3mm) Quick Connect terminations standard.
Lighted	Incandescent - rated 10,000 hours LED -rated 100,000 hours 1/2 life (LED is internally ballasted for voltages to 24VDC)

## Physical

Seals	Insert, base & bracket are sealed
Base	Nylon 66 GF rated to 85°C with a flammability rating of 94VO.
Insert	Polycarbonate rated at 100°C.
Connector	Nylon 66 rated at 85°C. Polarized
Markings	Over 1000 pad printed or laser etched legends available
Bracket	Nylon 66 GF rated to 85°C

## Mounting Specifications



MOUNTING HOLE

### Panel Thickness Range

Acceptable Panel Thickness  
.030 to .156 (.76mm to 3.96mm)  
Recommended:  
.030, .062, .093, .125 and .156

## Environmental

Environmental	IP67, for above-panel components of actual switch only.
Corrosion Resistance	Mixed Flowing Gas MFG Class III per ASTM B-827 & B-845, Method H, with 3 years exposure.
Operating Temperature	-40°C to +85°C
Vibration 1	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 204D Test Condition A 0.06 DA or 10G's 10- 500 Hz. Tested with VCH connector. Test criteria - No loss of circuit during test and pre and post test contact resistance.
Vibration 2	Resonance search 24-50 Hz 0.40 DA 50-2000 ±10 G's peak Results Horizontal Axis 3-5 G's max. Random 24 Hz 0.06 PSD-Gsq/H 60 Hz 0.50 100 Hz 0.50 200 Hz 0.025 2000 Hz 0.025 No loss of circuit during test; <10µ chatter.
Shock	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 213B, Test Condition K @ 30G's. Tested with VCH connector. Test criteria - No loss of circuit during test, pre, and post test contact resistance.
Salt Spray	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 101D, Test Condition A, 48 Hrs.
Thermal Shock	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 107F, Test Condition A, -55°C to 85°C. Test criteria - pre and post test contact resistance.
Moisture Resistance	Per Mil-Std 202F, Method 106F, Test Criteria - pre and post test contact resistance.



# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number LP 1 H R R 5 - 9 A A Y2 - 1 DU

## 1. SERIES

LP L-Series Illuminated Plug

## 2. TERMINATION <sup>3</sup>

1 .250 (8.35) x .032 (0.51) Quick Connect  
3 .187 (4.75) x .032 (0.51) Quick Connect

## 3. ILLUMINATION

LAMPS	ILLUMINATION	LAMP WIRED TO TERMINALS
A 1	- 10 (+) 9 (-)	
B 1	- 10 (+) 9 (-)	
C 2	- 12 (+) 11 (-)	
C 1	- 10 (+) 9 (-)	
C 2	- 12 (+) 9 (-)	
E 1 & 2	Parallel 10 (+) 9 (-)	
H 1 & 2	Series 10 (+) 9 (-)	

Lamp 1 Located Above Terminals 9 & 10 End Of Bracket.  
Lamp 2 Located Above Terminals 11 & 12 End Of Bracket.  
Positive (+) And Negative (-) Symbols Apply To Led Lamps Only.

## 4,5. LAMP. (SAME CODING FOR BOTH SELECTIONS) <sup>2</sup>

Selection 4: specifies lamp 1 located above terminals 10 (+) & 9 (-).  
Selection 5: specifies lamp 2 located above terminals 12 (+) & 11 (-).  
No lamp 0 (position 5 only)  
Incandescent 4 3V 5 6V 6 12V 7 18V 8 24V  
LED Amber Green Red  
2VDC L F R  
6VDC M G S  
12VDC N H T  
24VDC P J V

## 6. BRACKET COLOR

5 Black

## 7. INSERT COLOR <sup>1,2</sup>

9 Painted Black - Laser Etch D Amber (Translucent)  
A Clear (Transparent) E Green (Translucent)  
B White (Translucent) F Blue (Translucent)  
C Red (Translucent)

## 8, 9. STYLE (SAME CODING FOR BOTH SELECTIONS)

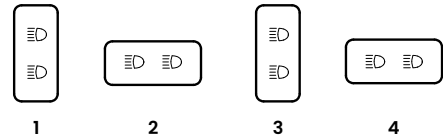
Z Not Painted (used with Insert Colors A-F)  
5 Clear Laser Etch Background Color (used with Insert Color 9)  
A White Laser Etch Background Color (used with Insert Color 9)

## 10. LEGEND OVER LAMP <sup>1</sup>

00 No legend  
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.  
For additional legends, please consult factory

## 11. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0 No legend  
1 Orientation 1  
2 Orientation 2  
3 Orientation 3  
4 Orientation 4



## 12. LEGEND OVER LAMP <sup>2</sup>

00 No legend  
For standard legends, see "Standard Legend Codes" page.  
For additional legends, please consult factory

### Notes:

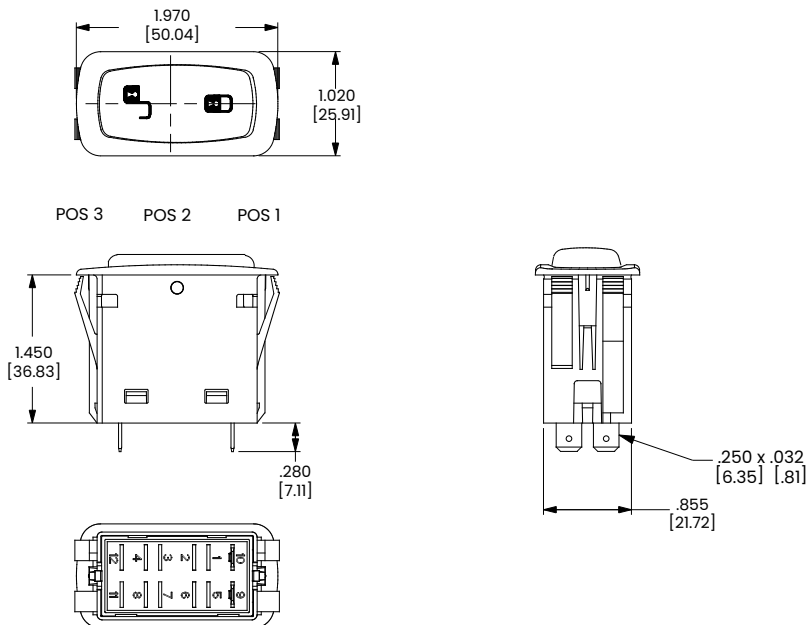
- To order separately, specify LPC and selection 7 code. Ex LPC-9
- For LEDs, insert color must be clear, white or match color of LED.
- For connector, specify part number LC2-01 (.187 tabs), LC3-01 (.250 tabs).

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



# Tippette®

Full Sized Rocker Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The Tippette Series is a traditionally styled rocker switch, available in sealed or unsealed versions. These switches are appropriate for use in general purpose applications which may or may not require a modicum of environmental protection.

**1-4**

Poles

**10-20**

Amps

**125-250**

VAC Max

**12-30**

VDC Max

## Typical Applications

- General Purpose Applications
- Commercial Food
- Recreational Vehicles

# Tech Specs

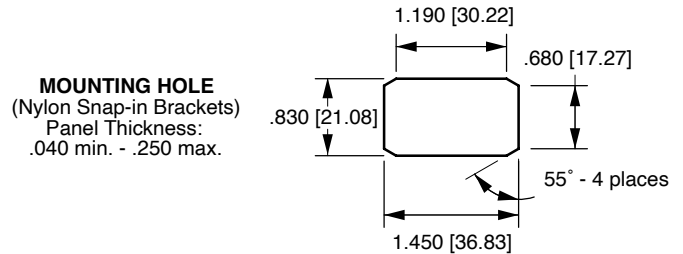
## Electrical

Contact Rating	15 amps, 125 VAC 10 amps, 250 VAC 3/4 HP 125-250 VAC 15 amps, 12-30 VDC
Life	25,000 cycles circuit dependent 50,000 cycles circuit dependent consult factory for applicable circuits.
Contact	Fine silver, silver cad-oxide
Terminals	Brass or copper/silver plate 1/4" (6.3mm) Quick Connect terminations standard. Solder lug - Brass Tin Plated Wire Lead 16 gauge standard 105°C 600VAC Screw Terminals - Brass

## Physical

Lighted	Incandescent - rated 10,000 hours Neon - rated 25,000 hours
Seals	Bracket - Actuator WBL/MBL optional external gasket panel seal
Operating Temperature	Up to 85° C Consult Factory for Specific Applications

## Mounting



\*Angled corners are suggested for optimum fit.  
Standard rectangular cutout is acceptable.

## Agency Certifications

UL, CSA and VDE

Select circuits and constructions with VDE/IEC approvals are available. Consult factory

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **TIGA51 - 6M - BL - MBL**

Selection 1 2 3 4

## 1. SERIES

10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 3/4 HP 125-250VAC, 15A 6-28VDC

Single Pole in Double Pole base<sup>2</sup>

solder	.250	screw	wire	
lug	tab	term.	leads	
<b>TIGA50</b>	<b>TIGA51</b>	<b>TIGA54</b>	<b>TIGA55</b>	On-None-Off
<b>TIGA5A</b>	<b>TIGA5B</b>	<b>TIGA5E</b>	<b>TIGA5F</b>	(On)-None-Off
<b>TIGA5L</b>	<b>TIGA5M</b>	<b>TIGA5S</b>	<b>TIGA5T</b>	On-None-(Off)
<b>TIGB50</b>	<b>TIGB51</b>	<b>TIGB54</b>	<b>TIGB55</b>	On-None-On
<b>TIGB5A</b>	<b>TIGB5B</b>	<b>TIGB5E</b>	<b>TIGB5F</b>	On-None-(On)
<b>TIGC50</b>	<b>TIGC51</b>	<b>TIGC54</b>	<b>TIGC55</b>	On-Off-On
<b>TIGC5A</b>	<b>TIGC5B</b>	<b>TIGC5E</b>	<b>TIGC5F</b>	On-Off-(On)
<b>TIGC5L</b>	<b>TIGC5M</b>	<b>TIGC5S</b>	<b>TIGC5T</b>	(On)-Off-(On)

Double Pole

solder	.250	screw	wire	
lug	tab	term.	leads	
<b>TIGK50</b>	<b>TIGK51</b>	<b>TIGK54</b>	<b>TIGK55</b>	
<b>TIGK5A</b>	<b>TIGK5B</b>	<b>TIGK5E</b>	<b>TIGK5F</b>	
<b>TIGK5L</b>	<b>TIGK5M</b>	<b>TIGK5S</b>	<b>TIGK5T</b>	
<b>TIGL50</b>	<b>TIGL51</b>	<b>TIGL54</b>	<b>TIGL55</b>	
<b>TIGL5A</b>	<b>TIGL5B</b>	<b>TIGL5E</b>	<b>TIGL5F</b>	
<b>TIGM50</b>	<b>TIGM51</b>	<b>TIGM54</b>	<b>TIGM55</b>	
<b>TIGM5A</b>	<b>TIGM5B</b>	<b>TIGM5E</b>	<b>TIGM5F</b>	
<b>TIGM5L</b>	<b>TIGM5M</b>	<b>TIGM5S</b>	<b>TIGM5T</b>	

Three Pole

solder	.250	screw	wire	
lug	tab	term.	leads	
<b>TIHK50</b>	<b>TIHK51</b>	<b>TIHK54</b>	<b>TIHK55</b>	On-None-Off
<b>TIHK5A</b>	<b>TIHK5B</b>	<b>TIHK5E</b>	<b>TIHK5F</b>	(On)-None-Off
<b>TIHK5L</b>	<b>TIHK5M</b>	<b>TIHK5S</b>	<b>TIHK5T</b>	On-None-(Off)
<b>TIHL50</b>	<b>TIHL51</b>	<b>TIHL54</b>	<b>TIHL55</b>	On-None-On
<b>TIHL5A</b>	<b>TIHL5B</b>	<b>TIHL5E</b>	<b>TIHL5F</b>	On-None-(On)
<b>TIHM50</b>	<b>TIHM51</b>	<b>TIHM54</b>	<b>TIHM55</b>	On-Off-On
<b>TIHM5A</b>	<b>TIHM5B</b>	<b>TIHM5E</b>	<b>TIHM5F</b>	On-Off-(On)
<b>TIHM5L</b>	<b>TIHM5M</b>	<b>TIHM5S</b>	<b>TIHM5T</b>	(On)-Off-(On)

Four Pole

solder	.250	screw	wire	
lug	tab	term.	leads	
<b>TIIK50</b>	<b>TIIK51</b>	<b>TIIK54</b>	<b>TIIK55</b>	
<b>TIIK5A</b>	<b>TIIK5B</b>	<b>TIIK5E</b>	<b>TIIK5F</b>	
<b>TIIK5L</b>	<b>TIIK5M</b>	<b>TIIK5S</b>	<b>TIIK5T</b>	
<b>TIIL50</b>	<b>TIIL51</b>	<b>TIIL54</b>	<b>TIIL55</b>	
<b>TIIL5A</b>	<b>TIIL5B</b>	<b>TIIL5E</b>	<b>TIIL5F</b>	
<b>TIIM50</b>	<b>TIIM51</b>	<b>TIIM54</b>	<b>TIIM55</b>	
<b>TIIM5A</b>	<b>TIIM5B</b>	<b>TIIM5E</b>	<b>TIIM5F</b>	
<b>TIIM5L</b>	<b>TIIM5M</b>	<b>TIIM5S</b>	<b>TIIM5T</b>	

VDE APPROVED

10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 12(6)A 250VAC T85

Single Pole in Double Pole base<sup>2</sup>

solder	.250	wire	
lug	tab	lead	
<b>TIGA90</b>	<b>TIGA91</b>	<b>TIGA95</b>	On-None-Off
<b>TIGB90</b>	<b>TIGB91</b>	<b>TIGB95</b>	On-None-On
<b>TIGC90</b>	<b>TIGC91</b>	<b>TIGC95</b>	On-Off-On

Double Pole

solder	.250	wire	
lug	tab	lead	
<b>TIGK90</b>	<b>TIGK91</b>	<b>TIGK95</b>	
<b>TIGL90</b>	<b>TIGL91</b>	<b>TIGL95</b>	
<b>TIGM90</b>	<b>TIGM91</b>	<b>TIGM95</b>	

Additional ratings up to 20A 125-277VAC, 1 1/2HP 125 VAC, 2HP 250VAC are available. Consult factory for specifics.

## 2. ACTUATOR STYLE

<b>1S</b>	Angular/Smooth Face Gloss <sup>12</sup>
<b>1C</b>	Angular/Cross Serrations Gloss <sup>12</sup>
<b>1F</b>	Flatted/Smooth Face Gloss <sup>12</sup>
<b>1L</b>	Angular/Longline Serrations Gloss <sup>1,12</sup>
<b>2L</b>	Long Smooth/Narrow <sup>1</sup>
<b>6M</b>	Curved/Smooth Face Matte <sup>3</sup>
<b>6S</b>	Curved/Smooth Face Gloss <sup>3</sup>
<b>7S</b>	Rounded Paddle/Smooth Face Gloss <sup>1</sup>
<b>7N</b>	Witch's Hat/Narrow <sup>14</sup>
<b>7P</b>	Witch's Hat/Wide <sup>14</sup>

## 3. ACTUATOR COLOR

<b>BL</b>	Black
<b>WH</b>	White
<b>RD</b>	Red

## 4. BRACKET STYLE

<b>A</b>	Screw Mount <sup>5</sup>
<b>B</b>	Screw Mount <sup>5,12</sup>
<b>C</b>	Screw Mount <sup>5</sup>
<b>H</b>	Screw Mount <sup>5</sup>
<b>NBL</b>	Nylon Black
<b>WBL</b>	Water shedding Black <sup>4</sup>
<b>MBL</b>	Marine Style Black <sup>4,6</sup>
<b>FN</b>	Metal Snap-In <sup>5</sup>
<b>FN BLK</b>	Black Metal Snap-In <sup>5</sup>
<b>FN SS</b>	Stainless Steel Snap-In <sup>5</sup>
<b>FW</b>	Wide Stainless Steel Snap-In <sup>5</sup>

Notes:

- 1 FN, & FW brackets only.
- 2 For single pole switch in a single pole base, specify TIL with single pole circuitry/rating/termination.
- 3 NBL, WBL, & MBL brackets only. With 6M actuator, brackets also will be matte finish.
- 4 6M & 6S actuators only.
- 5 Not available with 6M & 6S actuators.
- 6 Consists of WBL bracket, neoprene seal, and dummy rivets at open holes. Consult factory for agency approval status.
- 7 All ratings are appropriate for usage in low voltage applications.
- 8 For additional special circuits, see catalog.
- 9 Custom colors are available, consult factory.
- 10 .187 tab and PC terminations are also available. Consult factory for catalog number callout.
- 11 ( ) momentary
- 12 Not available with WBL or MBL style brackets.
- 13 Available with bracket A, C or H only.
- 14 Not available with MBL, WBL or H brackets. Can be supplied as a double rocker to control separate poles of a TIG, TIH or TII switch. Consult factory for details.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number

LTILA51 - 6M - BL - RC - MBL - 12V

Selection

1

2

3

4

5

6

## 1. SERIES

10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 3/4 HP 125-250VAC, 15A 15-28VDC

illuminated Single Pole in Double Pole base

solder lug	.250 tab	screw term.	wire leads	
LTILA50	LTILA51	LTILA54	LTILA55	On-None-Off
LTILA5A	LTILA5B	LTILA5E	LTILA5F	(On)-None-Off
LTILA5L	LTILA5M	LTILA5S	LTILA5T	On-None-(Off)
LTILB50	LTILB51	LTILB54	LTILB55	On-None-On
LTILB5A	LTILB5B	LTILB5E	LTILB5F	On-None-(On)
LTILC50	LTILC51	LTILC54	LTILC55	On-Off-On
LTILC5A	LTILC5B	LTILC5E	LTILC5F	On-Off-(On)
LTILC5L	LTILC5M	LTILC5S	LTILC5T	(On)-Off-(On)

illuminated Double Pole

solder lug	.250 tab	screw term	wire leads
LTIGK50	LTIGK51	LTIGK54	LTIGK55
LTIGK5A	LTIGK5B	LTIGK5E	LTIGK5F
LTIGK5L	LTIGK5M	LTIGK5S	LTIGK5T
LTIGL50	LTIGL51	LTIGL54	LTIGL55
LTIGL5A	LTIGL5B	LTIGL5E	LTIGL5F
LTIGM50	LTIGM51	LTIGM54	LTIGM55
LTIGM5A	LTIGM5B	LTIGM5E	LTIGM5F
LTIGM5L	LTIGM5M	LTIGM5S	LTIGM5T

Additional ratings up to 12A 250VAC, 17A 125 VAC, 3/4 HP 125 VAC, 1HP 250VAC are available. Consult factory for specifics. Three pole switch is also available: Substitute H for fourth digit of part number. ex. LTIHK51

## 2. ACTUATOR STYLE 4

1S	Angular/Smooth Face Gloss <sup>1</sup>
1C	Angular/Cross Serrations Gloss <sup>1</sup>
1L	Angular/Longline Serrations Gloss <sup>1</sup>
6M	Curved/Smooth Face Matte <sup>3</sup>
6S	Curved/Smooth Face Gloss <sup>3</sup>
7S	Rounded Paddle/Smooth Face Gloss <sup>2</sup>

## 5. BRACKET STYLE 11

NBL	Nylon Black
WBL	Water shedding Black <sup>5</sup>
MBL	Marine Style Black <sup>5,8</sup>
FN	Metal Snap-In <sup>4,6</sup>
FN BLK	Black Metal Snap-In <sup>4,6</sup>
FN SS	Stainless Steel Snap-In <sup>4,6</sup>

## 3. ACTUATOR COLOR 11

BL	Black
WH	White
RD	Red

## 6. LAMP VOLTAGE

neon <sup>9</sup>			
125N	125 volt	250N	250 volt
incandescent			
6V	6 volt	12V	12 volt
18V	18 volt	24V	24 volt
28V	28 volt		

## 4. LENS COLOR 13

AM	Amber
LU	Blue <sup>7</sup>
RC	Red
CL	Clear
GN	Green <sup>7</sup>
WH	White

Notes:

- NBL, FN, & FW brackets only. Double pole circuits provided with 3 pole base.
- LTIL-Series with NBL, FN, & FW brackets only.
- NBL, WBL, & MBL brackets only. With 6M actuator, bracket will also be matte finish.
- 1S, 1C, 1L & 7S with NBL bracket only available with LTIL-Series.
- 6M, 6S actuators only.
- Not available with 6M and 6S actuators.
- Not recommended with neon lamps.
- Consists of WBL bracket, neoprene seal, dummy rivets at open holes. Consult factory for agency approval status.
- Not recommended with blue or green lenses.
- All ratings are appropriate for usage in low voltage applications.
- Custom colors and additional bracket styles are available, consult factory.
- ( ) - momentary
- All double throw circuits supplied with two lenses. To specify two different lens colors, specify second color, after first color. (ex. LTIGM51-6S-BL-RC/GN-WBL-12V)
- .187 tab and PC terminations are also available. Consult factory for catalog number callout.

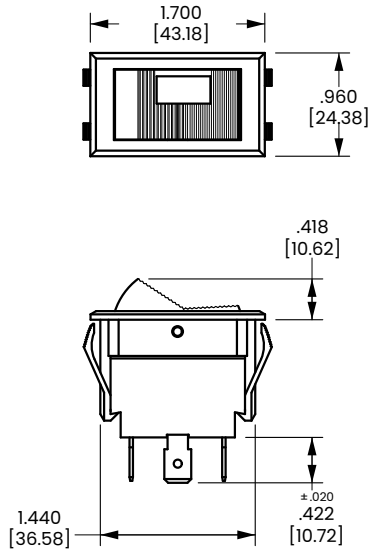
[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

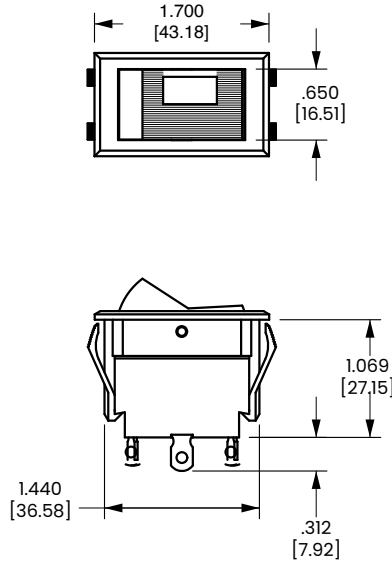
inches [millimeters]

**1C**  
CROSS-LINE W/ONE LENS



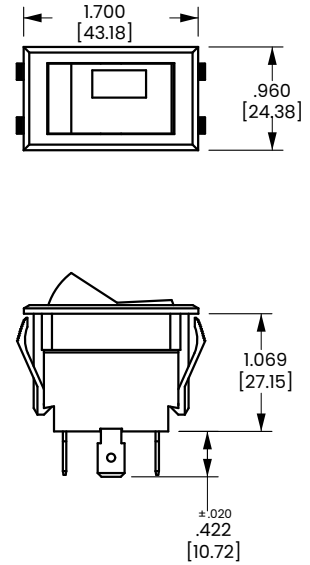
WITH .250 TAB  
TERMINALS  
AND NBL BRACKET

**1L**  
LONG-LINE W/ONE LENS



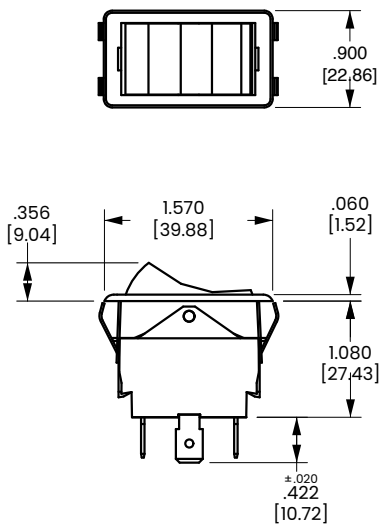
WITH SOLDER LUG  
TERMINAL  
AND NBL BRACKET

**1S**  
SMOOTH W/ONE LENS



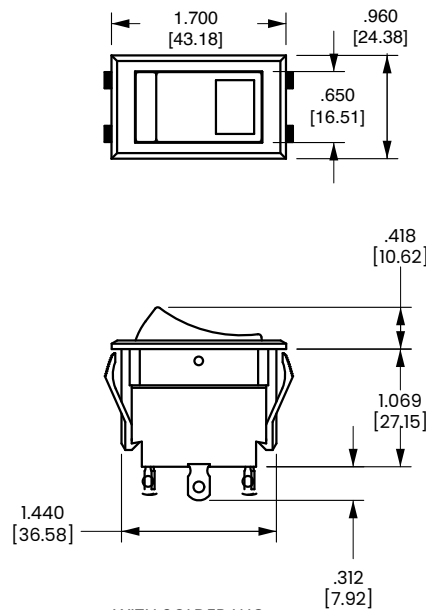
WITH .250 TAB  
TERMINALS  
AND NBL BRACKET

**1F**  
FLATTED STYLE NO LENS



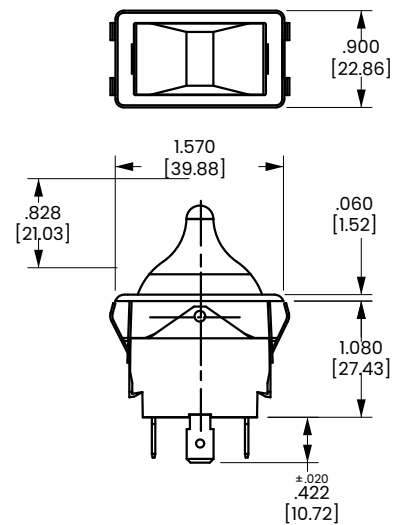
WITH .250 TAB  
TERMINALS  
AND FN BRACKET

**6M, 6S**  
CURVED W/ONE LENS



WITH SOLDER LUG  
TERMINALS  
AND NBL BRACKET

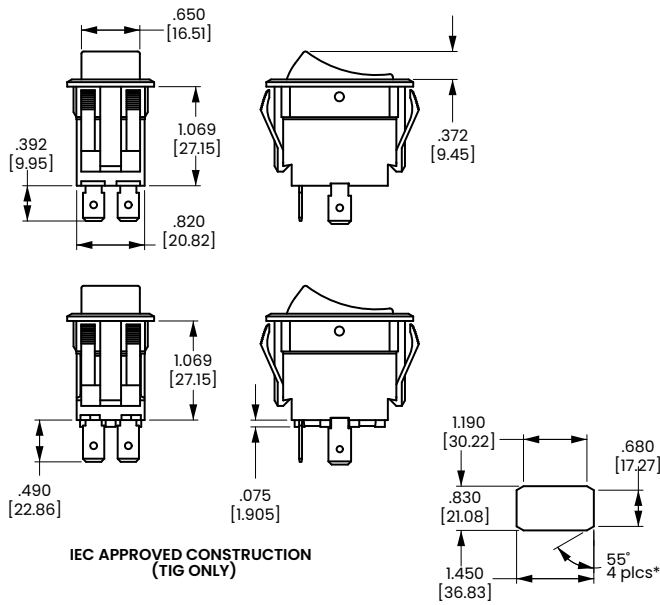
**7S**  
TOGGLE-STYLE W/ONE LENS



WITH .250 TAB  
TERMINALS  
AND FN BRACKET

# Dimensional Specs

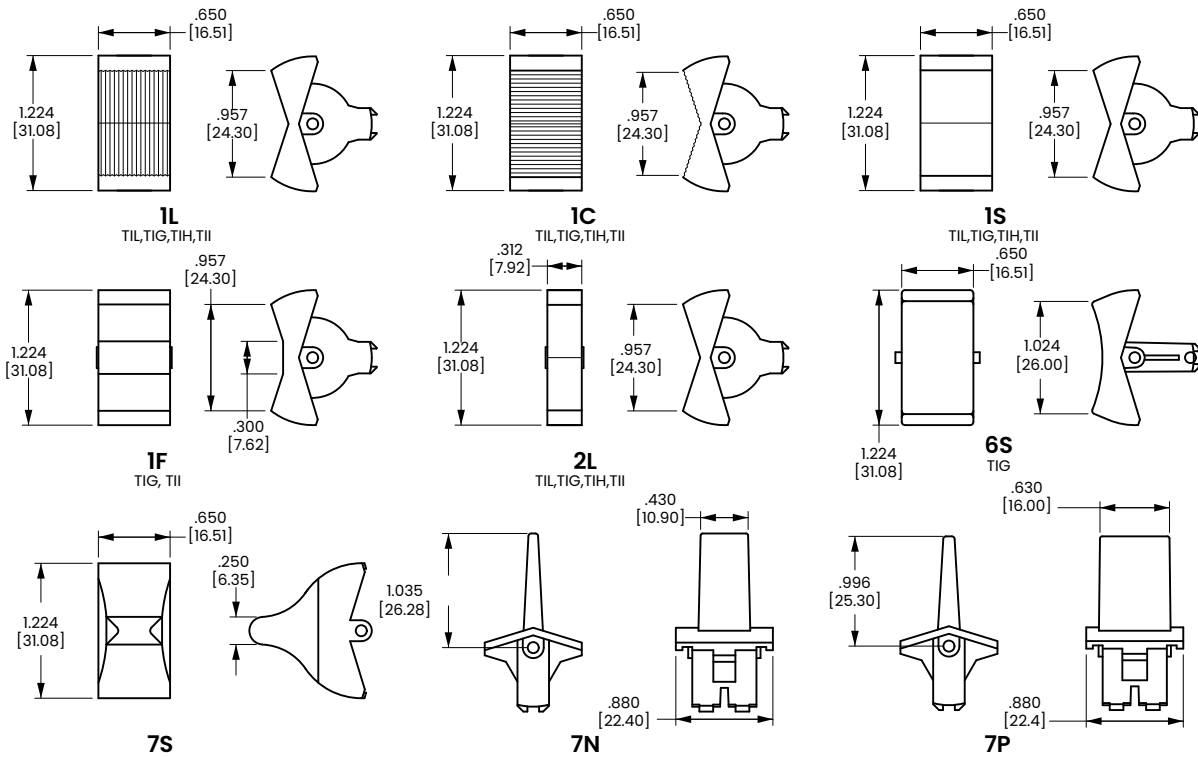
inches [millimeters]



<b>TERMINAL TYPE</b>		
SCREW (ASSEMBLED)	WIRE LEAD	PRINTED CIRCUIT

**MOUNTING HOLE**  
(Nylon Snap-in Brackets)  
Panel Thickness:  
.030 min. - .250 max.  
Switch should be mounted at 90°  
for maximum water shedding  
(45° to 90° acceptable)

\* Angled corners are suggested for optimum fit. Standard rectangular cutout is acceptable.



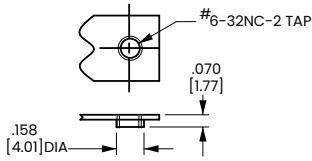
## SPECIAL CIRCUITS FOR TIPPETTE ROCKER SWITCHES

Circuit	Position 1	Position 2	Position 3
Progressive Two Circuit			
<b>GG</b>	Both Circuits ON	One Circuit ON	OFF
<b>GG</b>	Both Circuits (ON)	One Circuit ON	OFF
Single Pole Triple Throw			
<b>GE</b>	ON	ON	ON
Two Circuit			
<b>GH</b>	Circuit 1 ON	Both Circuits ON	Circuit 2 ON
<b>GP</b>	Circuit 2 ON	Circuit 1 ON	OFF
Reversing Double Pole Double Throw			
<b>GO</b>	ON	OFF	ON
<b>GX</b>	ON	NONE	ON

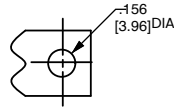
( ) Indicates momentary function.

# Dimensional Specs

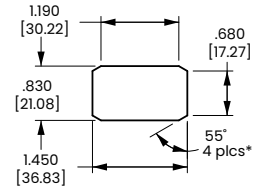
inches [millimeters]



**TAPPED HOLE**  
Standard with  
A & B Brackets



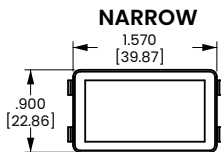
**CLEARANCE HOLE**  
Standard with  
C Bracket



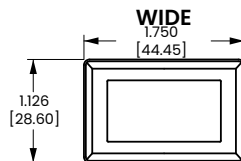
**MOUNTING HOLE**  
(Nylon Snap-in Brackets)  
Panel Thickness:  
.030 min. - .250 max.

\* Angled corners are suggested for optimum fit. Standard rectangular cutout is acceptable.

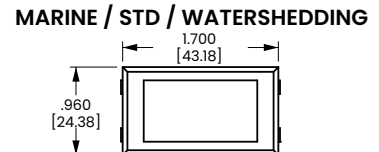
TIL	TIG	TII	TIH
<p><b>A</b> TIL</p>	<p><b>A</b> TIG</p>	<p><b>A</b> TII</p>	<p><b>A</b> TIH</p>
<p><b>B</b> TIL</p>	<p><b>B</b> TIG, TII</p>		
<p><b>CX</b> TIL</p>	<p><b>C</b> TIG</p>	<p><b>C</b> TIH, TII</p>	
	<p><b>H</b> TIG</p>	<p><b>GCP / GMP</b> GLOSS FINISH / MATTE FINISH <b>HOLE PLUG</b> FOR TIL, TIG, TIH &amp; TII</p>	



**FN**  
TIL, TIG, TIH, TII  
METAL, SNAP-IN



**FW**  
TIL, TIG, TIH, TII  
METAL, SNAP-IN



**MBL, NBL, WBL**  
TIG  
BLACK NYLON, SNAP-IN



# LS-Series

Rocker Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The LS-Series Softspot illuminated rocker switches feature a three-color high brightness light sequence, from a single lamp. These switches are designed with a standard nylon snap-in bracket and “Drip-Dry” construction that protects the front panel from dust and moisture.

**1**

Pole

**10-15**

Amps

**125-250**

VAC Max

**12-28**

VDC Max

## Typical Applications

• On/Off-Highway    • Marine

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

1000V - live to dead metal parts

## Electrical Life

50,000 cycles - maintained  
25,000 cycles - momentary

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number

**LS1522 - 13 - BL - BL - 012**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5

### 1. SERIES

10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 3/4 HP 125-250VAC, 15A 12-28VDC	Single Pole	Solder Lug	.250 Tab QC	Screw Terms	Wire Leads
On-None-Off	LS1510	LS1511	LS1514	LS1515	LS1515
On-None-(Off)	LS1520	LS1521	LS1524	LS1525	LS1525
(On)-None-Off	LS1530	LS1531	LS1534	LS1535	LS1535
On-None-On	LS1540	LS1541	LS1544	LS1545	LS1545
On-None-(On)	LS1550	LS1551	LS1554	LS1555	LS1555
On-Off-On	LS1560	LS1561	LS1564	LS1565	LS1565
On--Off-(On)	LS1570	LS1571	LS1574	LS1575	LS1575
(On)-Off-(On)	LS1580	LS1581	LS1584	LS1585	LS1585

### 2. LIGHTING SEQUENCE

	position 1	position 2	position 3	31 green	clear	red
01 red	red	red	red	32 green	clear	amber
02 amber	amber	amber	amber	33 green	clear	green
03 green	green	green	green	34 green	clear	blue
10 red	---	---	none	35 green	clear	clear
11 red	clear	red	red	40 blue	---	none
12 red	clear	amber	amber	41 blue	clear	red
13 red	clear	green	green	42 blue	clear	amber
14 red	clear	blue	blue	43 blue	clear	green
15 red	clear	clear	clear	44 blue	clear	blue
20 amber	---	none	none	45 blue	clear	clear
21 amber	clear	red	red	50 clear	---	none
22 amber	clear	amber	amber	51 clear	clear	red
23 amber	clear	green	green	52 clear	clear	amber
24 amber	clear	blue	blue	53 clear	clear	green
25 amber	clear	clear	clear	54 clear	clear	blue
30 green	---	none	none	55 clear	clear	clear

### 3. ACTUATOR COLOR

BL Black WH White

### 4. BASE COLOR

BL Black WH White

### 5. LAMP VOLTAGE 2

incandescent	neon
6V 6 volt	125N 125 volt neon
12V 12 volt	250N 250 volt neon
18V 18 volt	
24V 24 volt	
28V 28 volt	

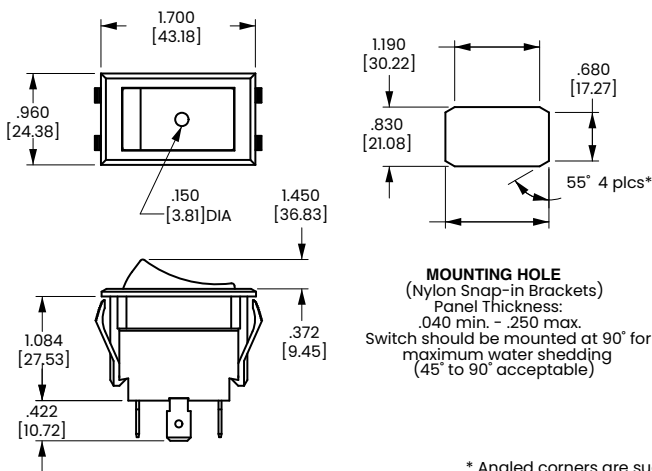
- 1 Independent lamp is standard. Dependent lamp with ON-OFF function (including momentary) is available with Lighting Sequences 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50. (No light in OFF position.)
- 2 Green and blue not recommended with 125 volt or 250 volt neon lamps.
- 3 Additional terminations available. Consult factory.
- 4 Custom colors available. Consult factory.
- ( ) Indicates momentary function.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



<b>TERMINAL TYPE</b>		
SCREW (ASSEMBLED)	WIRE LEAD	PRINTED CIRCUIT

\* Angled corners are suggested for optimum fit. Standard rectangular cutout is acceptable.

# S-Series

Rocker Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



S-Series rocker switches are designed for use in the enclosed cabs of today's trucks, with special focus afforded to the vehicle operator. With features including abbreviated travel ½ throw actuation, ergonomic rockers, illumination in up to three detent switch positions, and a non-teasable snap action circuit, these switches provide the driver with easily recognizable and simple to operate controls.

**1-2**  
Poles

**.4-10**  
Amps

**12-28**  
VDC Max

## Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway
- Marine

# Tech Specs

## Electrical

Contact Rating	10A @ 28VDC
Dielectric Strength	1500 Volts RMS between pole to pole
Insulation Resistance	50 Megaohms
Contact Resistance	10 milliohms max. @ 4VDC
Contact Bounce	<20 milliseconds
Life	100,000 cycles maintained circuit, 50,000 cycles momentary circuit at rated voltage and current gold plated
Circuitry	SP, DP 2 & 3 position, 1/2 or full throw
Terminals	.110 Tabs, Silver Plated Brass

## Physical

Lighted	LED - rated 100,000 hours 1/2 life (LED is internally ballasted for voltages to 24VDC.)
Bracket	Acetal
Base	Nylon 66 GF
Rocker	Polycarbonate
Weight	25 gms max.

## Connector

Amp/Tyco MCP 2.8 receptacle housing P/N 1418994-1 mates with Amp/Tyco MCP 2.8 flat type receptacle. Based on wire size, choose P/N below:

1-968880-1	20-24 awg wire
1-968849-1	17-20 awg wire
1-968851-1	13.5-17 awg wire

## Actuator Travel (Angular Displacement)

2 position (1/2 throw)	12°
3 position (full throw)	12° from center

## Environmental

Operating Temp.	-40°C to +85°C
Vibration	Per IEC 68-2.6 test Fc and 68-2.47 Test Criteria - no noise or contact chatter below 10ms.
Cold Test	Per IEC 68-2-1 -40°C for 72 hours Test Criteria - pre & post test contact resistance.
Dry Heat Test Criteria	Per IEC 68-2-2 + 85°C for 72 hours Test Criteria - no loss of circuit during test, pre & post test contact resistance.
Handling Shock	Drop from height of 1 meter, 3 times, 4 sides. Test criteria - No loss of circuit during test, pre & post test contact resistance.
Thermal Shock	Per IEC 68-2-14, -40°C to +85°C. Test criteria - pre & post test contact resistance.

## Mounting Specifications

Snap in Mount	40mm x 20mm keyed hole (see dimensional specs for details.)
---------------	---

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number

**S 18 A A R F 0 4 - M Z Z Z 00 - 1 00 00**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

## 1. SERIES

S

## 2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary from bottom of switch:

1 - - 2 SP - single pole uses terminals  
3, 5 & 7.  
3 - - 4 DP - double pole uses terminals 3,  
5, 7 & 4, 6, 8.  
5 - - 6  
7 - - 8  
9 - - 10

**Position:**

SP	DP	1	2	3
16	26	5 & 7, 6 & 8	Connected Terminals	3 & 5, 4 & 6
18	28	(ON)	OFF	ON
		(ON)	OFF	(ON)

### SPECIAL CIRCUITS

31		(6 & 8)	4, 5, 6, 7	OFF
41	51	(ON)	OFF	NONE <sup>1</sup>
42	52	(ON)	OFF	NONE <sup>1</sup>
43	53	(ON)	3 & 5	NONE <sup>1</sup>
44	54	ON	3 & 5	NONE <sup>1</sup>
45	55	(ON)	OFF	ON
46	56	NONE	5 & 7	ON
47	57	NONE	5 & 7	(ON)
	75	(5 & 7, 3 & 6)	5 & 7, 4 & 6	(3 & 5, 4 & 6)
	98 <sup>2</sup>	(5 & 7, 2 & 6)	5 & 7, 4 & 6	(5 & 9, 4 & 6)

## 3. RATING

1 0.4VA 28VDC Resistive  
A<sup>3</sup> 10.5mA 1.5A 28VDC,  
5A 28V 50A Inrush Lamp Load  
B<sup>4</sup> 3.5A 28VDC, 18A Inrush  
C<sup>3</sup> 10mA 10A 28VDC  
D<sup>3</sup> 20mA 10A 14VDC

## 4. ILLUMINATION

S	Lamps	illumination Type	Lamp wired to Terminals
A	1	INDEPENDENT	-
C	1	INDEPENDENT	1 (+) 2 (-)
	2	INDEPENDENT	1 (+) 2 (-)
D	1	INDEPENDENT	9 (+) 2 (-)
	2	INDEPENDENT	1 (+) 2 (-)
E	1 & 3	INDEPENDENT	9 (+) 10 (-)
		PARALLEL	1 (+) 2 (-)
F	1	INDEPENDENT	1 (+) 10 (-)
		SNAP	-
G	1 & 2	INDEPENDENT	1 (+) 10 (-)
		DEPENDENT	9 (+) 2 (-)
H	1 & 2	INDEPENDENT	1 (+) 2 (-)
		DEPENDENT	1 (+) 2 (-)
J	1, 2 & 3	INDEPENDENT	9 (+) 10 (-)
		DEPENDENT	1 (+) 2 (-)
		DEPENDENT	5 (+) 10 (-)
K	1 & 2	INDEPENDENT	1 (+) 2 (-)
		INDEPENDENT	1 (+) 2 (-)
		INDEPENDENT	9 (+) 10 (-)
		3.3K RESISTOR IN PARALLEL	-

## 5,6,7. LAMP (SAME CODING FOR ALL 3 SELECTIONS)

Selection 5: specifies lamp 1 located above terminals 1 (+) & 2 (-).  
Selection 6: specifies lamp 2 located in center of rocker.  
Selection 7: specifies lamp 3 located above terminals 9 (+) & 10 (-).

No lamp	0				
LED	Red	Orange	Yellow	Green	
12VDC	A	C	E	H	
24VDC	B	D	F	J	

## 8. BRACKET COLOR

1 Black 4 Dark Carbon

## 9. ACTUATOR

Standard Rocker, Laser Etched  
Black Titan Gray Dark Carbon  
M N R

## 10, 11, 12. LEGEND COLOR

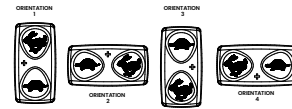
Z No Legend 1 Clear

## 13. LEGEND 1<sup>5</sup>

00 No legend

## 14. LEGEND ORIENTATION

0 No legend  
1 Orientation 1  
2 Orientation 2  
3 Orientation 3  
4 Orientation 4



## 15,16. LEGEND 2,3<sup>6</sup>

00 No legend

Notes:

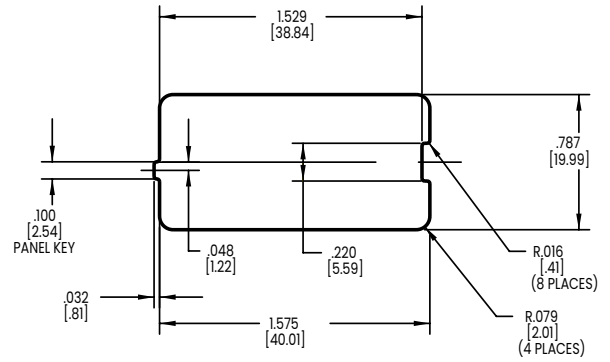
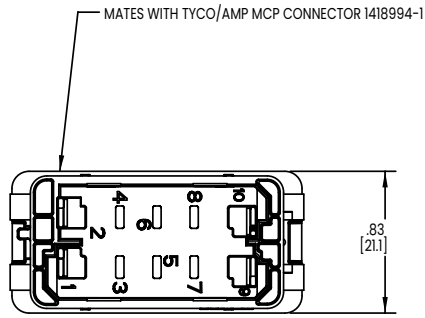
- Indicates 1/2 travel for actuator.
- Snap-Action Contact Mechanism
- Not available with circuit 98.
- Available with circuit 98 only.
- Located over T1-2.
- Legend 2 located in center of rocker, Legend 3 located over T9-10. Legend 2 options are limited due to a very small marking area. Consult factory for specifics.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

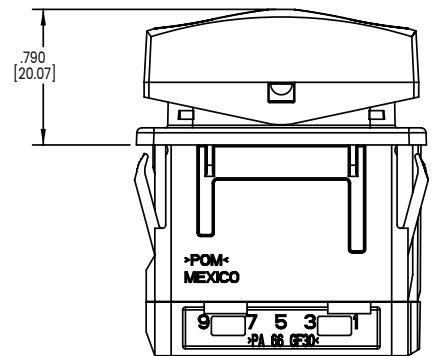
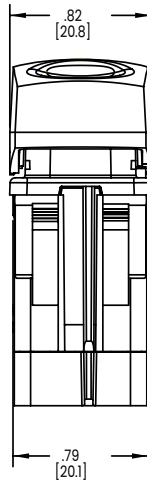
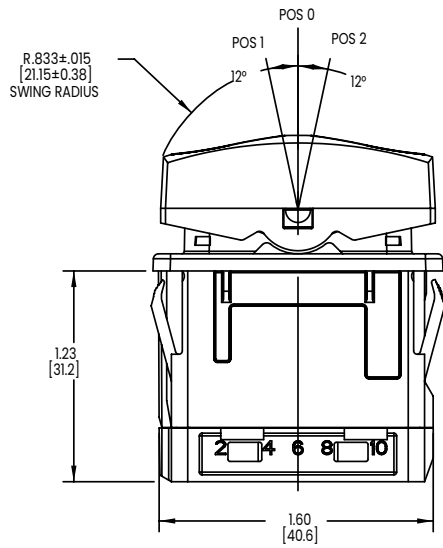
[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



PANEL THICKNESS: 2.5±0.1mm  
 PANEL OPENING CLEARANCE: ±5°  
 SCALE 2.000



# T-Series

Single Pole Rocker & Paddle Switches

[PRODUCT WEBPAGE](#)

*request sample, configure part*



The predecessor to the Corvette series whose versatility has allowed it to stand the test of time. Traditional styling coupled with self cleaning contacts, integrated wire leads, a multitude of circuits, ratings, and actuator choices has made the TA/LTA-Series appeal to a wide range of markets.

**1**

Pole

**5-20**

Amps

**125-250**

VAC

**6-28**

VDC

## Typical Applications

- Appliances
- On-Highway
- Medical Equipment
- HVAC
- Food Service

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CUL: 1000V-live to dead metal parts & opposite polarity

## Electrical Life

50,000 cycles

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **TA201 - T B - B**

Selection 1 2 3 4

### 1. SERIES

10A 250 VAC, 15A 125 VAC, 3/4 HP 125-250 VAC  
Standard Base Solder Lugs .250 Tabs Wire Leads

ON-NONE-OFF	<b>TA200</b>	<b>TA201</b>	<b>TA205</b>
ON-NONE-ON	<b>TB200</b>	<b>TB201</b>	<b>TB205</b>
ON-OFF-ON	<b>TC200</b>	<b>TC201</b>	<b>TC205</b>

5A 250 VAC, 10A 125 VAC, 1/2 HP 125-250 VAC

(ON)-NONE-OFF	<b>TA10A</b>	<b>TA10B</b>	<b>TA10F</b>
ON-NONE-(OFF)	<b>TA10L</b>	<b>TA10M</b>	<b>TA10T</b>
ON-NONE-(ON)	<b>TB10A</b>	<b>TB10B</b>	<b>TB10F</b>

#### T-SERIES WITH PLUNGER ACTUATOR 1,2

10A 250 VAC, 16A 125 VAC, 1/2 HP 125-250 VAC  
OFF-NONE-(ON) - **TA25B-PLB-B** **TA25F-PLB-B**

#### T-SERIES WITH MOMENTARY ROCKER ACTUATOR

10A 250 VAC, 15A 125 VAC, 20A 125-250 VAC "H", 3/4 HP 125-250 VAC

(ON)-NONE-OFF	-	<b>TA22B-TLB-B</b>	-
ON-NONE-(OFF)	-	<b>TA22M-TLB-B</b>	-

### 2. ACTUATOR STYLE

<b>T</b> Rocker	<b>PS</b> Short Paddle
<b>P</b> Paddle	

### 3. ACTUATOR COLOR 5

<b>B</b> Black	<b>W</b> White
----------------	----------------

### 4. BEZEL COLOR 5

<b>B</b> Black	<b>W</b> White
----------------	----------------

#### Notes:

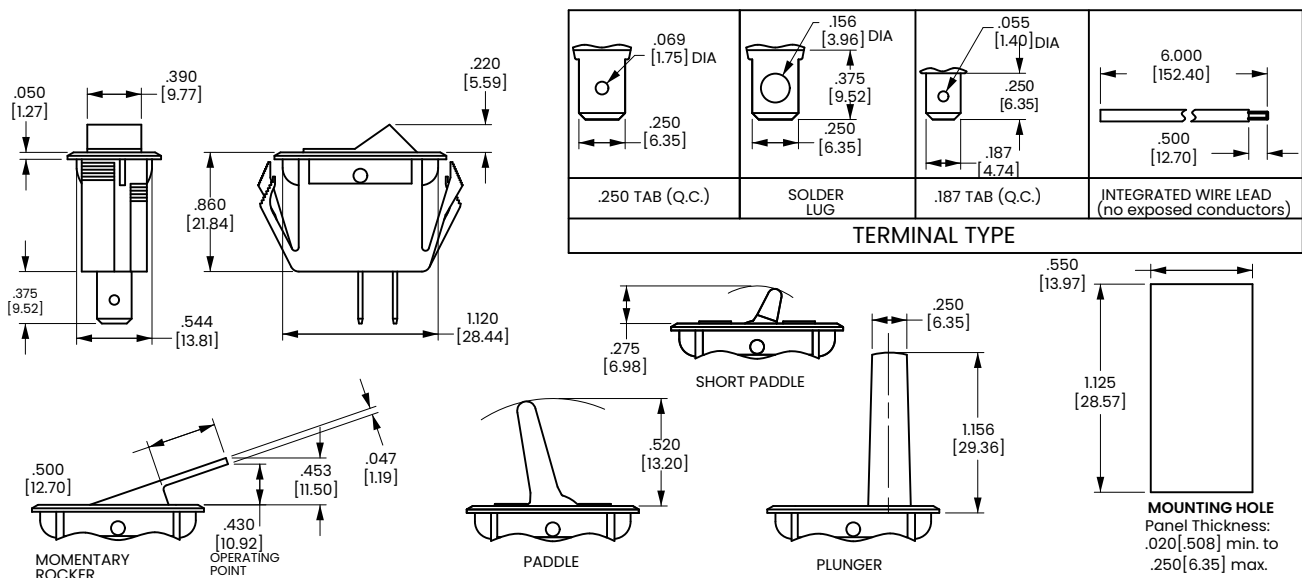
- Imprinting is available. Consult factory.
- 1 Optional plunger support option is available for applications requiring extensive lateral travel, consult factory for details.
- 2 Maintained circuit not available with TA22 and TA25 Series.
- 3 .187 tab terminals also available. Consult factory for catalog number callout.
- 4 Additional ratings are available. Consult factory.
- 5 Additional colors are available. Consult factory.
- ( ) Indicates momentary function.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]





# LTA-Series

Single Pole Lighted Rocker & Paddle Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The illuminated predecessor to the Corvette series whose versatility has allowed it to stand the test of time. Traditional styling coupled with self cleaning contacts, integrated wire leads, and various actuator choices has made the LTA-Series appeal to a wide range of markets.

<b>1</b>	<b>10-15</b>	<b>125-250</b>	<b>6-24</b>
Pole	Amps	VAC	VDC

## Typical Applications

- Appliances
- Transportation
- Medical
- HVAC
- Commercial Food



# TG/LTG-Series

Single Pole Rocker & Paddle Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The TG-Series Mid-Sized Tippette rocker switches are single or double pole and feature an all nylon construction. These switches are designed with snap-in mounting for fast, low cost assembly. The illuminated version (LTG) is available with either a paddle or rocker actuator. These AC rated switches are also suitable for low-voltage DC applications assuring compatibility for a wide range of markets.

**1-2**  
Poles

**5-15**  
Amps

**125-250**  
VAC

**6-28**  
VDC

## Typical Applications

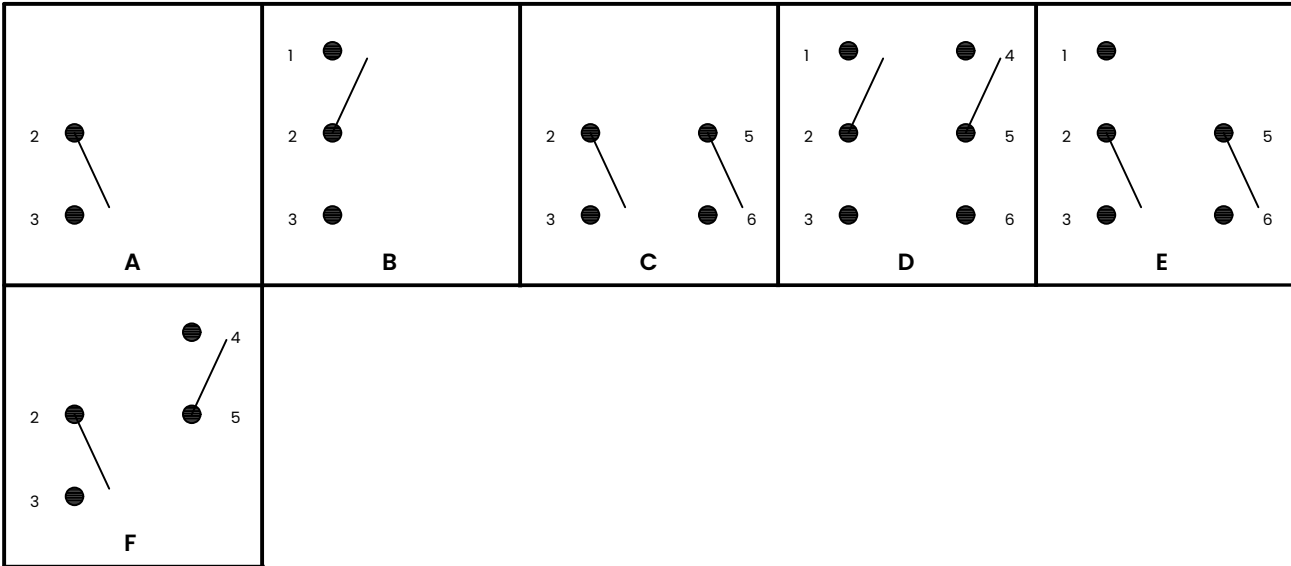
- Appliances
- On-Highway
- Medical Equipment
- HVAC
- Commercial Food



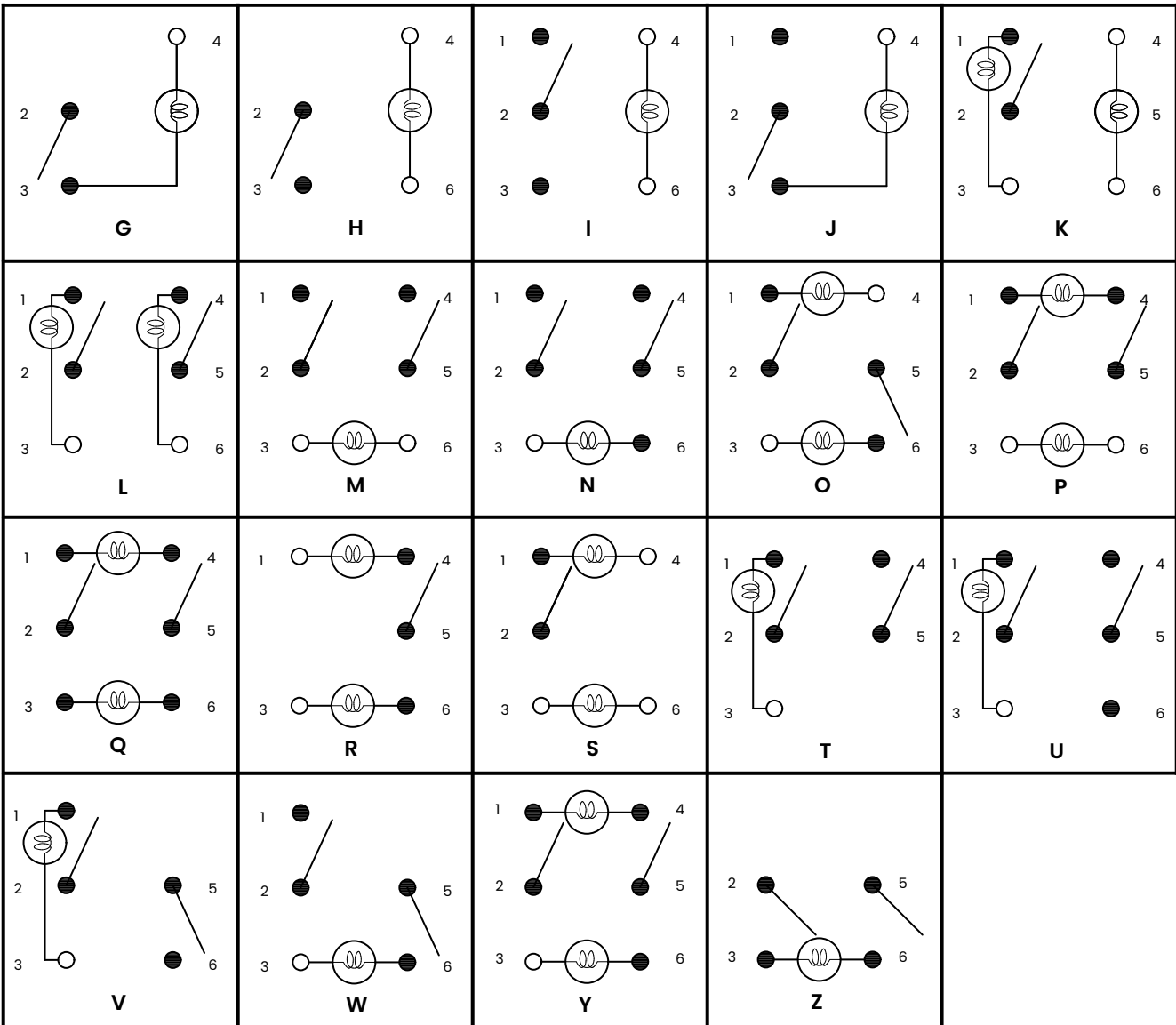
# Ordering Scheme Diagram

## 2. CIRCUIT

TG



LTG



# TTG-Series

Rocker Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The TTG-Series Mid-Sized Tippetto snap-in rocker switches consist of two single pole illuminated or non-illuminated switches in a common base. Each pole can have the same or different switch function. These switches are AC rated up to 15 amps and are also suitable for low-voltage DC applications, in a wide range of markets.

**2**  
Poles

**5-15**  
Amps

**125-250**  
VAC

**6-28**  
VDC

## Typical Applications

- Appliances
- HVAC
- Transportation
- Commercial Food
- Medical

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts

## Electrical Life

50,000 cycles - maintained  
25,000 cycles - momentary

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

	Base Only				Switch 1					
Sample Part Number	<u>TTG</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>TA</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>B</u>	/	
Selection	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
						Switch 2				
			<u>LTA</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>R</u>	/ <u>125N</u>
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

### 1. SERIES

**TTG** Two Single Pole switches in one base

### 2. CIRCUIT

See next page for diagram

Available with circuits A, B, C, D, E, F, L, T, U

### 3. BASIC SWITCH NUMBER

**TA** On-None-Off      **TC** On-Off-On  
**TB** On-None-On      **LTA** On-None-Off, Lighted

### 4. RATING

**10** 5A 250VAC, 10A 125VAC, 1/2HP 125-250VAC  
**20** 10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 3/4HP 125-250VAC  
**21** 10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC

### 5. TERMINATION / FUNCTION

	Solder Lug	.250 Tab QC	.187 Tab QC	Wire Leads
On-None-Off	0	1	3	5
(On)-None-Off	A	B	D	F
On-None-(Off)	L	M	R	T
On-None-On	0	1	3	5
On-None-(On)	A	B	D	F
On-Off-On	0	1	3	5

### 6. ACTUATOR STYLE

**P** Paddle  
**T** Rocker  
**PS** Short Paddle

### 7. ACTUATOR COLOR

<b>unlighted</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>lighted</b> <sup>2</sup>
<b>B</b> Black	<b>A</b> Amber
<b>W</b> White	<b>C</b> Clear
	<b>G</b> Green
	<b>LU</b> Blue
	<b>R</b> Red

### 8. BASE COLOR

<sup>1</sup>

**B** Black      **W** White

### 9. LENS COLOR

<sup>3</sup>

<b>A</b> Amber	<b>G</b> Green	<b>R</b> Red
<b>C</b> Clear	<b>LU</b> Blue	<b>W</b> White

### 10. LAMP VOLTAGE

<b>incandescent</b>	<b>neon</b>
<b>6V</b> 6 volt	<b>125N</b> 125 volt neon
<b>12V</b> 12 volt	<b>250N</b> 250 volt neon
<b>18V</b> 18 volt	
<b>24V</b> 24 volt	
<b>28V</b> 28 volt	

Notes: Imprinting is available. Consult factory. Panel Cut-Out Recommendations: For sheet metal panels, switch must enter panel in same direction as the punch. (Burr on bottom.) Test cut hole in actual material.

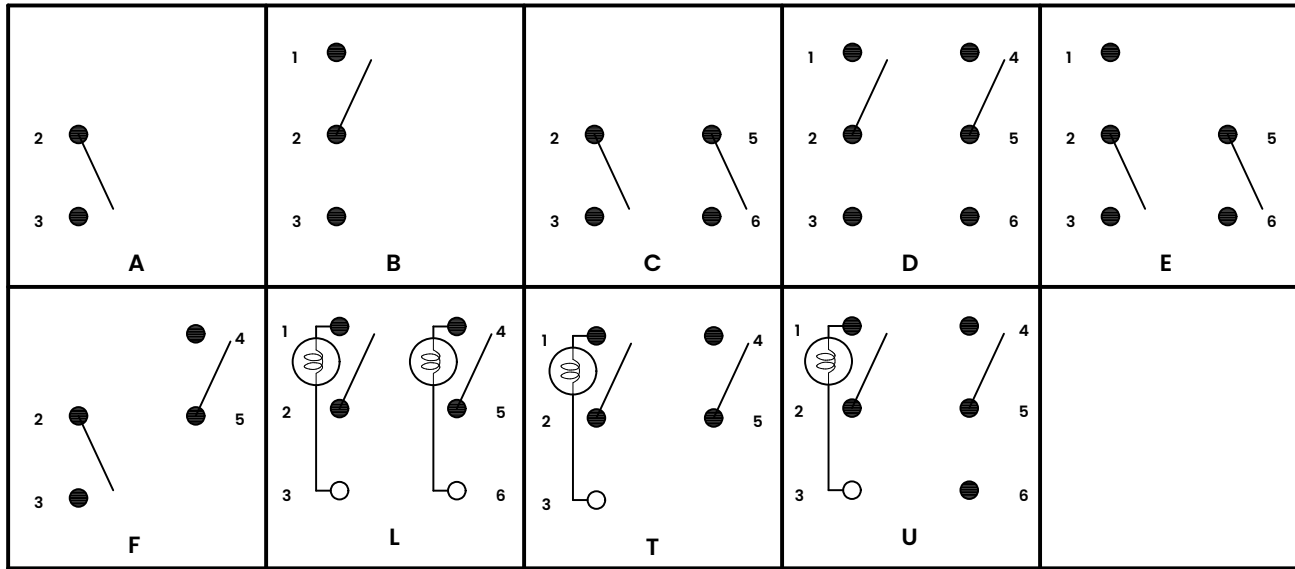
- <sup>1</sup> Custom colors are available. Consult factory.
- <sup>2</sup> Specify lens color for LTA with rocker only.
- <sup>3</sup> Specify lens color for LTA with paddle actuators only.
- ( ) Indicates momentary function.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

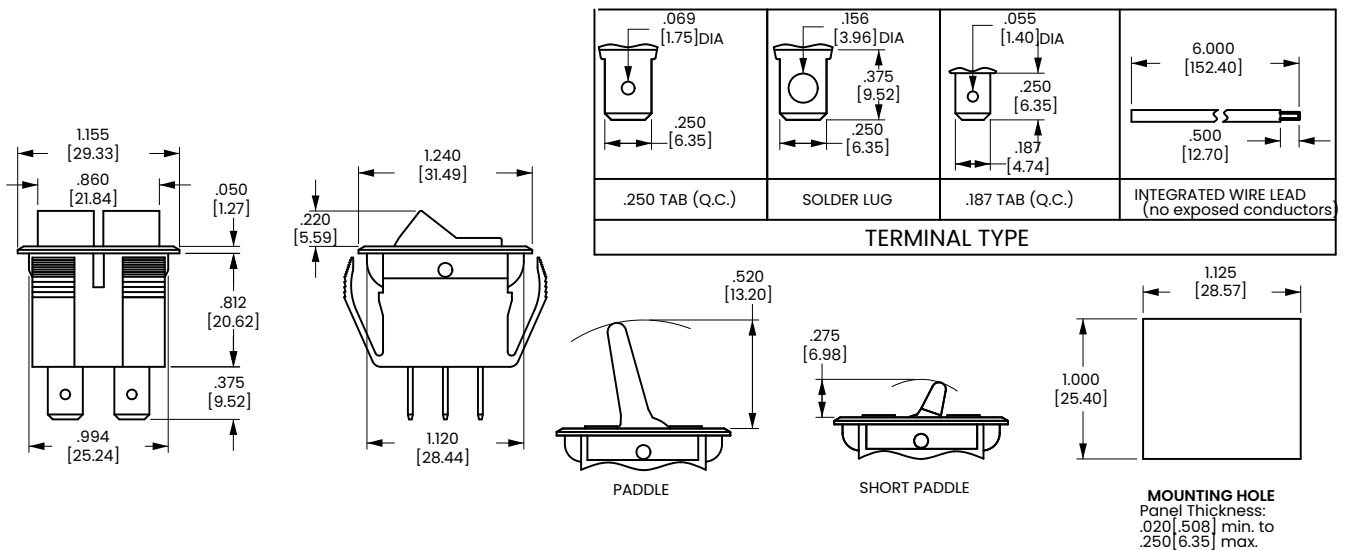
# Ordering Scheme Diagram

## 2. CIRCUIT



# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]





# TLG-Series

Rocker Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The TLG-Series Mid-Sized Tippet snap-in rocker switches are single pole, rocker or paddle actuated with an adjacent indicator light. These single-actuator-switches are AC rated to 15 amps and are also suitable for low voltage DC applications.

**1**  
Pole

**5-15**  
Amps

**125-250**  
VAC

**6-28**  
VDC

## Typical Applications

- Appliances
- HVAC
- Transportation
- Commercial Food
- Medical

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts

## Electrical Life

50,000 cycles - maintained  
25,000 cycles - momentary

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **TLG G - D R - TA 20 1 - T B - B W / 125N**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

### 1. SERIES

**TLG** Single Pole with adjacent Indicator Light

### 2. CIRCUIT see next page for diagram

Available with circuits G, H, I, J, K

### 3. LENS DESIGN

**D** Diamond **L** Long Line

### 4. LENS COLOR

**A** Amber **G** Green **W** White  
**C** Clear **R** Red

### 5. BASIC SWITCH NUMBER

**TA** On-None-Off **TC** On-Off-On  
**TB** On-None-On **LTA** On-None-Off, Lighted

### 6. RATING

**10** 5A 250VAC, 10A 125VAC, 1/2HP 125-250VAC  
**20** 10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 3/4HP 125-250VAC  
**21** 10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC

### 7. TERMINATION / FUNCTION

	Solder Lug	.250 Tab QC	.187 Tab QC	Wire Leads
On-None-Off	0	1	3	5
(On)-None-Off	A	B	D	F
On-None-(Off)	L	M	R	T
On-None-On	0	1	3	5
On-None-(On)	A	B	D	F
On-Off-On	0	1	3	5

### 8. ACTUATOR STYLE <sup>2</sup>

**P** Paddle  
**T** Rocker  
**PS** Short Paddle

### 9. ACTUATOR COLOR

**unlighted** <sup>2</sup>  
**B** Black  
**W** White

**lighted**  
**A** Amber  
**C** Clear  
**G** Green  
**LU** Blue  
**R** Red

### 10. BASE COLOR <sup>2</sup>

**B** Black **W** White

### 11. LENS COLOR <sup>1,3</sup>

**A** Amber **G** Green **R** Red  
**C** Clear **LU** Blue **W** White

### 12. LAMP VOLTAGE <sup>1</sup>

**incandescent** **neon**  
**6V** 6 volt **125N** 125 volt neon  
**12V** 12 volt **250N** 250 volt neon  
**18V** 18 volt  
**24V** 24 volt  
**28V** 28 volt

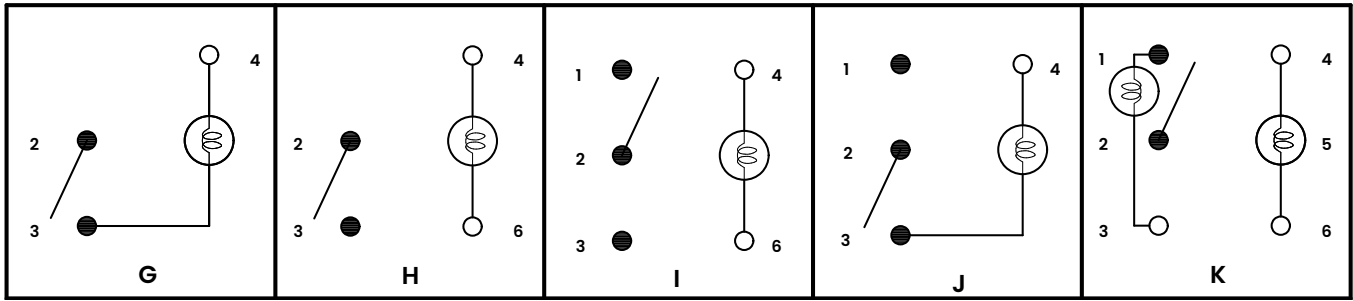
Notes: Imprinting is available. Consult factory.  
Panel Cut-Out Recommendations: For sheet metal panels, switch must enter panel in same direction as the punch. (Burr on bottom.) Test cut hole in actual material.  
1 Neon Lamps not recommended with green or blue actuators and lenses.  
2 Custom colors are available. Consult factory.  
3 Specify lens color only if actuator is lighted paddle.  
( ) Indicates momentary function.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

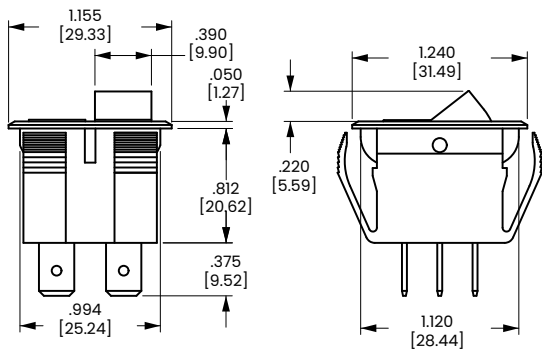
# Ordering Scheme Diagram

## 2. CIRCUIT

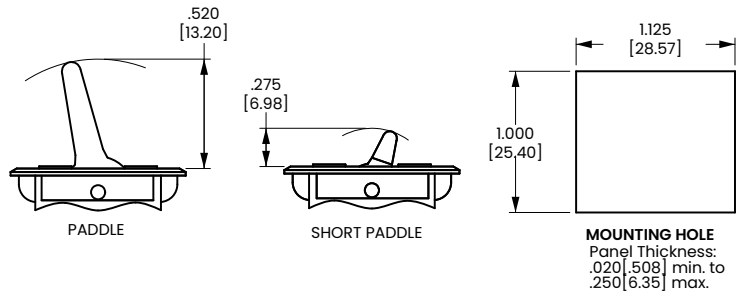


# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



<p>.069 [1.75] DIA .250 [6.35]</p>	<p>.156 [1.75] DIA .375 [9.52] .250 [6.35]</p>	<p>.055 [1.75] DIA .250 [6.35] .187 [4.74]</p>	<p>6.000 [152.40] .500 [12.70]</p>
TERMINAL TYPE			



# RR/LRR-Series

Rounded Rocker Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The RR and LRR-Series round rocker switches feature a uniquely sculpted rocker design with electrical ratings of up to 12A 125VAC, 10A 250VAC and fit an industry standard cutout, making installation a snap. The lighted LRR-Series can be wired to accommodate dependent or independent, illumination, neon or incandescent lamps with red, green, amber or white translucent rockers. Standard or custom actuator legends are available.

**1**

Pole

**6-12**

Amps

**125-250**

VAC

**6-28**

VDC

## Typical Applications

- Appliances
- Office Automation
- Audio Visual
- Vacuum Cleaners
- Commercial Food
- Test & Measurement

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CUL: 1000V-live to dead metal parts & opposite polarity

## Electrical Life

50,000 cycles

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **RR 1 1 2 - B B - N N**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

### 1. SERIES

**RR** Rocker **LRR** Lighted Rocker

### 2. CIRCUIT

- 1 On-None-Off
- 2 (On)-None-Off
- 3 On-None-(Off)
- 4 On-None-On
- 5 On-None-(On)
- 6 On-Off-On

### 3. RATING

- 1<sup>1</sup> 10A, 125-250VAC; 12A 125 VAC  
1/4 HP 125-250 VAC
- 3 6A, 28 VDC
- 4 12A, 12 VDC
- 5 12A, 6 VDC

### 4. TERMINATION

- 2 .187 Tab

### 5. ACTUATOR COLOR

**RR-Series (Non-Illuminated) Solid Color**  
**B** Black  
**W** White  
**R** Red  
**LRR-Series (Illuminated) Transparent Color**  
**1** Amber  
**2** Red  
**3** Blue  
**4** Green  
**5** Clear

### 6. BASE COLOR

**B** Black  
**W** White  
**R** Red

### 7. LAMP VOLTAGE

**N** None **C** 28V Incandescent  
**A** 6V Incandescent **J**<sup>2</sup> 125V Neon  
**B** 12V Incandescent **K**<sup>2</sup> 250V Neon

### 8. ROCKER FACE LEGEND

**N** No imprinting **F** O (on rocker end)  
**A** On-Off (vertical) **G** II-O-I (vertical)  
**B** On-Off (horizontal) **H** II-O-I (horizontal)  
**D** I-O (horizontal) **J** Off-On (vertical)  
**E** I-O (vertical) **K** Off-On (horizontal)

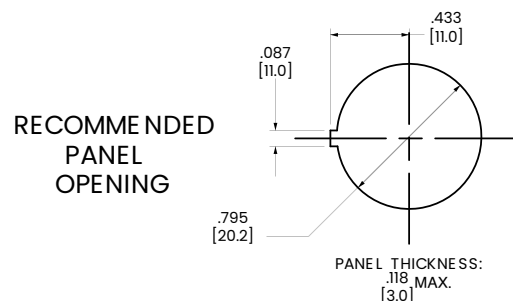
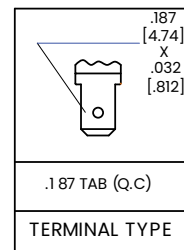
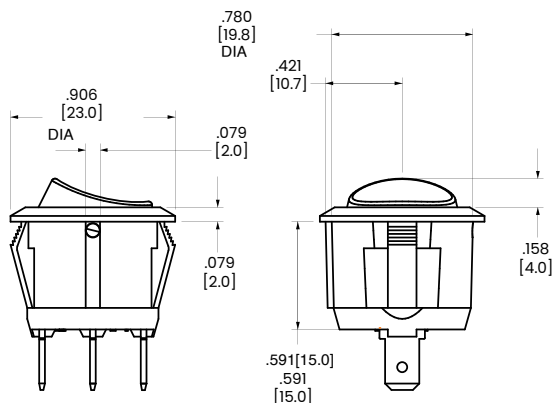
#### Notes:

- 1 Rating Code "1" has UL and cUL approval.
- 2 Neon Lamps (125 or 250 Volts) not recommended with green or blue actuators.

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



# R/RSC-Series

Single Pole Lighted Rocker & Paddle Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



Since its introduction, the Corvette switch has become the barometer for versatility and performance in the switch market. Self cleaning contacts, international approvals, along with a wide variety of circuits, ratings, and actuator options make the Corvette the switch of choice for many markets.

---

<b>1</b>	<b>10-20</b>	<b>125-250</b>	<b>6-24</b>
Pole	Amps	VAC	VDC

## Typical Applications

- Office Lighting
- HVAC
- Commercial Food
- Medical Equipment
- Appliance
- On-Highway
- Lawn & Garden

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts  
 VDE: 4000V - live to dead metal parts;  
 750V - across open contacts

## Electrical Life

100,000 cycles

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **RA901 - V B - B - 9 - V**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6

### 1. SERIES

**10A 250 VAC; 16A 125 VAC; 3/4 HP 125-250 VAC; 10(4) A 250 VACu T85**

	Solder Lugs	.250 Tabs	Wire Leads
OFF-NONE-ON	<b>RA900</b>	<b>RA901</b>	<b>RA905</b>
ON-NONE-ON	<b>RB900</b>	<b>RB901</b>	<b>RB905</b>
ON-OFF-ON <sup>3</sup>	<b>RC910</b>	<b>RC911</b>	<b>RC915</b>
OFF-NONE-(ON) <sup>2</sup>	<b>RD220</b>	<b>RD221</b>	<b>RD225</b>

**15A 250 VAC; 20A 125 VAC; 3/4 HP 125-250 VAC**

	Solder Lugs	.250 Tabs
OFF-NONE-ON	<b>RSCA200</b>	<b>RSCA201</b>
ON-NONE-ON	<b>RSCB200</b>	<b>RSCB201</b>

### 2. ACTUATOR STYLE

<b>M</b> Momentary Rocker	<b>R</b> Rocker
<b>P</b> Paddle	<b>V</b> Visi-rocker (2 color)

### 3. ACTUATOR COLOR

<b>1</b> Black (gloss)	<b>B</b> Black (matte)
<b>2</b> White (gloss)	<b>W</b> White (matte)

### 4. BEZEL COLOR

<b>STANDARD</b>		<b>OVAL</b>	
<b>B</b> Black (matte)		<b>1</b> Black (gloss)	
<b>W</b> White (matte)		<b>2</b> White (gloss)	

### 5. ROCKER LEGEND

	molded in	hot stamp
NO LEGEND	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Off-On vertical	<b>1</b>	<b>A</b>
Off-On horizontal	<b>2</b>	<b>B</b>
O-I horizontal	<b>8</b>	<b>D</b>
O-I vertical	<b>9</b>	<b>E</b>
dual OFF-ON/O-I	n/a	<b>H</b>

### 6. VISI-ROCKER END / LEGEND COLOR

<b>N</b> N/A	<b>V</b> Visi-red
<b>B</b> Black	<b>W</b> White

Notes: PC Terminals also available, consult factory for details.

1 For additional ratings, consult factory.

2 Rating is 8A 250 VAC, 12A 125 VAC, 1/2 HP 125-250 VAC, and must specify M actuator style.

3 Not rated at 3/4 HP 125-250 VAC

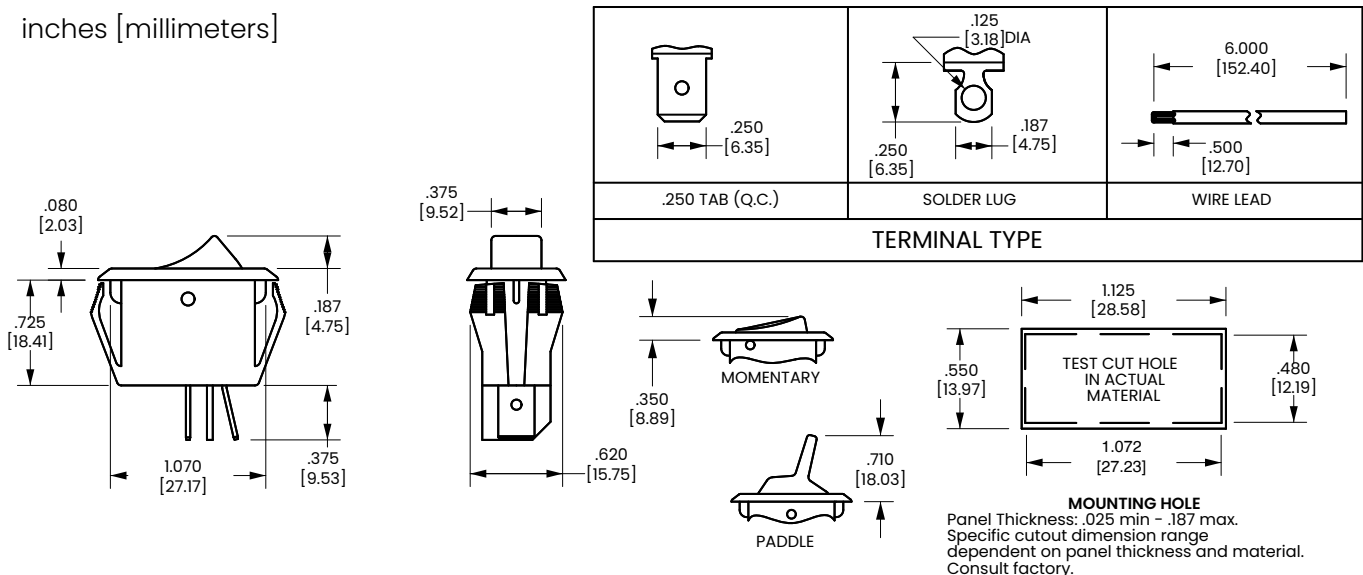
( ) indicates momentary function.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



# LRA-Series

Single Pole Lighted Rocker & Paddle Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



Since its introduction, the Corvette switch has become the barometer for versatility and performance in the miniature switch market. This lighted version features the very same self cleaning contacts, international approvals, along with a wide variety of circuits, ratings, and actuator options that make the Corvette the switch of choice for various applications.

**1**

Pole

**10-16**

Amps

**125-250**

VAC

**6-30**

VDC

## Typical Applications

- HVAC
- Transportation
- Lawn & Garden
- Lighting
- Commercial Food
- Power Strip



# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V-live to dead metal parts  
 VDE: 4000V - live to dead metal parts;  
 750V - across open contacts

## Electrical Life

100,000 cycles

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **LRA911 - R S - B / 250N**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5

### 1. SERIES

125 neon lamp (use 125N in Selection 5 Lamp Voltage)  
**10A 250VAC; 16A 125VAC; 10(4)A 125VACu**  
 OFF-NONE-ON Solder Lugs .250 Tabs Wire Leads  
**LRA210 LRA211 LRA215**

250 neon lamp (select 250N in selection 5 Lamp Voltage)  
**15A 250 VAC; 10A 250VAC; 16A 125VAC; 10(4)A 250 T85**  
 OFF-NONE-ON Solder Lugs .250 Tabs Wire Leads  
**LRA910 LRA911 LRA915**

Incandescent lamp (select 006V-024V in selection 5 Lamp Voltage)  
**10A 30V**  
 OFF-NONE-ON Solder Lugs .250 Tabs Wire Leads  
**LRA510 LRA511 LRA515**

### 2. ACTUATOR STYLE

**P** Paddle **C** Rocker Clear  
**R** Rocker translucent

Notes: LED illumination, PC terminals, independent lamps, and additional color options are available. Consult factory.  
 1 Neon lamps not available with blue or green actuators.  
 2 Consult factory for additional ratings.

### 3. ACTUATOR COLOR

<b>translucent</b>	<b>clear</b>
<b>A</b> Amber	<b>A</b> Amber
<b>C</b> White	<b>C</b> Clear
<b>P</b> Yellow	<b>G</b> <sup>1</sup> Green
<b>S</b> Red	<b>B</b> <sup>1</sup> Blue
<b>W</b> Pale Red	<b>R</b> Red

### 4. BEZEL COLOR/STYLE

<b>STANDARD</b>		<b>OVAL</b>	
<b>B</b> Black (matte)		<b>1</b> Black (gloss)	
<b>W</b> White (matte)		<b>2</b> White (gloss)	

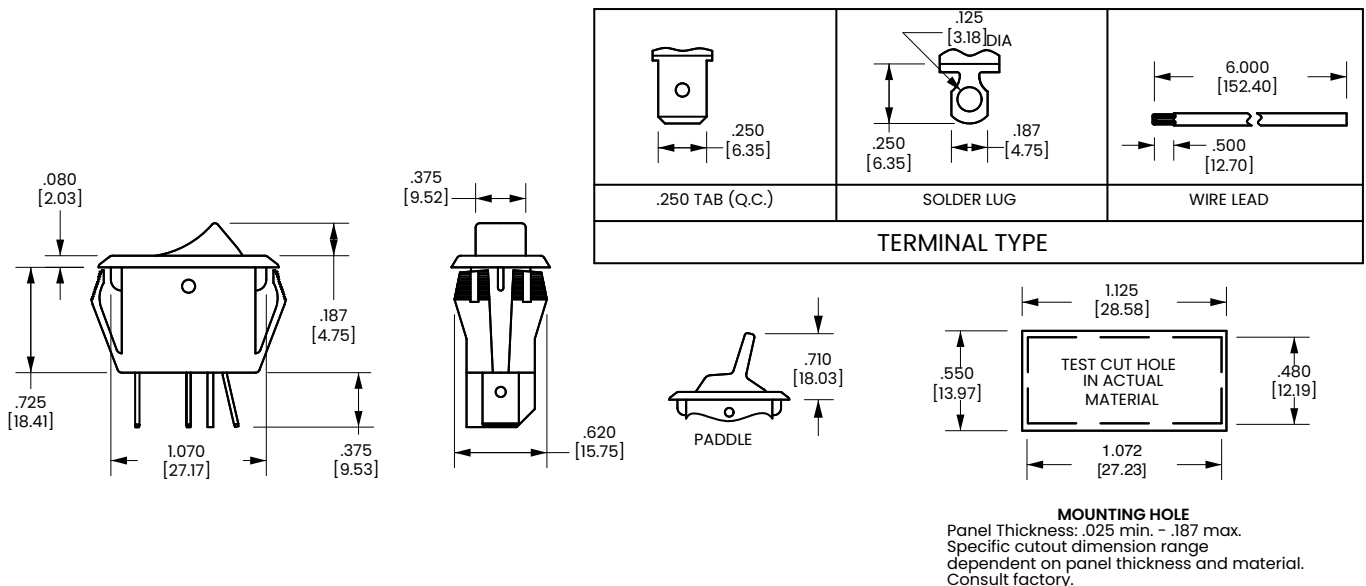
### 5. LAMP VOLTAGE

**006V** 6 volts incandescent  
**012V** 12 volts incandescent  
**018V** 18 volts incandescent  
**024V** 24 volts incandescent  
**125N**<sup>1</sup> 125 volts neon  
**250N**<sup>1</sup> 250 volts neon

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#) [Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



# RG-Series

Single/Double Pole Lighted Rocker & Paddle Switches

[PRODUCT WEBPAGE](#)

*request sample, configure part*



The double pole version of the R-Series incorporates the same sleek lines as the original Corvette, in a double pole envelope. Features include silver-plated butt-action contacts which afford ratings to 20A/125, 15A 250VAC and withstand peak inrush currents up to 100 amps. Paddle or rocker actuators and a choice of solder lug, .250 Tab and wire lead terminations enable this switch to adapt to high current applications.

**1-2**  
Poles

**10-20**  
Amps

**125-250**  
VAC

**6-24**  
VDC

## Typical Applications

- Power Supply
- Appliances
- Exercise Equipment
- Music Equipment

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts & opposite polarity  
 VDE: 4000V - live to dead metal parts;  
 1250V - opposite polarity & across open contacts

## Electrical Life

50,000 cycles

## Operating Temperature

-40°F to 185°F (-40°C to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **RGSCA901 - R - B - B - A**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5

### 1. SERIES

**15A 250 VAC, 20A 125 VAC, 3/4 HP 125-250 VAC, 14(6)A 250 VAC**  
 Solder Lugs .250 Tabs Wire Leads

#### Standard Base

OFF-NONE-ON (Single Pole)	<b>RGSCA900</b>	<b>RGSCA901</b>	<b>RGSCA905</b>
ON-NONE-ON (Single Pole)	<b>RGSCB900</b>	<b>RGSCB901</b>	<b>RGSCB905</b>
OFF-NONE-ON (Double Pole)	<b>RGSCC900</b>	<b>RGSCC901</b>	<b>RGSCC905</b>
ON-NONE-ON (Double Pole)	<b>RGSCD900</b>	<b>RGSCD901</b>	<b>RGSCD905</b>

#### European Base (22 x 30 mm cutout)

OFF-NONE-ON (Single Pole)	<b>RGSEA900</b>	<b>RGSEA901</b>	<b>RGSEA905</b>
ON-NONE-ON (Single Pole)	<b>RGSEB900</b>	<b>RGSEB901</b>	<b>RGSEB905</b>
OFF-NONE-ON (Double Pole)	<b>RGSEC900</b>	<b>RGSEC901</b>	<b>RGSEC905</b>
ON-NONE-ON (Double Pole)	<b>RGSED900</b>	<b>RGSED901</b>	<b>RGSED905</b>

### 2. ACTUATOR STYLE

**P** Paddle **R** Rocker

### 3. ACTUATOR COLOR

**B** Black **W** White

### 4. BEZEL COLOR

**B** Black **W** White

### 5. ROCKER LEGEND

NO LEGEND	hot stamp
OFF-ON vertical	<b>O</b>
OFF-ON horizontal	<b>A</b>
O-I horizontal	<b>B</b>
O-I vertical	<b>D</b>
Dual OFF-ON, O-I vertical	<b>E</b>
Dual OFF-ON, O-I horizontal	<b>H</b>
	<b>J</b>

#### Notes:

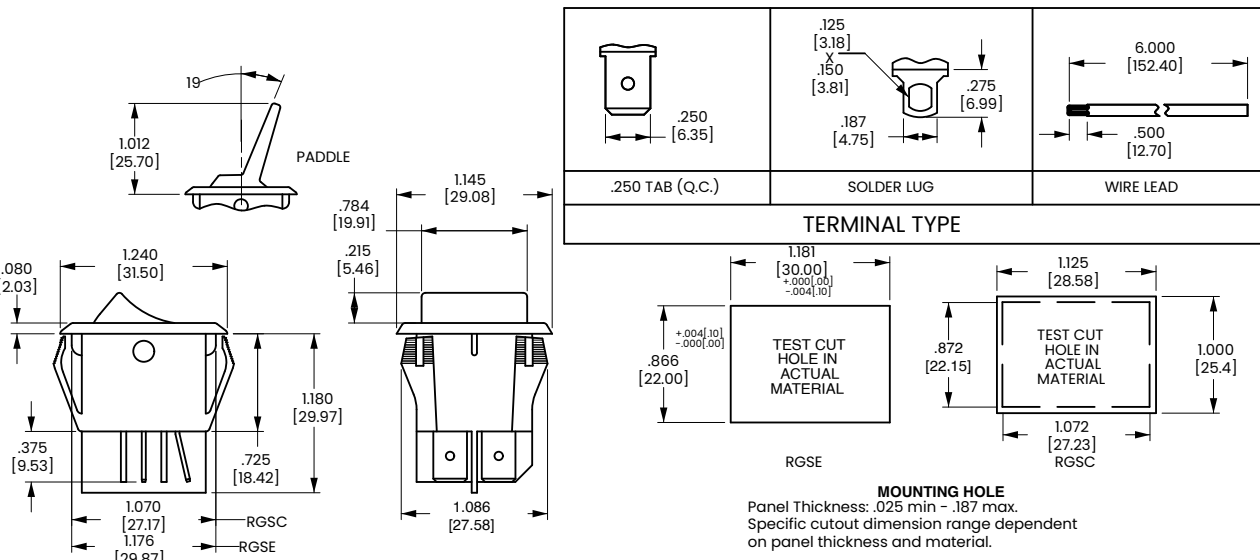
1 Additional ratings, colors and clear style actuators are available. Consult factory.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



# LRG-Series

Illuminated Double Pole Rocker & Paddle Switches

[PRODUCT WEBPAGE](#)

*request sample, configure part*



The double pole lighted version of the R-Series incorporates the same sleek lines as the original Corvette, in a double pole envelope. This illuminated version features silver-plated butt-action contacts with ratings to 20A/125, 15A 250VAC and withstand peak inrush currents up to 100 amps. Clear or translucent style rocker actuators and a choice of solder lug, .250 Tab and wire lead terminations enable this switch to adapt to high current applications.

**2** Poles    **15-20** Amps    **125-250** VAC    **6-24** VDC

## Typical Applications

- Power Supply
- Appliances
- Exercise Equipment
- Music Equipment

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts & opposite polarity

## Electrical Life

100,000 cycles

## Operating Temperature

-40°F to 185°F (-40°C to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **LRGSC611 - R S - B - B / 250N**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6

### 1. SERIES

15A 250 VAC, 20A 125 VAC, 3/4 HP 125-250 VAC

	Solder Lugs	.250 Tabs	Wire Leads
<b>Standard Base</b>			
OFF-NONE-ON	LRGSC610	LRGSC611	LRGSC615
<b>European Base</b> (22 x 30 mm cutout)			
OFF-NONE-ON (Single Pole)	LRGSE610	LRGSE611	LRGSE615
<b>15A 6-24 V<sup>3</sup></b>			
<b>Standard Base</b>			
OFF-NONE-ON	LRGSC510	LRGSC511	LRGSC515
<b>European Base</b> (22 x 30 mm cutout)			
OFF-NONE-ON (Single Pole)	LRGSE510	LRGSE511	LRGSE515

### 2. ACTUATOR STYLE

R Rocker translucent C Rocker Clear

### 3. ACTUATOR COLOR

A Amber	P Yellow
B <sup>3,5</sup> Blue	R Red (clear)
C <sup>4</sup> White/Clear	S Red
G <sup>5</sup> Green	W Pale Red
L <sup>3</sup> Lime Green	

### 4. BEZEL COLOR

B Black W White

### 5. ROCKER LEGEND

NO LEGEND	hot stamp
OFF-ON vertical	O
OFF-ON horizontal	A
O-I horizontal	B
O-I vertical	D
Dual OFF-ON, O-I vertical	E
Dual OFF-ON, O-I horizontal	H
	J

### 6. LAMP VOLTAGE

<b>006V</b> 6V incandescent	<b>024V</b> 24V incandescent
<b>012V</b> 12V incandescent	<b>125N</b> 125V neon
<b>018V</b> 18V incandescent	<b>250N</b> 250V neon

#### Notes:

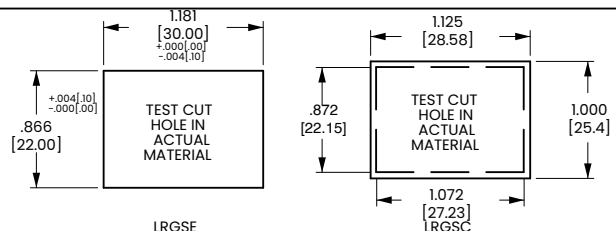
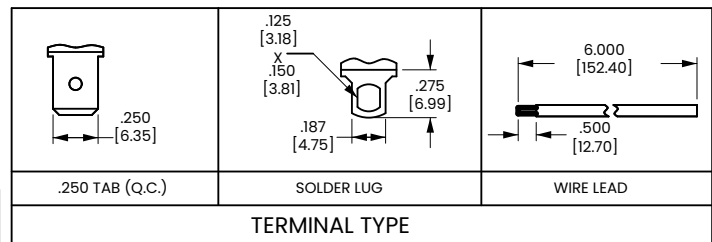
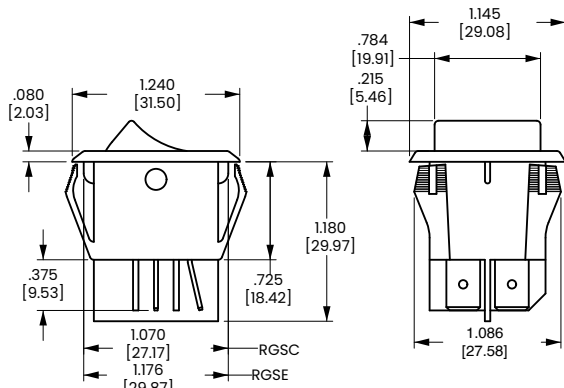
- Additional ratings, colors and clear style actuators are available. Consult factory.
- Incandescent lamps must specify 15A 24V rating only.
- Available with incandescent lamps only.
- Clear color provided where specified with clear style rocker.
- Available with clear style rocker only.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



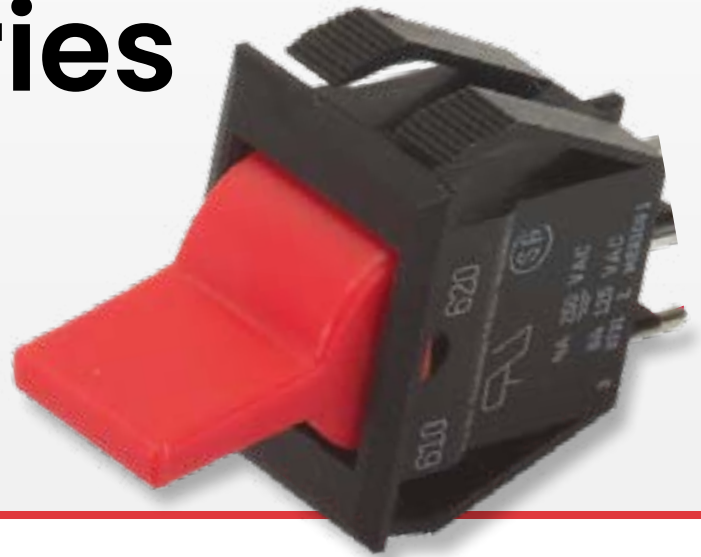
**MOUNTING HOLE**  
Panel Thickness: .025 min - .187 max.  
Specific cutout dimension range dependent on panel thickness and material.

# 610/620-Series

Small-Sized Rocker Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The 610/620-Series switches are double insulated and available in single or double pole configurations. These snap-in mounted switches are offered with either a paddle or rocker actuator and with ratings up to 8 amps.

**1-2**  
Poles

**.4-8**  
Amps

**125-250**  
VAC

**12-24**  
VDC

## Typical Applications

- Handheld Appliances
- Audio-Visual
- Power Supplies
- Computers

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA:  
1000V - live to dead metal parts &  
opposite polarity

## Electrical Life

50,000 cycles- single pole  
50,000 cycles- double pole

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number 62012421 - 0 - 0

Selection 1 2 3

### 1. SERIES

**4A 250VAC; 8A 125VAC**  
**Single Pole**

	Solder Lugs	PC Term
On-none-On	62011421	62011422
On-none-(On)	62011431	62011432
On-off-On	62011461	62011462
On-off-(On)	62011471	62011472
(On)-off-(On)	62011481	62011482
<b>Double Pole</b>		
On-none-On	62012421	62012422
On-none-(On)	62012431	62012432
On-off-On	62012461	62012462
On-off-(On)	62012471	62012472
(On)-off-(On)	62012481	62012482

### 2. TERMINAL SEALING

0 None  
E Epoxy sealed terminals

### 3. LEGEND

NO LEGEND	hot stamp
On-OFF vertical	<b>A</b>
On-OFF horizontal	<b>B</b>
I-O horizontal	<b>D</b>
I-O vertical	<b>G</b>

#### Notes:

1 Base part number specifies black rocker and bezel. To specify paddle actuator, change 2nd digit of part number from 2 to 1 (ex. 61012421) For additional ratings and colors, consult factory.

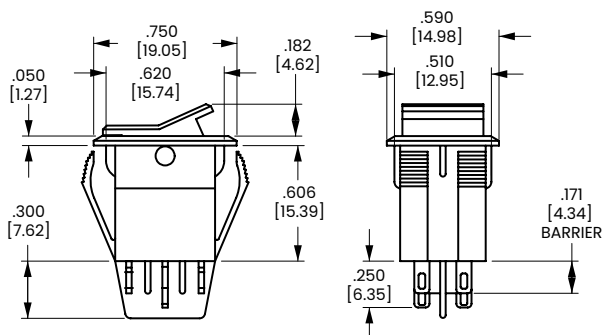
( ) indicates momentary function.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

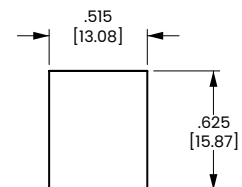
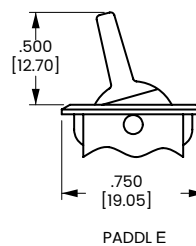
[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



<p>.078 [1.98] .284 [7.21] .046 [1.17] .029 [.736]</p> <p>PC TERMINAL</p>	<p>.171 [4.34] .250 [6.35]</p> <p>END CENTER</p> <p>.080 [2.03] X .047 [1.19] SLOT</p> <p>.080 SOLDER LUG</p>
<b>TERMINAL TYPE</b>	



**MOUNTING HOLE**  
Panel Thickness:  
.030 [.762] min. to  
.093 [2.36] max.

# 611/621-Series

Small-Sized Rocker Switches

[PRODUCT WEBPAGE](#)

*request sample, configure part*



The 611/621-Series small-size, sleek styling, actuator and termination choices make this switch a cost effective solution to most any switching need. International approvals, single or double pole circuitry, and ratings to 11A 125VAC further the broad appeal of this product family.

**1-2**  
Poles

**.4-11**  
Amps

**125-250**  
VAC

**12-24**  
VDC

## Typical Applications

- Appliances
- Audio-Visual
- Power Supplies
- Medical Equipment



# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts & opposite polarity  
 VDE: 4000V - live to dead metal parts; 1250V opposite polarity & across open contacts

## Electrical Life

50,000 cycles- single pole  
 50,000 cycles- double pole

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **62116919 - 0 - 9 - V**

Selection 1 2 3 4

### 1. SERIES

	187 Tabs <sup>4</sup>	.080 Solder Lugs	PC Terms	Wire Leads	PC Front Mount	PC Back Mount	.187 Solder Lugs
<b>Single Pole; 4A 250VAC; 8A 125VAC; 6(4) A 250V<sup>4</sup></b>							
ON-NONE-OFF	62116919	-	-	62111914	62111918 <sup>6</sup>	62111917 <sup>6</sup>	62111916
ON-NONE-ON	62116929	62116421	62111422	62111924	62111928 <sup>6</sup>	62111927 <sup>6</sup>	62111926
ON-OFF-ON <sup>3</sup>	-	62111461	62111462	62111263 <sup>7</sup>	-	-	-
ON-NONE-(ON) <sup>3</sup>	-	62111431	62111432	62111233 <sup>7</sup>	-	-	-
ON-OFF-(ON) <sup>3</sup>	-	62111471	62111472	62111273 <sup>7</sup>	-	-	-
(ON)-OFF-(ON) <sup>3</sup>	-	62111481	62111482	62111283 <sup>7</sup>	-	-	-
<b>Double Pole; 4A 250VAC; 8A 125VAC; 6(4) A 250V<sup>4</sup></b>							
ON-NONE-OFF	62115919	-	-	62112914	62112918 <sup>6</sup>	62112917 <sup>6</sup>	62112916
ON-NONE-ON	62115929	62112421	62112422	62112924	62112928 <sup>6</sup>	62112927 <sup>6</sup>	62112926
ON-OFF-ON <sup>3</sup>	-	62112461	62112462	62112263 <sup>7</sup>	-	-	-
ON-NONE-(ON) <sup>3</sup>	-	62112431	62112432	62112233 <sup>7</sup>	-	-	-
ON-OFF-(ON) <sup>3</sup>	-	62112471	62112472	62112273 <sup>7</sup>	-	-	-
(ON)-OFF-(ON) <sup>3</sup>	-	62112481	62112482	62112283 <sup>7</sup>	-	-	-

### 2. TERMINAL SEALING

- 0** None
- E** Epoxy sealed terminals

#### Notes:

- 1 Base part number specifies black rocker with black bezel. To specify paddle actuator change 2nd digit from 2 to 1. ex: 61115919 = black paddle with black bezel.
- 2 For additional ratings & colors, consult factory.
- 3 Dry circuit rating is available, consult factory.
- 4 Not available with 6(4) A 250 V rating or VDE approval.
- 5 6(4) A 250V VDE approved rating available with On-none-Off and On-none-On circuits only.
- 6 Available with visi-rocker option only.
- 7 Consult factory for PC footprint.
- 8 Rated 2A 250VAC, 5A 125 VAC resistive.
- ( ) Indicates momentary function.

### 3. ROCKER LEGEND

	molded in <sup>5</sup>	hot stamp
NO LEGEND	0	0
Off-On vertical	n/a	A
Off-On horizontal	n/a	B
I-O horizontal	8	D
I-O vertical	9	E
O on rocker radius	n/a	F (Indicates ON)

### 4. VISI-ROCKER END COLOR

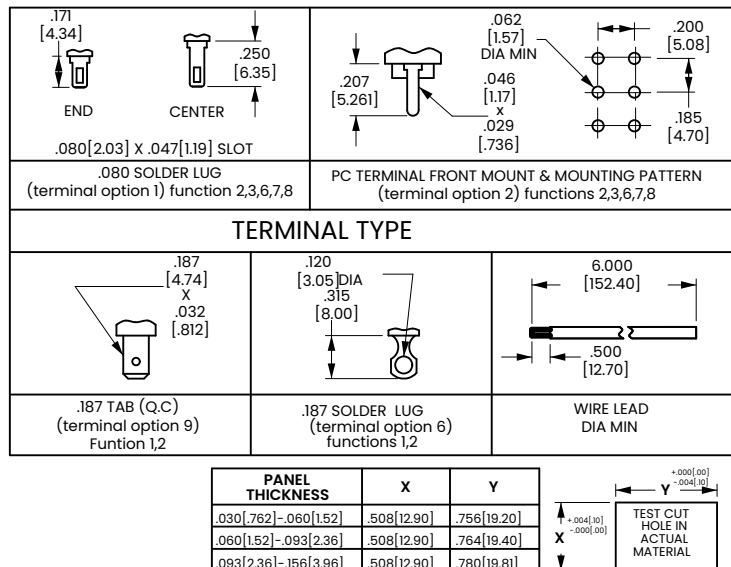
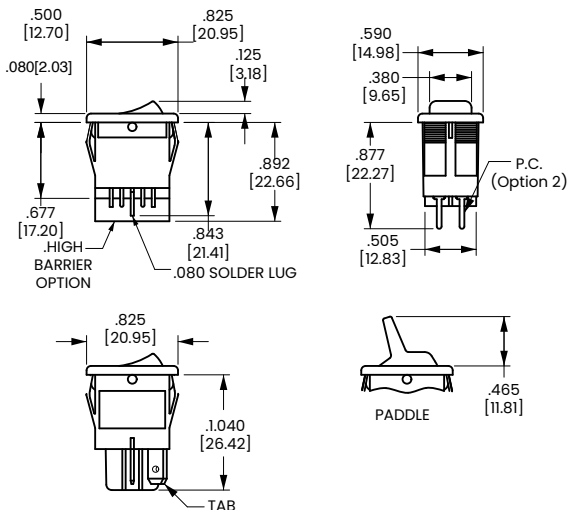
- N** n/a
- V** visi-red
- W** visi-white

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



# 622/632-Series

Small-Sized Rocker Switches

[PRODUCT WEBPAGE](#)

*request sample, configure part*



A high powered offering packed into a small-sized envelope, the 622/632-Series is a staple of numerous markets. With its silver-alloy butt contacts, the 622/632 will handle inrush spikes up to 100 amps and steady state current to 12A 125VAC. The lighted 632-Series features a multitude of illumination circuit options available with LED, incandescent and neon style lamps.

**1-2**  
Poles

**8-12**  
Amps

**125-250**  
VAC

**6-24**  
VDC

## Typical Applications

- Appliances
- Commercial Food
- Transportation
- General Purpose

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts  
& opposite polarity

## Electrical Life

50,000 cycles

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **632121 - 1 B - K N**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5

### 1. SERIES

**8A 250VAC; 12A 125VAC; 1/2 HP 125-250VAC  
622-SERIES NON-ILLUMINATED ROCKER**

ON-none-OFF (Single Pole)  
ON-none-OFF (Double Pole)

**632-SERIES ILLUMINATED ROCKER**

ON-none-OFF (Single Pole, dependent lamp) schematic 1  
ON-none-OFF (Single Pole, independent lamp) schematic 3  
ON-none-OFF (Single Pole, independent lamp unballasted) schematic 5  
ON-none-OFF (Double Pole, dependent lamp with 5 terms.) schematic 2  
ON-none-OFF (Double Pole, dependent lamp with 4 terms.) schematic 4

Solder Lugs	.187 Tabs
622121	622122
622221	622222
632121	632122
632321	632322
632521	632522
632221	632222
632421	632422

### 2. ACTUATOR COLOR

**622 (non illuminated)**

B Black  
W White

**632 (illuminated)**

1 Clear Amber  
2 Clear Red  
3 Clear Blue<sup>2</sup>  
4 Clear Green  
5 Clear

### 4. LAMP VOLTAGE / STYLE

N 622 (non illuminated)  
1 unballasted LED  
2 6V LED  
3 12V LED  
4 24V LED

A 6V incandescent  
C 12V incandescent  
E 18V incandescent  
H 24V incandescent  
J 125V neon  
K 250V neon

### 3. BASE COLOR

B Black

W White

### 5. ROCKER LEGEND

N NO Legend  
A OFF-ON vertical  
B OFF-ON horizontal  
D I-O horizontal  
E I-O vertical  
F O on rocker radius

#### Notes:

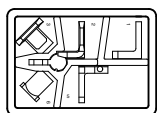
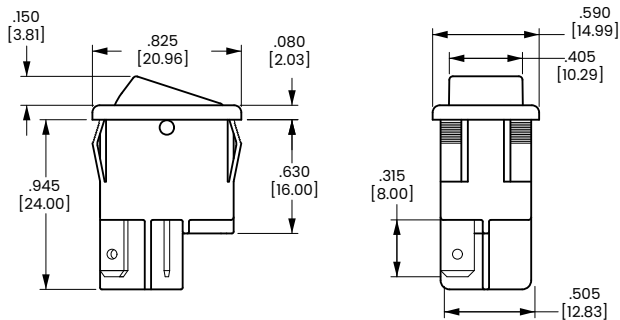
- For all incandescent or LED lamps specify 5 in 5th digit of part number.  
Example 632151-1B-CN
- Available with incandescent lamps only.
- Additional colors available. Consult factory for details.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

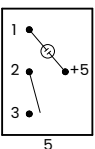
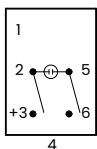
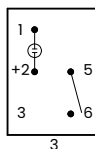
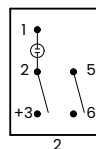
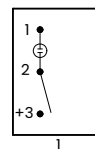
# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

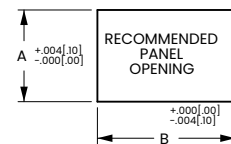
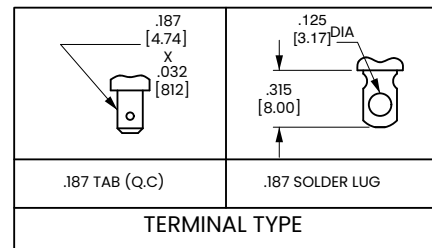


BOTTOM VIEW OF TERMINAL ARRANGEMENT

632 SCHEMATIC



UNBALLASTED



PANEL THICKNESS	A	B
.030[.76]-.050[1.27]	.508[12.90]	.756[19.20]
.050[1.27]-.078[1.98]	.508[12.90]	.764[19.40]
.078[1.98]-.125[3.17]	.508[12.90]	.780[19.81]

# 651/652-Series

Small-Sized Rocker Switches

[PRODUCT WEBPAGE](#)

*request sample, configure part*



This switch is ideal for applications with back panel size constraints. It fits in a standard rectangular cutout and is designed to provide ease of insertion along with superior panel retention qualities. A high profile rocker and butt-action contacts provide the user with a crisp positive-type feel. A variety of ratings, circuitry and termination choices will appeal to many market segments.

**1**  
Pole

**6-12**  
Amps

**125-250**  
VAC

**6-24**  
VDC

## Typical Applications

- Handheld Appliances
- Audio-Visual
- Power Supplies
- Medical Equipment

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V-live to dead metal parts

## Electrical Life

100,000 cycles- maintained  
50,000 cycles- momentary  
50,000 cycles- T-rating

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **651 122 - B B - A N**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6

### 1. SERIES

**651** Matte Finish      **652** Gloss Finish

### 2. CIRCUITRY / RATING / TERMINATION

	.187 Solder Lugs	.187 Tabs	PC Terms	PC Rt.	Wire Angle
10A 250VAC, 10A 125VAC, 1/4 HP, 125-250 VAC					
Leads					
ON-NONE-OFF	<b>121</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>125</b>
(ON)-NONE-OFF	<b>261</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>262</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>265</b>
ON-NONE-(OFF)	<b>361</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>362</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>365</b>
ON-NONE-ON	<b>421</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>425</b>
ON-NONE-(ON)	<b>561</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>562</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>565</b>
ON-OFF-ON	<b>681</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>682</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>686</b>
ON-OFF-(ON)	<b>781</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>782</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>785</b>
(ON)-OFF-(ON)	<b>881</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>882</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>885</b>

### 3. ACTUATOR COLOR

**B** Black      **W** White

### 4. BASE COLOR

**B** Black      **W** White

### 5. ROCKER LEGEND

	molded in <sup>4</sup>	hot stamp
NO LEGEND	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Off-On vertical	<b>1</b>	<b>A</b>
Off-On horizontal	<b>-</b>	<b>B</b>
I-O horizontal	<b>8</b>	<b>D</b>
I-O vertical	<b>9</b>	<b>E</b>
O on rocker end	<b>-</b>	<b>F</b>
II-O-I vertical	<b>-</b>	<b>G</b>
II-O-I horizontal	<b>-</b>	<b>H</b>

### 6. VISI-ROCKER END / LEGEND COLOR

**N** N/A  
**B** Black  
**V** Visi-red  
**W** White

#### Notes:

Additional ratings (including 14V T) & color options are available; Consult factory.

<sup>1</sup> Rated 12A 125VAC, 6A 250 VAC, 1/4HP 125-250VAC.

<sup>2</sup> Rated 8A 125-250VAC, 1/4HP 125-250VAC.

<sup>3</sup> Additional colors available. Consult factory for details.

<sup>4</sup> Available with Visi-Rocker option only.

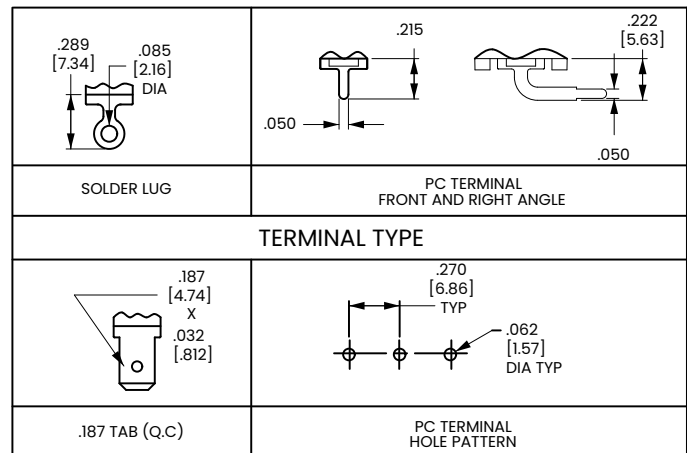
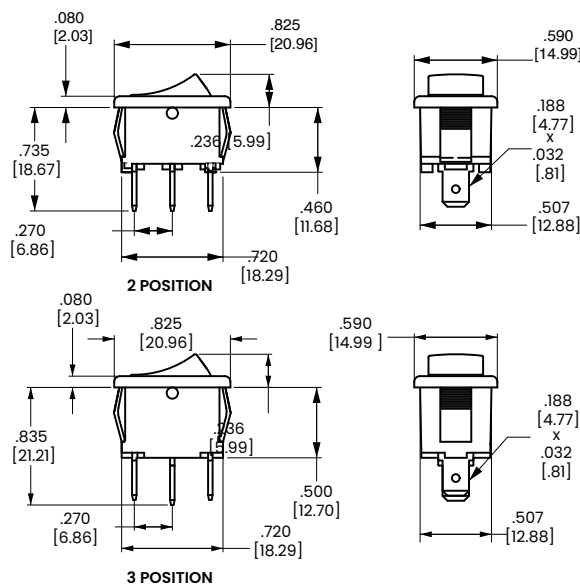
( ) Indicates momentary function.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

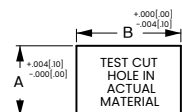
# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



RECOMMENDED  
PANEL  
OPENING

PANEL THICKNESS	A	B
.030 [.76] - .050 [1.27]	.508 [12.90]	.756 [19.20]
.050 [1.27] - .078 [1.98]	.508 [12.90]	.764 [19.40]
.078 [1.98] - .125 [3.17]	.508 [12.90]	.780 [19.81]



# ST-Series

Sealed Toggle Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part, watch video*



Designed to conform to MIL-DTL-3950G requirements for environmentally sealed toggle switches, and compliant to UL 60079-15 standard for use in explosive gas atmospheres. The ST-Series is fully sealed to IP68, including below the panel and features innovative design and performance principles sure to withstand the most demanding applications.

**1-2**  
Poles

**10-16**  
Amps

**125, 250**  
VAC

**12-24**  
VDC

## Typical Applications

- Off-Highway
- Commercial Food
- Marine
- Armored Vehicles
- Military
- Applications requiring stringent sealing

# Design Features

## **PINNED ACTUATOR / BUSHING**

Keeps toggle or paddle firmly in place and prevents rotation

## **BRASS ROLLER PIN**

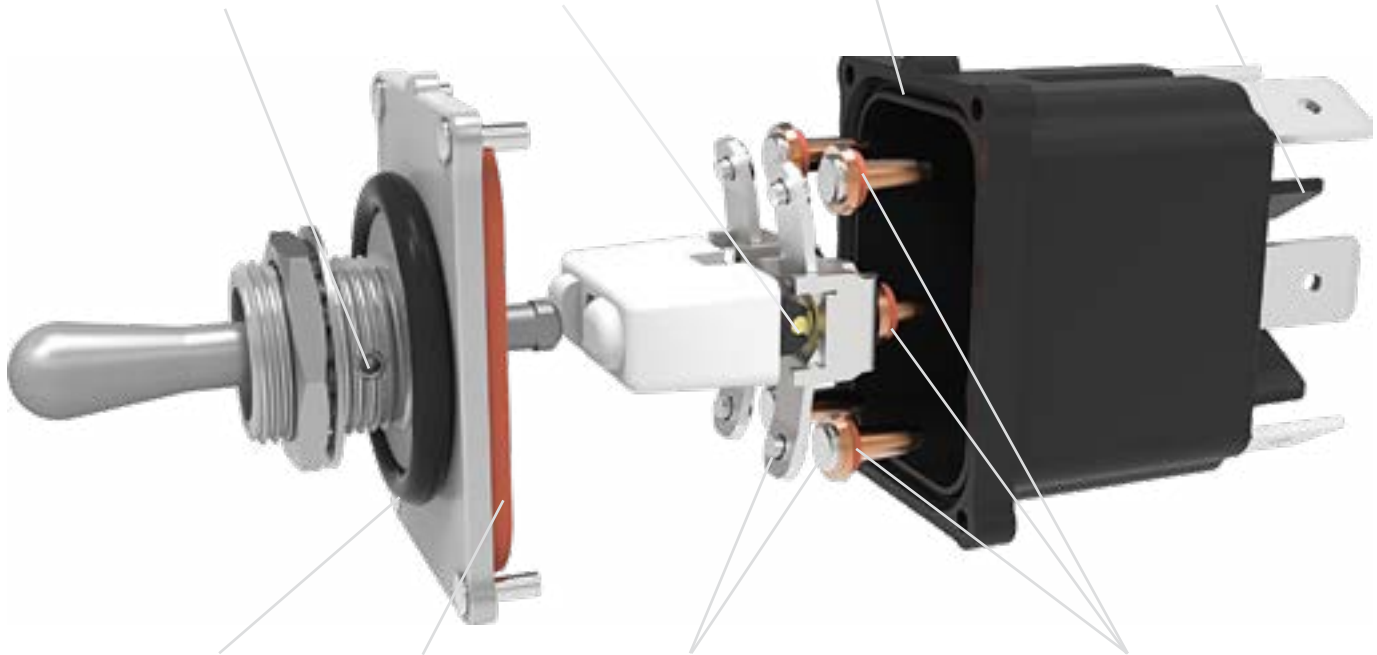
Provides rolling metal on metal actuation for maximum endurance

## **BASE SEAL CHANNEL**

Perfectly fits the toggle assembly seal decreasing the dependence on clamping forces and rivets

## **TERMINAL BARRIERS**

Comply with UL-61058-1 electrical spacing requirements



## **OPTIONAL O-RING**

Assures additional under panel sealing protection

## **BUSHING/TOGGLE SEAL**

Composed of dynamic silicone material that bonds to the metal toggle, pin, and bushing

## **RIVETS**

High purity copper composite and silver alloy materials handle various electrical loads and maintain low contact resistance

## **TERMINAL SEALS**

Assure a secure seal at extreme temperatures. Eliminates potential for separated joints associated with insert molded constructions



# Tech Specs

## Electrical

Contact Rating	10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 16A 12/24VDC
Dielectric Strength	MIL-STD-202G, Method 301 (1500 Volts RMS)
Insulation Resistance	MIL-STD-202G, Method 302 (50 MegOhms, 500 VDC)
Initial Contact Resistance	MIL-STD-202G, Method 307 (10 milliOhms max.)
Insulation Resistance	Overload: MIL-DTL-3950G, Section 4.8.11.1 Electrical Endurance and Temperature: UL 61058-1 Momentary circuits: 25,000 operations, minimum. Maintained circuits: 50,000 operations, minimum.
Initial Contact Resistance	UL-1500 Ignition-Protection Test for Marine Products
Ignition Protection	Up to 100,000 cycles, circuit and load dependent
Explosion Protection	UL 60079-15 Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres
Contacts	Silver / Nickel Alloy
Terminals	Brass or Copper / silver plated. Tab Terminal: 1/4" quick-connect Screw Terminal: #6-32 brass screw and cage clamp MIL-STD-202G, Method 211 Test Condition A, and B: 25 lb. pull test, two terminal bends.

## Agency Approvals

UL and cUL  
Reference: UL 61058-1 and CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 61058-1-09, Switches for Appliances - Part 1: General Requirements. Certificate number 20181012-E7560.  
UL 1500 Ignition-Protection.  
UL 60079-15 Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres.

## Environmental

Temperature	Operating: -40°C to +85°C Storage: -65°C to +85°C										
Vibration	MIL-STD-202G: Method 204D, Test Condition A (10 G peak, Harmonic, 10Hz to 500Hz sweeps, 9 hours total).										
Shock	MIL-STD-202G: Method 213B, Test Condition K (30 G, half sine)										
Sealing	IP68, for above and below-panel components of actual switch only.										
Salt Atmosphere	MIL-STD-202G, Method 101, Test Condition A (96 hrs)										
Thermal Shock	MIL-STD-202G, Method 107, Test Condition A (five cycles in air: -55°C, +25°C, +125°C, +25°C)										
Moisture Resistance, Humidity	MIL-STD-202G, Method 106 (ten 24-hour stepped cycles)										
Chemical Resistance	No permanent loss of function, obvious loss of sealing, distortion, softening, embrittlement, discoloration or corrosion after being brushed for 10 minutes, wetting all exposed surfaces. Relevant chemical compatibility documentation may be used in place of testing.										
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Chemical</td> <td>Concentration</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gasoline</td> <td>100%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ethylene Glycol</td> <td>50% in water</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ethanol/Methanol</td> <td>10% in water</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diesel Fuel</td> <td>100%</td> </tr> </table>	Chemical	Concentration	Gasoline	100%	Ethylene Glycol	50% in water	Ethanol/Methanol	10% in water	Diesel Fuel	100%
Chemical	Concentration										
Gasoline	100%										
Ethylene Glycol	50% in water										
Ethanol/Methanol	10% in water										
Diesel Fuel	100%										

## Physical

Function, Operation, Circuits	Single Pole/ Double Pole with Circuits Single Throw/ Double Throw, Two/Three position, Maintain/ Momentary circuits
Toggle	Tin plated brass bat or tall bat
Paddle	Acetal, UV stabilized yellow, red, white and black.
Mechanism Actuator	Polyester PBT, UL94-V0 and fungus resistant per MIL-STD- 810G, Section 508.6
Internal Seals	Silicone per A-A-59588-1A.
Mounting, Hardware	15/32"-32 UNS-2A threaded bushing with a keyway. A single nut and lock washer are supplied unassembled.
Bushing/Top Plate	Zinc/aluminum die cast, with tin plating.
Base	Polyester PBT, UL94-V0 and fungus resistant per MIL-STD- 810G, Section 508.6
Actuation Force	Initial Actuation Forces ± 0.3 lb (for 2-Pole circuits, short bat)
Angular Movement	14.5 degrees, each side of center



# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **ST A 2 E 1 - 53**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6

## 1. SERIES

**ST** Sealed Toggle

## 2. CIRCUIT

	2 & 3, 5 & 6 Connected Terminals		1 & 2, 4 & 5
Position:	1	2	3
<b>A</b>	ON	NONE	OFF
<b>B</b>	(ON)	NONE	OFF
<b>C</b>	ON	NONE	(OFF)
<b>D</b>	ON	NONE	ON
<b>F</b> <sup>6</sup>	ON	NONE	(ON)
<b>J</b>	ON	OFF	ON
<b>K</b>	ON	OFF	(ON)
<b>L</b>	(ON)	OFF	(ON)
Special Circuits <sup>6</sup>			
<b>E</b> <sup>2,3</sup>	5 & 6	5 & 3	5 & 1
<b>G</b> <sup>2,4</sup>	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	OFF
<b>M</b> <sup>2,4</sup>	(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	OFF

## 3. POLES

- 1 Single pole using terminals 1, 2 & 3
- 2 Double pole using terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6

### Notes:

- 1 Standard hardware is (1) inner tooth lock washer and (1) hex nut bulk.
- 2 Available only with 2 pole option in selection box # 3.
- 3 External customer supplied jumper required between terminals 2 & 4 to get SP ON-ON-ON circuit.
- 4 Available with termination B and E only.
- 5 Available with special circuit G and M only.
- 6 Not available with rating 5.
- 7 Available with termination 1 and 4 only.

## 4. RATING

- 4** 10A 250VAC; 15A 125VAC
- 5**<sup>7</sup> 10A 250VAC; 15A 125VAC (UL, cUL Recognized)
- E** 16A, 12/24VDC

## 5. TERMINATION

- 1** .250 (6.4mm) TAB (QC)
- 4** Screw with Cage Clamps
- B**<sup>5</sup> .250 (6.4mm) TAB (QC). Jumper T2 to T5.  
No terminal at T5
- E**<sup>5</sup> Screw with Cage Clamps. Jumper T2 to T5.  
No terminal at T5

## 6. ACTUATOR STYLE

### TOGGLE (SEALED METAL)

Without Panel Seal	With Panel Seal (Bulk)	Toggle Color	Toggle Length	Bushing Length
<b>53</b>	<b>58</b>	Dull Nickel	.561	.385
<b>73</b>	<b>78</b>	Dull Nickel	.687	.385

### PADDLE (SEALED PLASTIC)

Without Panel Seal	With Panel Seal (Bulk)	Paddle Color	Paddle Length	Bushing Length
<b>B3</b>	<b>B8</b>	Black	.880	.385
<b>W3</b>	<b>W8</b>	White	.880	.385
<b>R3</b>	<b>R8</b>	Red	.880	.385
<b>Y3</b>	<b>Y8</b>	Yellow	.880	.385

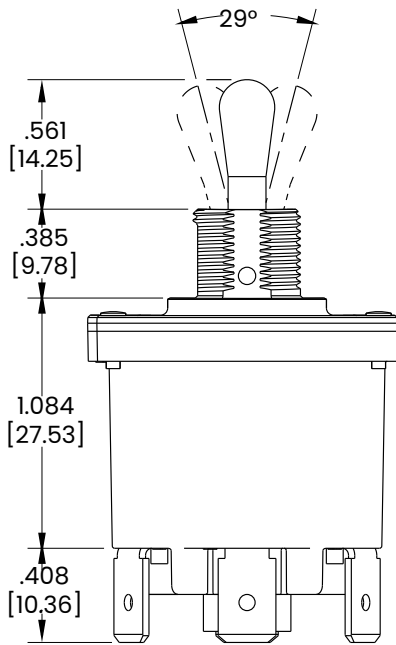
[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

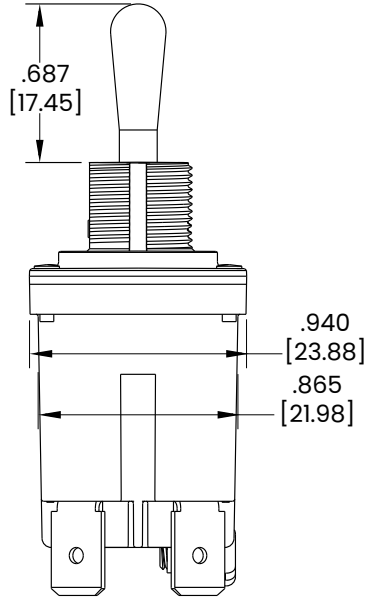
# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

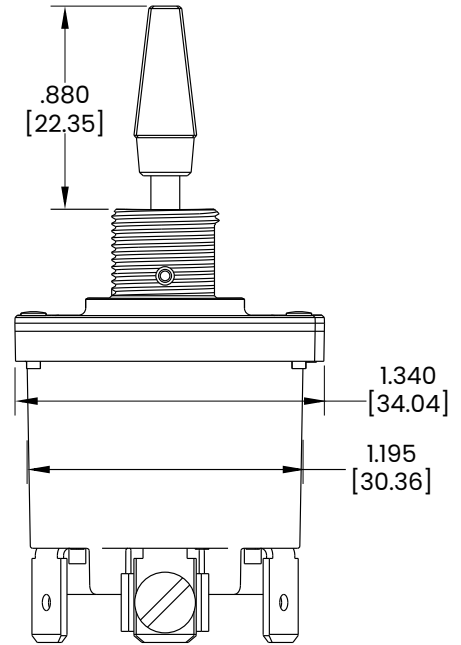
## BAT TOGGLE



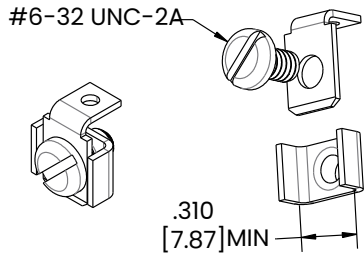
## TALL BAT TOGGLE



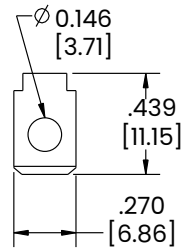
## PADDLE TOGGLE



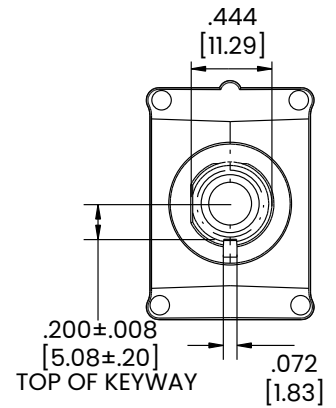
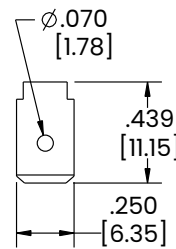
## TERMINALS



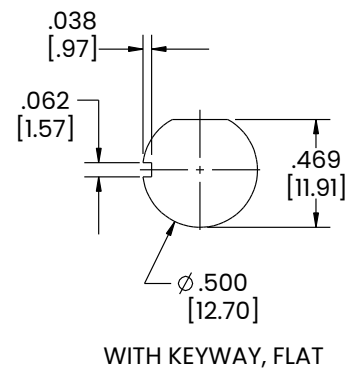
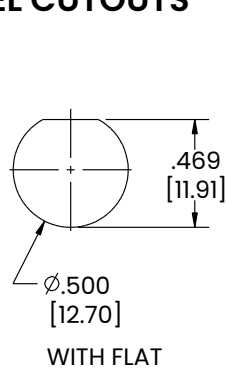
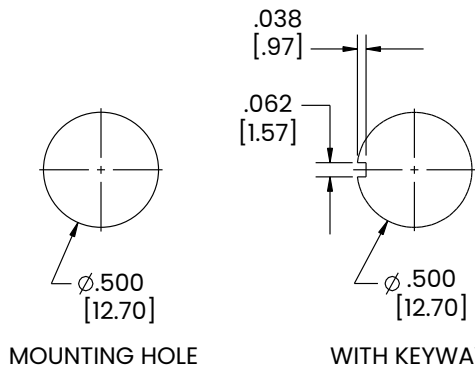
SCREW (AND CAGE) TERMINAL



.250 TAB(Q.C.) TERMINAL



## PANEL CUTOUTS

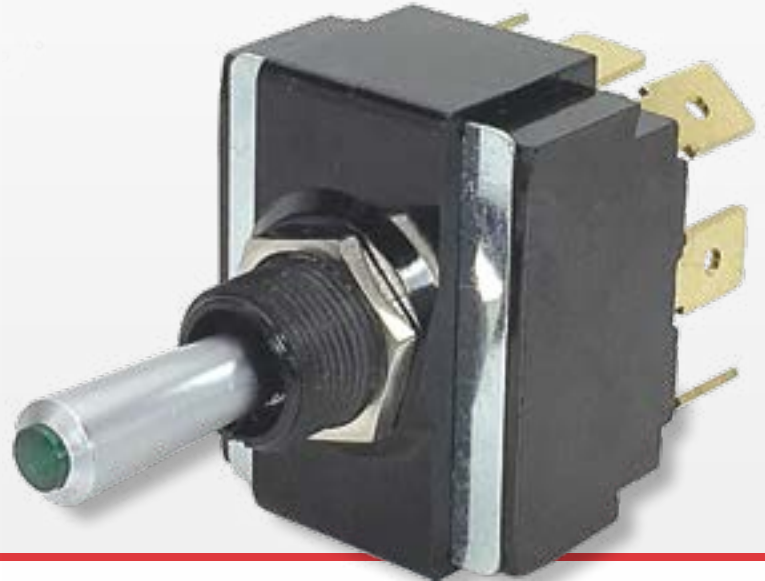


# LT-Series

Toggle Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The LT-Series illuminated toggle switches feature up to a three-color lighting sequence from a single lamp. These lighted toggles contain neoprene bushing seals for dust and moisture protection. A variety of circuits and terminations are available.

**1-2**  
Poles

**10-15**  
Amps

**125, 250**  
VAC

**12-28**  
VDC

## Typical Applications

- Marine
- Transportation

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

1000V - live to dead metal parts

## Electrical Life

50,000 cycles - maintained  
25,000 cycles - momentary

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0° to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **LT-1561 - 1 30 - 012**

Selection 1 2 3 4

### 1. SERIES

10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 3/4 HP 125-250VAC, 15A 12-28VDC				
Single Pole	Solder Lug	.250 Tab QC	Screw Terms	Wire Leads
On-None-Off	LT-1510	LT-1511	LT-1514	LT-1515
On-None-(Off)	LT-1520	LT-1521	LT-1524	LT-1525
(On)-None-Off	LT-1530	LT-1531	LT-1534	LT-1535
On-None-On	LT-1540	LT-1541	LT-1544	LT-1545
On-None-(On)	LT-1550	LT-1551	LT-1554	LT-1555
On-Off-On	LT-1560	LT-1561	LT-1564	LT-1565
On-Off-(On)	LT-1570	LT-1571	LT-1574	LT-1575
(On)-Off-(On)	LT-1580	LT-1581	LT-1584	LT-1585
Double Pole	Solder Lug	.250 Tab QC	Screw Terms	Wire Leads
On-None-Off	LT-2510	LT-2511	LT-2514	LT-2515
On-None-(Off)	LT-2520	LT-2521	LT-2524	LT-2525
(On)-None-Off	LT-2530	LT-2531	LT-2534	LT-2535
On-None-On	LT-2540	LT-2541	LT-2544	LT-2545
On-None-(On)	LT-2550	LT-2551	LT-2554	LT-2555
On-Off-On	LT-2560	LT-2561	LT-2564	LT-2565
On-Off-(On)	LT-2570	LT-2571	LT-2574	LT-2575
(On)-Off-(On)	LT-2580	LT-2581	LT-2584	LT-2585

### 2. ACTUATOR STYLE

Paddle <sup>1</sup>	Snapkap Style <sup>2</sup>
1 Clear Paddle	5 Bright Chrome
4 Solid Color Paddle	6 Satin Chrome
	7 Black Molded

- Notes:
- Solid color paddle available with lighting sequence 01, 02, 10 or 20.
  - SnapKap Toggle Lenses are available separately. Consult factory.
  - Independent lamp is standard. Dependent lamp with ON-OFF function (including momentary) is available with Lighting Sequences 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50. (No light in OFF position.)
  - Green and blue not recommended with 125 volt or 250 volt neon lamps.
  - Additional terminations available. Consult factory for details.
  - Ignition protected (UL 1500) construction is available, consult factory for details.
  - ( ) Indicates momentary function.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#) [Browse Standard Parts >](#)

### 3. LIGHTING SEQUENCE 3,4

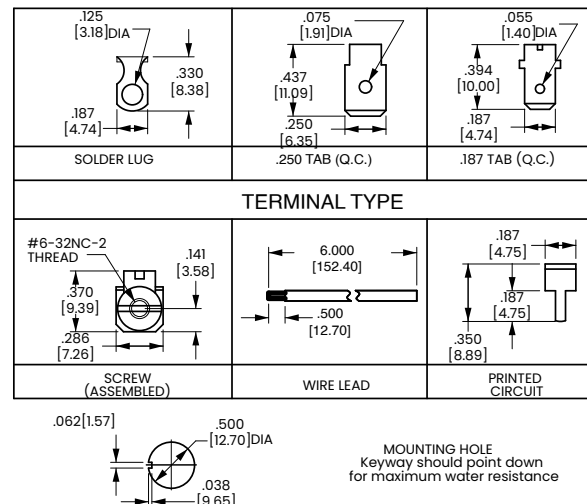
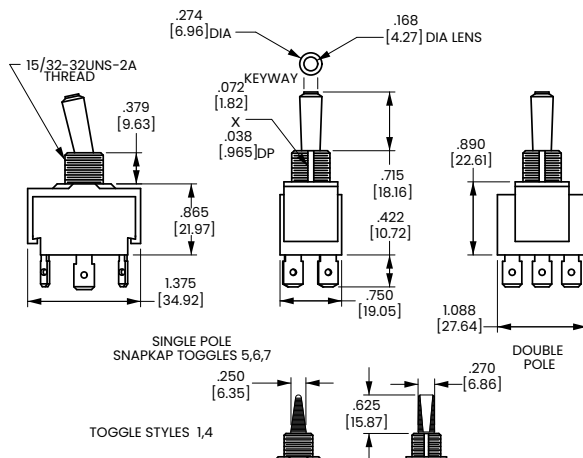
	position 1	position 2	position 3
01	red	red	red
02	amber	amber	amber
03	green	green	green
10	red	---	none
11	red	clear	red
12	red	clear	amber
13	red	clear	green
14	red	clear	blue
15	red	clear	clear
20	amber	---	none
21	amber	clear	red
22	amber	clear	amber
23	amber	clear	green
24	amber	clear	blue
25	amber	clear	clear
30	green	---	none
31	green	clear	red
32	green	clear	amber
33	green	clear	green
34	green	clear	blue
35	green	clear	clear
40	blue	---	none
41	blue	clear	red
42	blue	clear	amber
43	blue	clear	green
44	blue	clear	blue
45	blue	clear	clear
50	clear	---	none
51	clear	clear	red
52	clear	clear	amber
53	clear	clear	green
54	clear	clear	blue
55	clear	clear	clear

### 4. LAMP VOLTAGE 4

incandescent	6 volt	012	12 volt	018	18 volt	024	24 volt
neon							
125N	125 volt neon			250N	250 volt neon		

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



MOUNTING HOLE  
Keyway should point down  
for maximum water resistance

# F-Series

Single Pole Toggle Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



General purpose workhorses with options tailored to meet most any need. Ratings to 20A 277VAC, various actuator, bushing, termination, and circuit choices allow this versatile switch to easily integrate into a variety of different applications. The F-Series is appropriate for usage in low voltage DC applications.

<b>1</b>	<b>3-20</b>	<b>125, 250</b>	<b>12-24</b>
Pole	Amps	VAC	VDC

## Typical Applications

- Marine
- Generators
- Industrial
- Office Automation
- Medical Equipment

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

1000V - live to dead metal parts

## Electrical Life

50,000 cycles - maintained  
25,000 cycles - momentary

## Operating Temperature

0°F to 150°F (-17.8°C to +65.6°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number 2FA54 - 73 / TABS

Selection 1 2 3

### 1. SERIES

	Solder Lug	.250 Tab QC	Screw Terminals
10A 250VAC; 15A 125VAC; 3/4 HP 125-250VAC			
On-None-Off	2FA53	2FA53-.../TABS	2FA54
(On)-None-Off	6FA53	6FA53-.../TABS	6FA54
On-None-(Off)	6FA57	6FA57-.../TABS	6FA58
On-None-On	2FB53	2FB53-.../TABS	2FB54
On-None-(On)	6FB53	6FB53-.../TABS	6FB54
On-Off-On	2FC53	2FC53-.../TABS	2FC54
On-Off-(On)	6FC57	6FC57-.../TABS	6FC58
(On)-Off-(On)	6FC53	6FC53-.../TABS	6FC54

Additional ratings up to 20A 125VAC, 12A 250VAC, 1HP 120-240 VAC available. Consult factory for specifics.

### 3. TAB TERMINALS

/TABS Tab Terminals  
(blank) Leave blank if tab terminals not required.

Notes:

- 1 Consult factory for .187 tab, wire lead and combination screw/tab/solder lug termination callouts.
- 2 Additional toggle options are available. Consult factory.
- 3 ( ) indicates momentary function.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

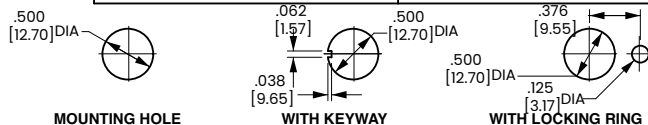
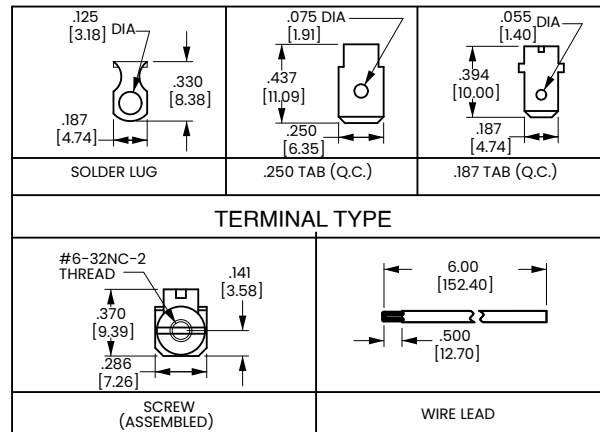
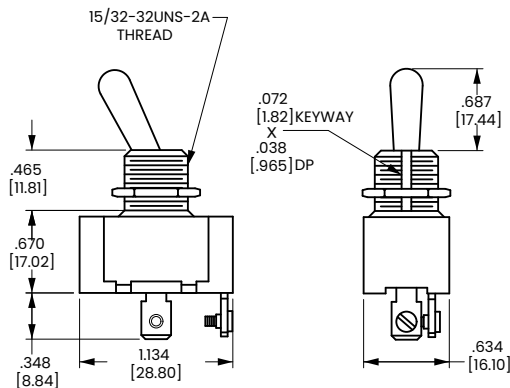
[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

### 2. ACTUATOR STYLE

BAT STYLE TOGGLE 2			
unsealed	sealed	toggle length	bushing length
73	78	0.687	0.465
E3	E8	2.000	0.465

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



# G-Series

Toggle Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



General purpose workhorses with options tailored to meet most any need. Ratings to 20A 277VAC, international approvals, various actuator, bushing, termination, and circuit choices allow this toggle switch to easily integrate into a variety of different applications. The G-Series is appropriate for usage in low voltage DC applications.

**1-2**  
Poles

**3-20**  
Amps

**125, 250**  
VAC

**12-24**  
VDC

## Typical Applications

- Marine
- Food Service
- Generator
- Industrial Control
- Office Automation

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts & opposite polarity  
 VDE: 4000V - live to dead metal parts;  
 1250V - opposite polarity & across open contacts

## Electrical Life

50,000 cycles - maintained  
 25,000 cycles - momentary

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0° to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **2GM51 - 73**

Selection 1 2

### 1. SERIES <sup>3</sup>

Single Pole in Double Pole base			Double Pole			
10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 3/4 HP 125-250VAC	solder lug	.250 tab	screw term.	solder lug	.250 tab	screw term.
<b>2GA50</b>	<b>2GA51</b>	<b>2GA54</b>	On-None-Off	<b>2GK50</b>	<b>2GK51</b>	<b>2GK54</b>
<b>6GA5A</b>	<b>6GA5B</b>	<b>6GA5E</b>	(On)-None-Off	<b>6GK5A</b>	<b>6GK5B</b>	<b>6GK5E</b>
<b>6GA5L</b>	<b>6GA5M</b>	<b>6GA5S</b>	On-None-(Off)	<b>6GK5L</b>	<b>6GK5M</b>	<b>6GK5S</b>
<b>2GB50</b>	<b>2GB51</b>	<b>2GB54</b>	On-None-On	<b>2GL50</b>	<b>2GL51</b>	<b>2GL54</b>
<b>6GB5A</b>	<b>6GB5B</b>	<b>6GB5E</b>	On-None-(On)	<b>6GL5A</b>	<b>6GL5B</b>	<b>6GL5E</b>
<b>2GC50</b>	<b>2GC51</b>	<b>2GC54</b>	On-Off-On	<b>2GM50</b>	<b>2GM51</b>	<b>2GM54</b>
<b>6GC5A</b>	<b>6GC5B</b>	<b>6GC5E</b>	On-Off-(On)	<b>6GM5A</b>	<b>6GM5B</b>	<b>6GM5E</b>
<b>6GC5L</b>	<b>6GC5M</b>	<b>6GC5S</b>	(On)-Off-(On)	<b>6GM5L</b>	<b>6GM5M</b>	<b>6GM5S</b>

10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 12 (6)A 250VAC T85/55 ENEC/VDE Approved<sup>1</sup>

**2GA90** **2GA91** - On-None-Off **2GK90** **2GK91**  
**2GB90** **2GB91** - On-None-On **2GL90** **2GL91**  
**2GC90** **2GC91** - On-Off-On **2GM90** **2GM91**

Additional ratings up to 20A 125VAC, 12A 250VAC, 1HP 120-240 VAC available. Consult factory for specifics.

### 2. ACTUATOR STYLE <sup>4</sup>

	unsealed	sealed	toggle length	bushing length
Bat	<b>73</b>	<b>78</b>	0.687	0.465
Paddle <sup>5</sup>	<b>NBL3</b>	<b>NBL8</b>	0.687	0.465
Bat <sup>2</sup>	<b>D-3B-B</b>	-	0.687	0.379
Paddle <sup>2</sup>	-	<b>D-4B-B</b>	0.687	0.379

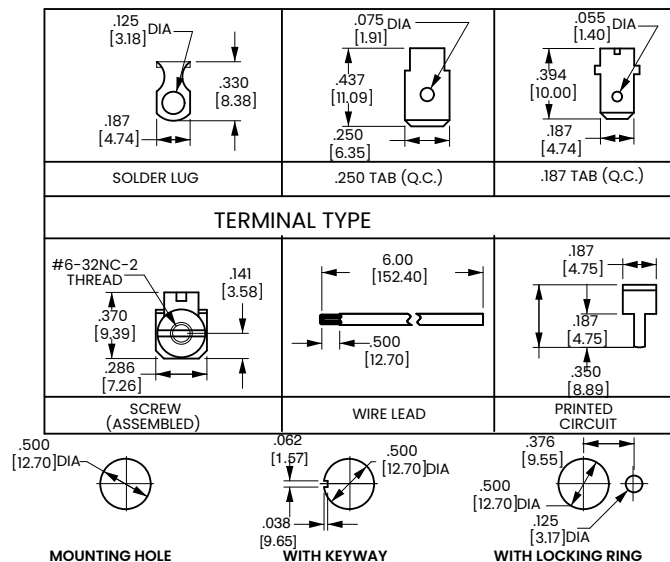
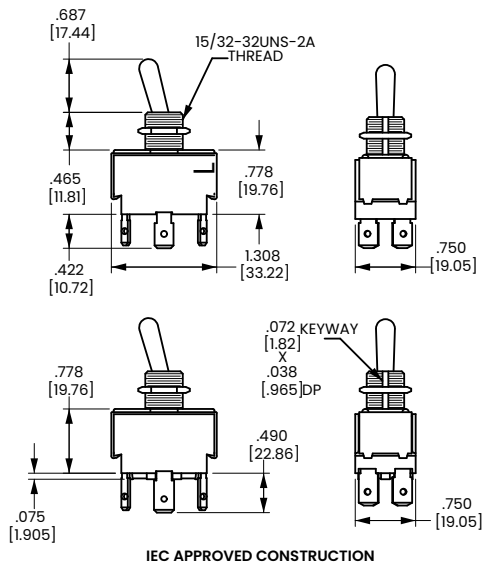
- Notes:  
 1 Not available with 73 or NBL3 style toggles, T55 with 78 and NBL8 style toggles.  
 2 All nylon bushing and toggle.  
 3 Consult factory for .187 tab, wire lead and combination screw/tab/ solder lug termination callouts.  
 4 Additional actuator options available. Consult factory.  
 5 Nylon toggle with black ebanol plated bushing.  
 ( ) Indicates momentary function.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]





# H/I-Series

Toggle Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



General purpose workhorses with options tailored to meet most any need. Ratings to 17A 125VAC, various actuator, bushing, termination, and circuit choices allow this toggle to easily integrate into a variety of different applications. The H/I-Series is appropriate for usage in low voltage DC applications.

---

<b>3-4</b>	<b>3-17</b>	<b>125, 250, 600</b>	<b>12-24</b>
Poles	Amps	VAC	VDC

## Typical Applications

- Marine
- Food Service
- Generator
- Industrial Control
- Office Automation

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts

## Electrical Life

50,000 cycles - maintained  
25,000 cycles - momentary

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0° to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number   H     K     25     1   -   73  

Selection       1           2           3           4           5

### 1. SERIES

H

### 2. CIRCUIT

5, 9, 10, 11, 12

#### Three Pole

**K** ON-NONE-OFF  
**L** ON-NONE-ON  
**M** ON-OFF-ON  
**O** ON-OFF-ON

#### Three Pole (In Four Pole Base)

**K** ON-NONE-OFF  
**L** ON-NONE-ON  
**M** ON-OFF-ON

### 3. RATING

<b>25</b> 10A 250 VAC 15A 125 VAC 3/4HP 250 VAC 1, 2 or 3-Phase	<b>A25</b> 6A 600VAC, 10A 250 VAC, 15A 125 VAC, 3/4HP 250 VAC, 1, 2, 3-Phase,
<b>26</b> 3A 250 VAC 6A 125 VAC 1/4HP 125-250 VAC 1, 2 or 3-Phase	<b>A27</b> 6A 600 VAC, 12A 250 VAC, 17A 125 VAC, 2 HP 480-600 VAC; 3 Phase
<b>27</b> 12A 250 VAC 17A 125 VAC 1-1/2HP 250 VAC 1, 2, 3-Phase	

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

### 4. TERMINATION/FUNCTION

Function	Solder Lug	.250 Tab (QC)	.205 Tab (QC)	.187 Tab (QC)	Screw Term.	Wire Lead	PC Term.	Combi Term.
ON-NONE-OFF	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(ON)-NONE-OFF	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
ON-NONE-(OFF)	L	M	Q	R	S	T	U	Y
ON-NONE-ON	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ON-NONE-(ON)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
ON-OFF-ON	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ON-OFF-(ON)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
(ON)-OFF-(ON)	L	M	Q	R	S	T	U	Y

### 5. TOGGLE STYLE

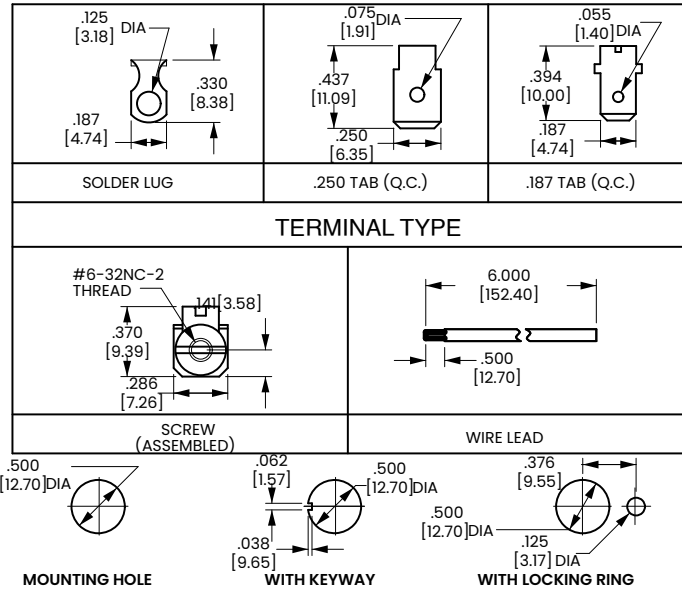
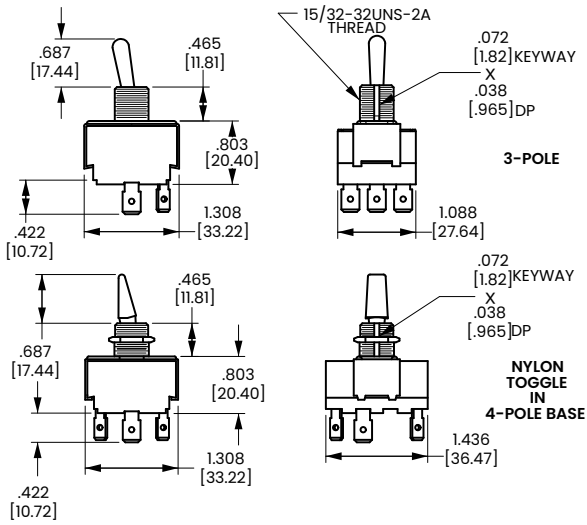
Bat Style Toggle	Toggle with Neoprene Seal	Toggle Length	Bushing Length
<b>73</b>	<b>78</b>	.687	.465
<b>NBL3</b>	<b>NBL8</b>	.687	.465
<b>NWH3</b>	<b>NWD8</b>	.687	.465
<b>NRD3</b>	<b>NRD8</b>	.687	.465

#### Notes:

- Standard wire lead length is 6". For other wire lead lengths, Use wire lead termination/function code and add "/" and the wire lead length required at the end of the part number. Example: HK255-73/10"
- Hardware/Packaging Options may be added to the base part number by adding a "/" with the option at the end of the part number. Example: HL251-73 / HDW ASSM  
Available options include:  
2 Hex                   2 Hex nuts (1 assembled on switch, 1 supplied in bulk)  
No Hardware        No Hardware included  
HDW ASSM         With Hardware assembled  
HDW bulk           With Hardware bulk  
Poly                 With Polybag
- The nbl3 and nbl8 toggle uses a black oxide plated metal bushing. Nwh and nrd toggles use nickel plated metal bushings. Nbl, nwh, and nrd toggles use a four pole base with pole 3 empty.
- () indicates momentary function.
- Maintained or Momentary action of the switch is determined by the combination of the circuit and termination/function designation of the description. Example: HK25B-73 is a (ON)-OFF circuit with .250 TAB Terminals.
- Combi-terminals are only available with ratings 25 & 27 with screws and saddle Clamps Supplied in bulk.
- Screw terminals are supplied with screws assembled to terminals.
- Nylon toggles are not available with momentary circuits.
- The "o" circuit is a reversing circuit with jumpers from terminal 1 to 6, 3 to 4, and terminal 7 to 9. Terminals are located at 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9.
- The "o" circuit is not available with pc or combi terminals.
- A special "o" circuit is a reversing circuit called out with a "j" following the termination/function digit in the description. Jumpers are from terminal 1 to 5, 3 to 5, 4 to 9 and 6 to 7. Terminals are located at 2, 3, 6, and 9 with a double terminal at 8.
- Special "O" circuit only available with .250 Tab terminals. Example: H0251J-73
- When the switch circuit is not ul or csa approved, the rating code in the item master file will be 000, no matter what the rating code call out is in the switch description.

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



# C-Series

Single Pole Toggle Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The C-Series single pole compact high current toggle switches are ideal for applications with back panel size constraints. These switches feature self-cleaning contacts and ratings up to 20A 125VAC, 10A 250VAC, 1 1/2 HP 125-250VAC. With a rugged metal construction, these switches figure prominently in markets with stringent current carrying requirements.

---

<b>1</b>	<b>10-20</b>	<b>125, 250</b>
Pole	Amps	VAC

## Typical Applications

- Environmental Controls
- Marine
- Food Service
- Vacuum Cleaners

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

1000V - live to dead metal parts and opposite polarity.

## Electrical Life

25,000 cycles

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number CA201 73  
 Selection 1 2

### 1. SERIES

10A 250VAC, 20A 125VAC, 11/2 HP 125-250VAC  
 Single Pole Solder Lug .250 Tab Screw Term. Wire Leads  
 On-None-Off CA200 CB200 CA201 CA204 CB204 CA205 CB205  
 On-None-On

Additional toggle styles available. Consult factory.

### 2. KNOB COLOR

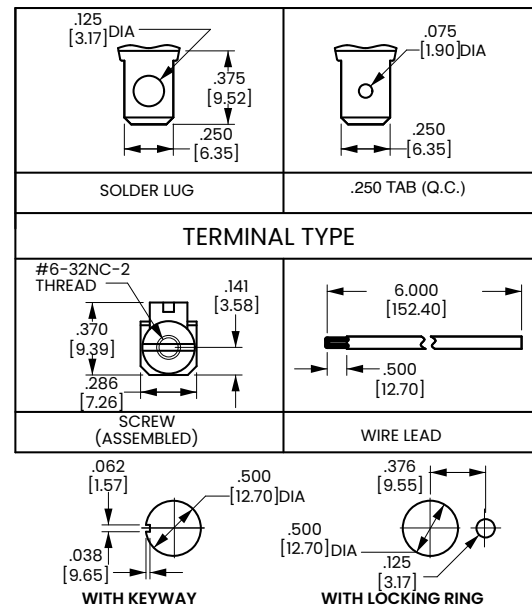
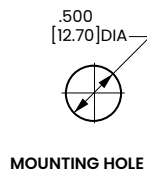
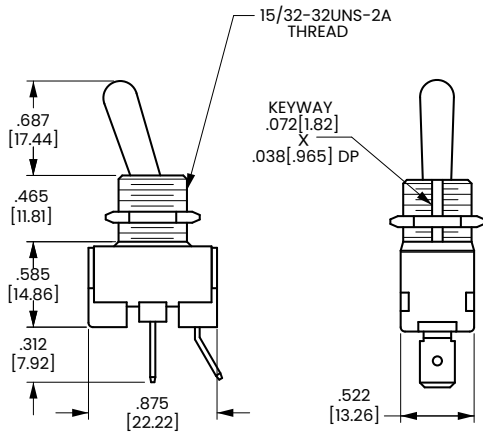
BAT	unsealed 73	sealed 78	toggle length 0.687	bushing length 0.465
-----	----------------	--------------	------------------------	-------------------------

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



# D-Series

Single Pole Toggle Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The D-Series single pole compact high current toggle switches are ideal for applications with back panel size constraints. These switches feature self-cleaning contacts and ratings up to 20A 125VAC, 10A 250VAC, 1 1/2 HP 125-250VAC. With an economical double insulated all nylon construction, these switches figure prominently in markets with stringent current carrying requirements.

**1** Pole      **5-20** Amps      **125, 250** VAC

## Typical Applications

- Environmental Controls
- Marine
- Food Service
- Vacuum Cleaners

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

1000V - live to dead metal parts and opposite polarity.

## Electrical Life

25,000 cycles

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **DA221 - P - B - B**

Selection 1 2 3 4

### 1. SERIES

**10A 250VAC, 20A 125VAC, 1 1/2 HP 125-250VAC**  
 Solder Lug .250 Tab Wire Leads  
 On-None-Off **DA220 DA221 DA225**  
 On-None-On **DB220 DB221 DB225**  
 On-Off-On **DC220 DC221 DC225**

### 2. ACTUATOR STYLE

**B** Bat **P** Paddle

### 3. ACTUATOR COLOR <sup>2</sup>

**B** Black **W** White

### 4. BUSHING COLOR <sup>2</sup>

**B** Black **W** White

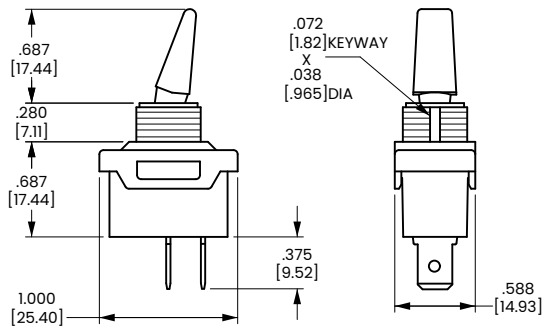
Notes:  
 1 DA945 available with wire leads and ON-OFF circuit only.  
 2 Additional colors available. Please consult factory.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

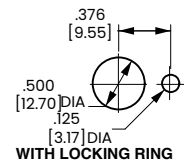
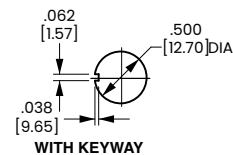
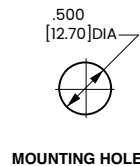
[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



SOLDER LUG	.250 TAB (Q.C.)	INTEGRATED WIRE LEAD (no exposed conductors)
TERMINAL TYPE		



# 110/216-Series

Heavy Action Toggle Switches

[PRODUCT WEBPAGE](#)

*request sample, configure part*



The 110/216-Series is a compactly designed, versatile metal construction toggle switch which is appropriate for a variety of uses. Features include single or double pole options, maintained or momentary construction with termination choices including solder lug end or bottom, wire leads and .250 tab terminals. The quick make/quick break contact mechanism makes the switch suitable for high voltage (125-250 volt) applications.

**1-2**  
Poles

**1-10**  
Amps

**125, 250**  
VAC

**125, 250**  
VDC

## Typical Applications

- Small Appliances
- Floor Maintenance
- Lighting



# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts & opposite polarity

## Electrical Life

25,000 cycles

## Operating Temperature

0°F to 150°F (-17.8°C to +65.6°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number 110-S 73

Selection 1 2

### 1. SERIES

#### 3A 250V, 6A 125V, AC/DC

	Solder Lug (end)	Solder Lug (bottom)	Screw Terminals	Wire Leads
<b>Single Pole</b>				
On-None-Off	110	110-B	110-S	111-16
Off-None-(On)	110-M-NO	110-BM-NO	110-SM-NO	111-16M-NO
On-None-(Off)	110-M-NC	110-BM-NC	110-SM-NC	111-16M-NC
<b>Double Pole</b>				
On-None-Off	2BK62	-	-	2BK65
On-None-On	2BL62	-	-	2BL65

#### 1A 250V, 3A 125V, AC/DC

<b>Single Pole</b>			
On-None-On	112	-	-
On-None-(On)	112-M	-	-
<b>Double Pole</b>			
On-None-Off	216	-	-
Off-None-(On)	216-M-NO	-	-
On-None-(Off)	216-M-NC	-	-
On-None-On	316	316-B	-
On-None-(On)	316-M	316-BM	-

#### 2 circuit

1 On - 1 Off	516	516-B	-	516-A
1 (On) - 1 (Off)	516-M	516-BM	-	516-AM

#### 6A 120VAC

<b>Single Pole</b>			
On-None-On	2BB62	-	-
			2BB65

#### 5A 250V, 10A 125V, 1/4HP, 125V

<b>Single Pole</b>			
On-None-Off	160H	160H-B	160H-S
			160H-A

### 2. KNOB COLOR

#### BAT STYLE TOGGLE

unsealed	sealed	toggle length	bushing length
52	57	0.375	0.343
63	68	0.500	0.465
73	78	0.687	0.46555

#### BALL STYLE TOGGLE

unsealed	sealed	toggle length	bushing length
21	-	0.375	0.250
22	-	0.375	0.343
25	-	0.375	0.875

#### Notes:

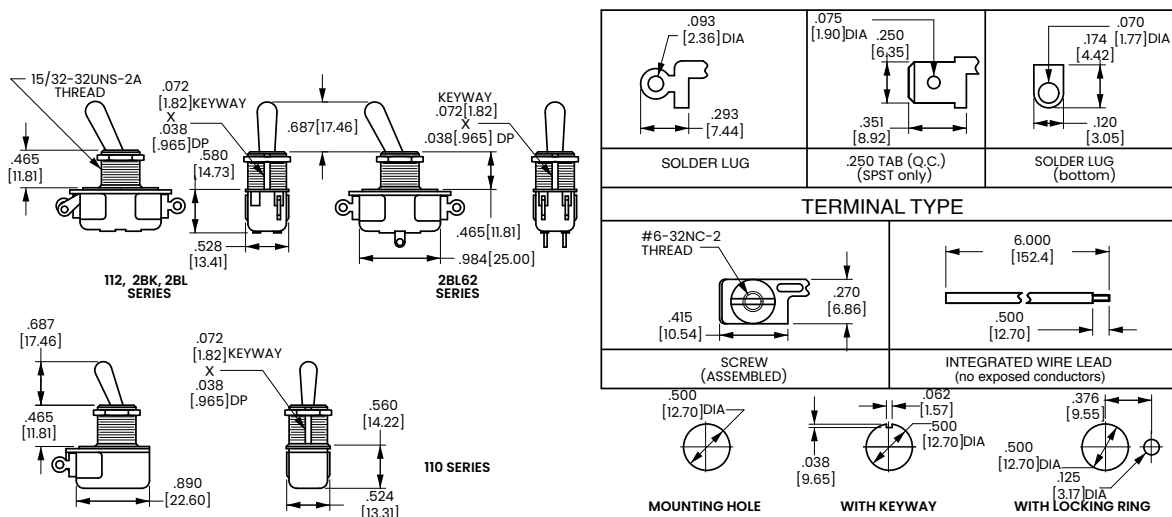
- 1 Momentary function only available with 73 toggles.
  - 2 160H and 110-Series are available with .250 tab terminals. Add suffix /TABS to end of part number. ex. 110-73/TABS
- ( ) Indicates momentary function.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



# DK/EK-Series

Heavy Duty Toggle Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The switch that can handle your heavy duty requirements. Single or double pole with wire lead or screw terminations, and ratings to 20A 125V 10A 250V, the ac/dc DK/EK-Series is the most heavy duty toggle switch in the Carling line. Its sturdy metal construction and stiff actuation force will withstand the abuses of virtually any stringent application. The quick make/quick break contact mechanism is ideal for high voltage DC applications.

**1-2**  
Poles

**8-20**  
Amps

**125, 250**  
VAC

**125, 250**  
VDC

## Typical Applications

- Industrial Motor Control
- General Purpose

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

1000V - live to dead metal parts and opposite polarity.

## Electrical Life

25,000 cycles

## Operating Temperature

0°F to 150°F (-17.8°C to +65.6°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **DK284 - 73**

Selection 1 2

### 1. SERIES

<b>8A 250V, 16A 125V, 1 HP 125-250V</b>		
	Screw Terminals	Wire Leads
<b>Single Pole</b>		
On-None-Off	<b>DA284</b>	<b>DA285</b>
<b>Double Pole</b>		
On-None-Off	<b>DK284</b>	<b>DK285</b>
<b>10A 250V, 20A 125V, 1 1/2 HP 125-250V</b>		
	Screw Terminals	Wire Leads
<b>Single Pole</b>		
On-None-Off	<b>EA204</b>	<b>EA205</b>
<b>Double Pole</b>		
On-None-Off	<b>EK204</b>	<b>EK205</b>

### 2. ACTUATOR STYLE 1

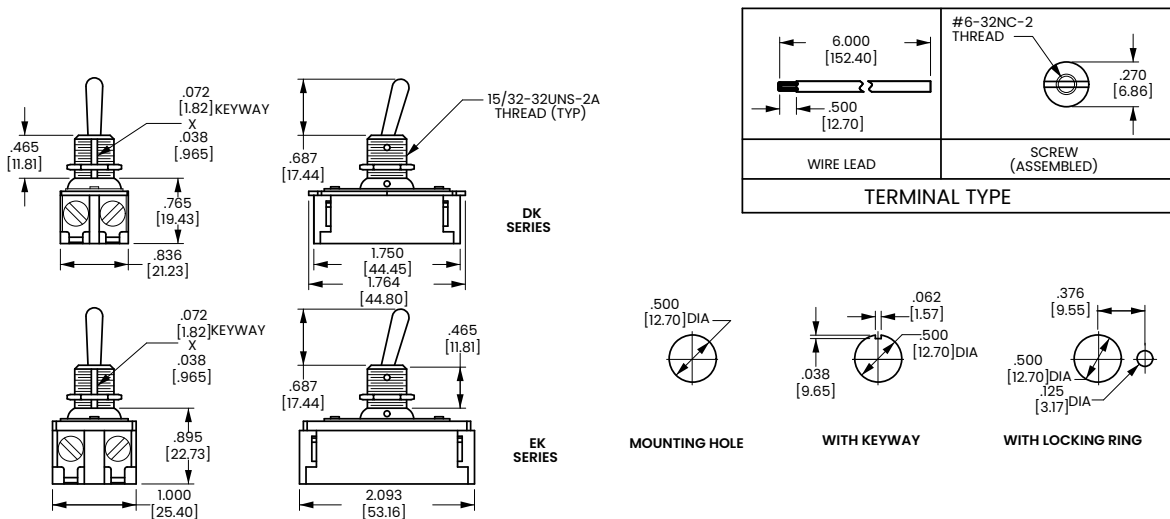
<b>BAT STYLE TOGGLE</b>		
unsealed	toggle length	bushing length
<b>73</b>	0.687	0.465
<b>BALL STYLE TOGGLE</b>		
unsealed	toggle length	bushing length
<b>32</b>	0.500	0.343

Notes:  
1 Additional toggle lengths available. Consult factory for details.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#) [Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



# MAAOA/ 215-Series

Toggle Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The MAAOA/215-Series toggle switches are single pole, AC rated at 20 amps and 125 VAC. These switches are snap-in mounted, with a phenolic toggle and base, and are suitable for high ambient temperature applications.

**1** Pole    **10-20** Amps    **125, 250** VAC

## Typical Applications

- Coffee Makers
- Food Warmers

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts & opposite polarity

## Electrical Life

25,000 cycles

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0° to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number MAAOA - BL / ON-OFF

Selection 1 2 3

### 1. SERIES

10A 250 VAC, 20A 125 VAC, 1/2 HP 125-250 VAC	.250 Tabs	Screw Terms.	Wire Leads
Single Pole			
On-None-Off	MAAOA	215	215-A
(On)-None-Off	MM-021	-	-

Notes:  
Standard wire lead length is 6". For other wire lead length, use wire lead termination/function code and add "/" and the wire lead length required. Example: 215-A-BL/10"  
1 Imprinting is available. ON-OFF legend is not standard and must be specified after color. If not specified, switch will be manufactured with no legend.  
( ) Indicates momentary function.

### 2. BASE & ACTUATOR COLOR

BL	Black
WH	White

### 3. LEGEND <sup>1</sup>

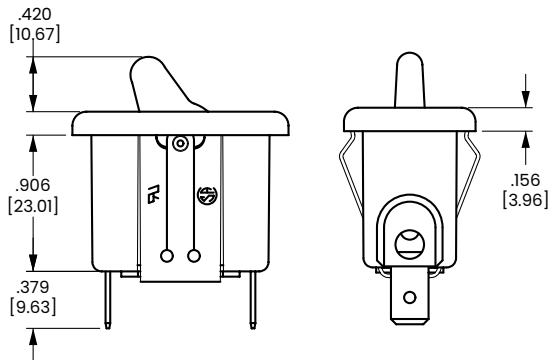
On-Off

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

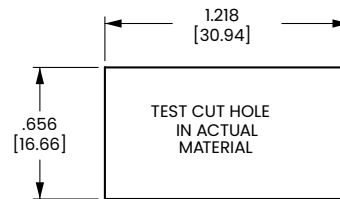
[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



.250 TAB (Q.C.)	SCREW (ASSEMBLED)	INTEGRATED WIRE LEAD (no exposed conductors)
<b>TERMINAL TYPE</b>		



### MOUNTING HOLE

Panel Thickness: .030 [.762] min - .090 [2.28] max.  
Specific cutout dimension range dependent on panel thickness and material.

# Hexboot Accessories

Carling Technologies full or half hexboot is the perfect complement to Carling's line of toggle switches. The boot is compatible with 15/32" threaded bushings and will provide extra protection against the elements in harsh environments.

## Product Highlights:

- Flexible tear-resistant silicone rubber overmolded onto a 15/32" brass hexnut
- Full hexboot completely covers toggle actuator and bushing
- Meets ROHS 2011/65/EU directive
- Inhibits the rotation of switches subjected to low frequency vibration
- Complementary, cost effective addition to Carling's toggle switches
- Suitable for toggle models: F-Series, G-Series, 110-Series, C-Series, D-Series, DK/EK-Series, H/I-Series, LT-Series

### Full Hexboot



Part #: 999-37246-001

### Half Hexboot

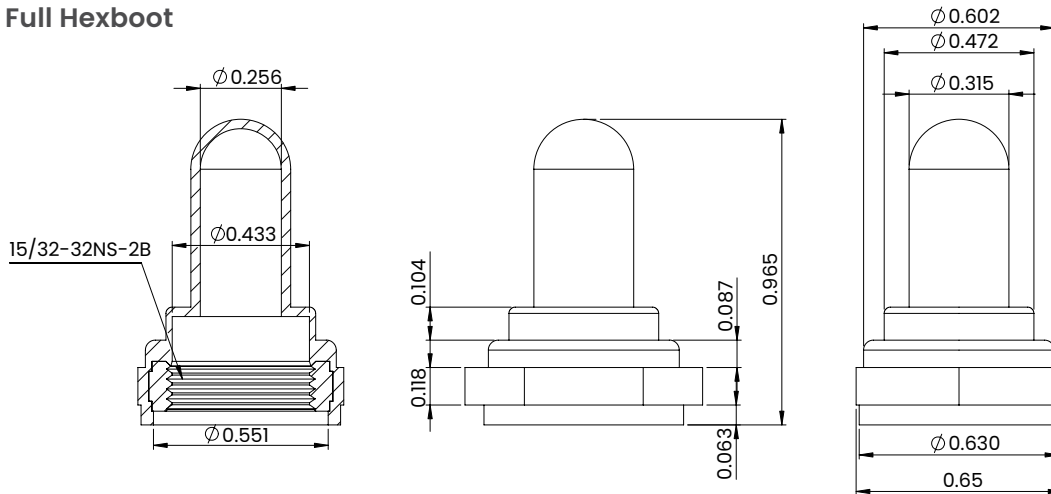


Part #: 999-37245-001

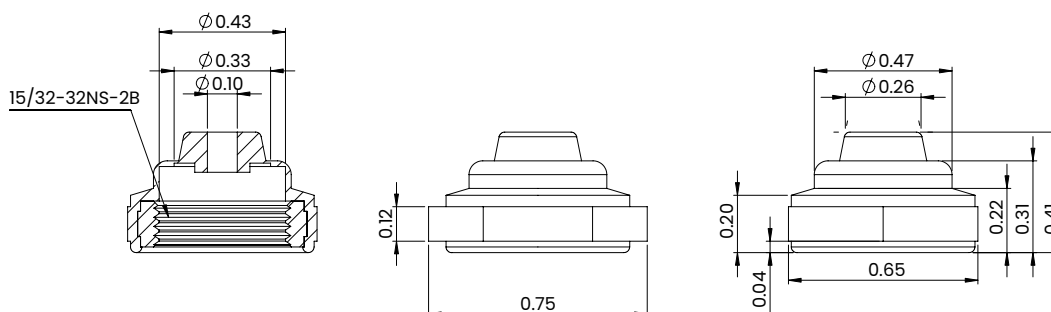
# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

## Full Hexboot

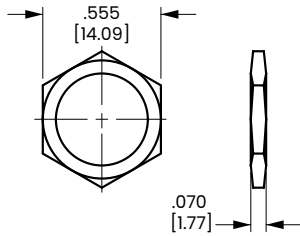


## Half Hexboot

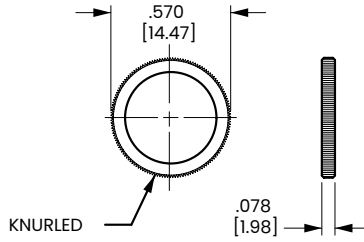


# Bushing Accessories

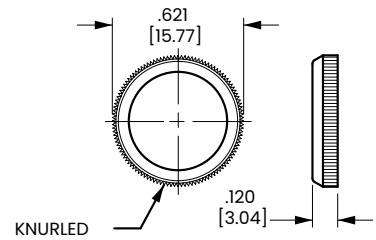
The hardware options and accessories listed below were specifically designed to be used with toggle and pushbutton switches. The drawings are representative of the actual products. When other hardware options are required, please consult factory.



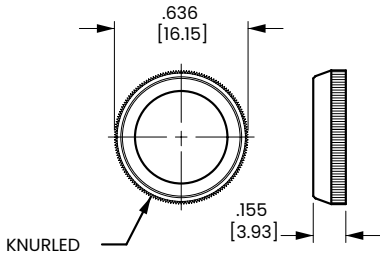
**STANDARD HEXNUT**  
 .562 in. [14.27 mm] X .076 in. [1.93 mm]  
 NICKEL: 380-08602  
 BLACK: 380-08606



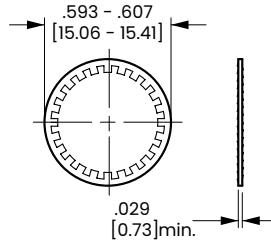
**STANDARD FACENUT**  
 .570 in. [14.47 mm] X .078 in. [1.98 mm]  
 NICKEL: 380-08693  
 BLACK: 380-08694



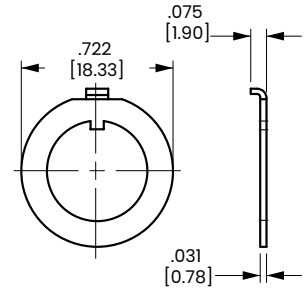
**PLASTIC FACENUT**  
 (Wrench Supplied N/C)  
 .625 in. [15.87 mm] X .120 in. [3.04 mm]  
 BLACK: 384-17126-001  
 RED: 384-17126-002  
 WHITE: 384-17126-003



**DRESS FACENUT**  
 .636 in. [16.15 mm] X .155 in. [3.93 mm]  
 NICKEL: 380-08810  
 BLACK: 380-08811

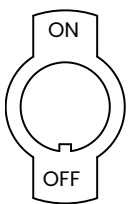


**LOCKWASHER**  
 NICKEL-PLATED: 728-15907

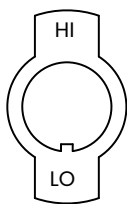


**LOCKING RING**  
 ZINC: 728-15946  
 BLACK: 728-15947

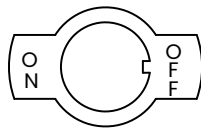
All indicator plates are nickel-plated steel. Odd keyway locations, alternate imprints and plating available on special order. Contact factory for minimum quantities and specifications.



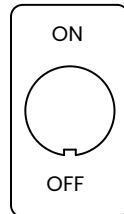
**YO1**  
 272-06747



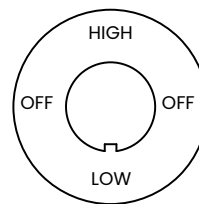
**YO2**  
 272-06764



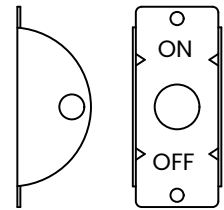
**Y51**  
 272-06842



**Y101**  
 272-06935



**Y311**  
 272-07258



**Y500**  
 272-07293

ALL PLATES SHOWN FIT 15/32" (.465 [11.81]) BUSHINGS

# AV/AVH-Series

Sealed Anti-Vandal Pushbutton Switches

[PRODUCT WEBPAGE](#)

*request sample, configure part, watch video*



The AV/AVH-Series sealed switch product line features a sleek design with various LED illumination options. The bushing/button is available in stainless steel, or black, red and gold anodized. These single-pole switches are available with momentary and maintained circuits, with quick connect tab terminals for easy installation and daisy-chaining.

**1**  
Pole

**3-30**  
Amps

**6-48**  
VDC

**IP67 Sealing**  
Above-Panel

## Typical Applications

- Marine
- EV Infrastructure
- Charging Stations
- Industrial Automation
- Security Panels
- Public Transit Systems
- Harsh and/or Outdoor Environments



# Tech Specs

## AV-Series

### Electrical

Contact Rating	10.1A @ 6~24VDC; 5A @ 36VDC 3A @ 48VDC
LED Voltage/Current	6 VDC @ 15mA; 12 VDC @ 15mA; 24 VDC @ 10mA; 36 VDC @ 10mA; 48 VDC @ 5mA
Dielectric Strength	1000V RMS 50~60 Hz
Insulation Resistance	50 M-ohms min. @500V DC
Initial Contact Endurance	≤10 mΩ
Life	1 seconds ON and 3 seconds OFF per operation, Resistive load with Rated current & voltage. 10.1A @ 6~24VDC. Total 25K cycles at full load, including 5K at +70°C, 15K at ambient, 5K at -30°C; 1 seconds ON and 3 seconds OFF per operation, Resistive load with Rated current & voltage. 5A @ 36VDC. Total 15K cycles at full load, including 3K at +70°C, 9K at ambient, 3K at -30°C; 1 seconds ON and 3 seconds OFF per operation, Resistive load with Rated current & voltage. 3A @ 48VDC. Total 15K cycles at full load, including 3K at +70°C, 9K at ambient, 3K at -30°C.
Electrical Endurance	Up to 25K Cycles
Contacts	Silver alloy
Terminals	110" x 0.020 [2.79 x 0.5 mm] plug-in terminal, copper alloy silver plate.

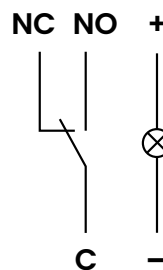
### Physical

Function	NO / NC contact (changeover)
Operation	Momentary or maintained
Illumination	Independent LED (Red, Green, Amber, White, Blue)
Seals	Silicone, Bezel and Button
Mounting	M19-P1.0 Nut (SUS316), Tightening torque: 2~3Nm
Base	Glass filled Nylon
Actuator	Stainless Steel 316 or Aluminum Anodized
Lens	Polycarbonate, PC
Bushing	Stainless Steel 316 or Aluminum Anodized
Actuation Force	7N max
Weight	18g

### Environmental

Storage Temperature	-40°C to +85°C
Operating Temperature	-30°C to +70°C (may affect endurance)
Vibration, High Frequency	Mil-Std 202G, Method 204D, Test Condition A 0.06 DA or 10G' s 10-500 Hz. Test criteria- No loss of circuit during test and pre and post test contact resistance.
Vibration, Random	Mil-Std 202G, Method 214A, Test Condition I and B 7.56G' s RMS. 8-hours in each of the 3 mutually perpendicular axes. Test criteria- No loss of circuit during test and pre and post test contact resistance.
Thermal Shock	MIL-STD 202G Method 107G, Condition A (Five cycles @ -55°C to +25°C to +85°C to +25°C)
Moisture Resistance	MIL-STD 202G Method 106G, i.e. 10~24-hour cycles @ +25°C to +60°C, 80~90% RH.
Sealing	IP67, for above-panel components of the actual switch; compliant with IEC 60529.
Ignition Protection	UL1500, ISO 8846
Electro-Static Discharge	Compliant with EN61000-4-2 Discharge Level: Max. ±8KV; Discharge Level: Max. ±15KV

### Wiring Diagram



# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number AV 1 - 1 A 2 1 1 A - R 00

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

## 1. SERIES

**AV** Anti-Vandal Pushbutton Switch

## 2. MOUNTING

**1** M19 Threaded Bushing

## 3. MATERIAL / FINISH

**1** Stainless Steel Bushing / Button  
**2** Black Anodized Bushing / Button  
**3** Red Anodized Bushing / Button  
**4** Gold Anodized Bushing / Button

## 4. CIRCUIT

**A** Momentary Off-(On)      **B** Maintained Off-On

## 5. RATING

**2** 10.1A Resistive, 12VDC      **3** 10.1A Resistive, 24VDC

## 6. TERMINATION

**1** .110" Quick Connect Tabs - Silver Plated

## 7. LENS / BUTTON

**1** Flush

## 8. LED COLOR


**N** No LED      **B** Green      **D** White  
**A** Red      **C** Amber<sup>1</sup>      **E** Blue

## 9. ILLUMINATION STYLE

**N** None      **R** Ring

## 10. AGENCY APPROVAL

**00** No Legend      **02** Stand By      **03** Light      **04** Bell  
**01** On/Off      **05** Door Open      **06** Information      **07** Horn

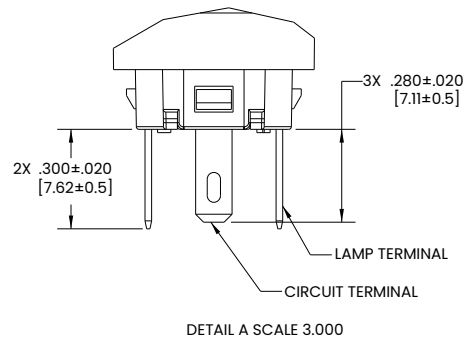
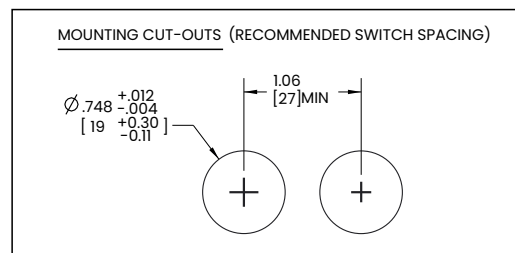
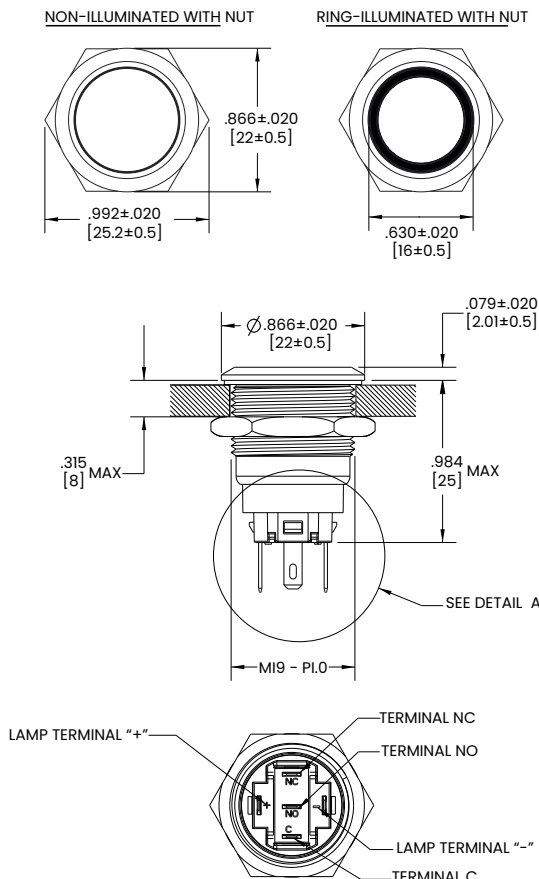


Notes:  
 1. Only available with rating 2

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



# Tech Specs

## AVH-Series

### Electrical

Supply Voltage Range	9VDC – 16VDC
Reverse Polarity Protection	16 VDC
Insulation Resistance	50 MΩ min. @500VDC
Initial Contact Resistance	≤10 mΩ
Electrical Endurance	50K Total Cycles; 30K at ambient, 10K at -30°C, 10K at 70°C

### Environmental

Storage Temperature	-55°C to +85°C
Operating Temperature	-30°C to +70°C
Vibration, high frequency	Mil-Std 202G, Method 204D, Test Condition A 0.06 DA or 10G' s 10-500 Hz. Test criteria- No loss of circuit during test and pre and post test contact resistance.
Vibration, Random	Mil-Std 202G, Method 214A, Test Condition I and B 7.56G' s RMS. 8-hours in each of the 3 mutually perpendicular axes. Test criteria- No loss of circuit during test and pre and post test contact resistance.
Shock	Mil-Std 202G, Method 213B, Test Condition K@ 30g's 11ms normal duration. No resistance value loss pre and post test and no function malfunction. No loss of contact or unintended contact making.
Thermal Shock	MIL-STD 202G Method 107G, Condition A (Five cycles@ -55°C to +25°C to +85°C to +25°C TR-2131)
Handling/Drop	1 Meter Drop onto Hard Surface. 10 drops at random orientation. Cosmetic damage acceptable. No loss of function.
Moisture Resistance/Humidity	MIL-STD 202G Method 106G, i.e.,10-24-hour cycles @ +25°C to +60°C, 80-90% RH.
Sealing	IP67 above panel, According IEC 60529.
Salt Spray	Mil STD 202G Method 101E, Test Condition A. 96 hrs. at a temperature of 95°F±5 °F (35 °C±3 °C), with a NaCl contact of from 4 to 6 percent. The test specimens shall be subjected to the inspections specified upon completion of the salt exposure.
Corrosion/Chemical	No permanent discoloration, loss of function, distortion, failure of adhesive bonds, obvious loss of sealing, corrosion, softening or embrittlement after being brushed for 10 minutes to completely wet all exposed surfaces. Relevant chemical compatibility documentation may be used in place of testing.
Ignition Protection	UL1500, ISO 8846, SAE J1171 TR-2417

### High-Current Momentary: Circuit A

Current Rating	20A @ 12VDC, 80A surge (300 ms)
Function	Off-(On) (momentary)
Connections Options	6" 14 AWG Lead Wires w/0.187" PC Quick-Fit Ground Terminal 6" 14 AWG Lead Wires w/6" 20 AWG Ground Wire

### High-Current Latching: Circuit B

Current Rating	20A @ 12VDC, 80A surge (300 ms)
Function	Off-On (maintained)
Connections Options	6" 14 AWG Lead Wires w/0.187" PC Quick-Fit Ground Terminal 6" 14 AWG Lead Wires w/6" 20 AWG Ground Wire

### Nav-Anchor: Circuit C

Current Rating	10A total, 5A each Output; 10A surge each Output (300 ms) TR-2113
Function	V-ANC, first press: Load 1 ON & Load 2 ON, Red Ring Illuminated Second press: Load 1 ON, Load 2 OFF, Blue Ring Illuminated Third Press: OFF
Overload Protection	≥60A, Output does not function. Switch reset by cycling through OFF position (unless overload continues)
Connections Options	6" 16 AWG Lead Wires w/0.187" PC Quick-Fit Ground Terminal

### Dual-Output: Circuit D

Current Rating	10A total, 5A each Output; 10A surge each Output (300 ms) TR-2113
Function	First press: OFF Second press: Load 1 ON, Load 2 OFF, Red Ring Illuminated Third Press: Load 1 OFF, Load 2 ON, Blue Ring Illuminated
Overload Protection	≥60A, Output does not function. Switch reset by cycling through OFF position (unless overload continues)
Connections Options	6" 16 AWG Lead Wires w/0.187" PC Quick-Fit Ground Terminal

Tech Specs continued on next page

# Tech Specs

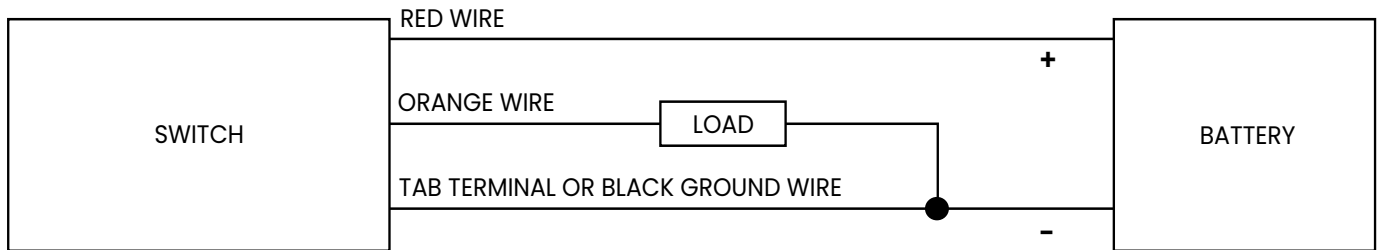
## AVH-Series

### Physical

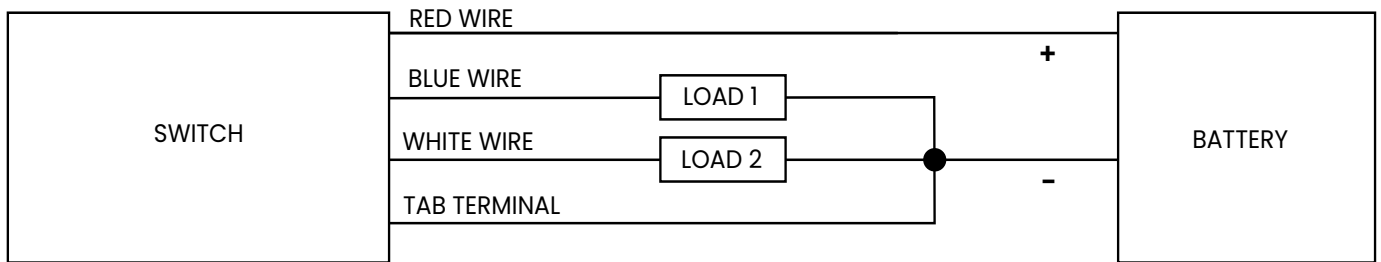
Operation	Pushbutton, Momentary (Circuits A, C & D), Pushbutton Maintained (Circuit B)
Illumination	Dependent LED
Seals	Gasket, bezel silicone, potted housing
Mounting	M19-P1.0 Nut, Tightening torque: 2~3Nm
Housing	Aluminum 6061 T6, Anodized per MIL-STD-8625, Type II, Class 2; Black
Actuator	Stainless steel 316 or Aluminum Anodized
Lens	Polycarbonate, PC
Bushing	Stainless steel 316 or Aluminum Anodized
Actuation Force	7N max
Weight	45-50g

### Wiring Diagrams

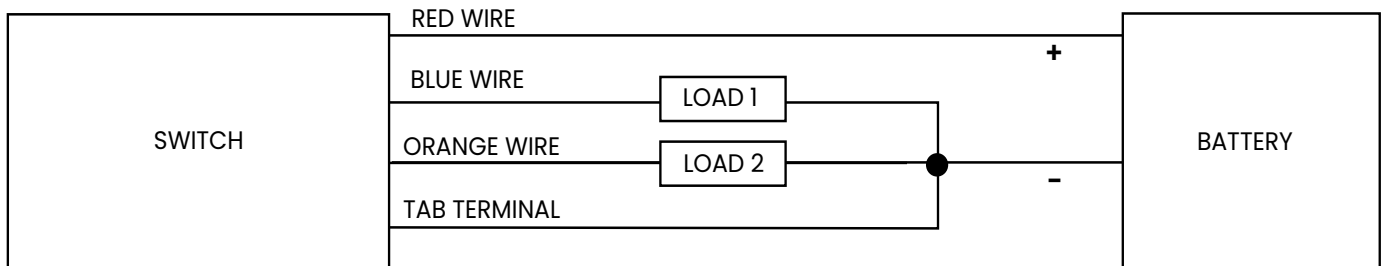
Single Output (Circuit A & B)



Nav-Anchor (Circuit C):



Dual-Output (Circuit D):



# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **AVH 1 - 1 B 2 6 - R E N A**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

## 1. SERIES

**AVH** Anti Vandal High Current

## 2. MOUNTING

**1** M19 Threaded Bushing

## 3. MATERIAL / FINISH

**1** Stainless Steel  
**2** Aluminum Anodized - Black  
**3** Aluminum Anodized - Red  
**4** Aluminum Anodized - Golden

## 4. CIRCUIT 1,2

**A** Momentary Off-(On) (None - Output 1)  
**B** Latching Off-On (None - Output 1)  
**C** Momentary Off-(On)-(On) (None - Output 1&2 - Output 1)  
**D** Momentary Off-(On)-(On) (None - Output 1 - Output 2)

## 5. RATING 3

**1** 30A 12VDC (Per Output)  
**2** 20A 12VDC (Per Output)  
**3** 5A 12VDC (Per Output) / 10A 12VDC (Total)

## 6. WIRE LENGTH 9

**2** 6 Inches (152.4mm), Ground, 18 AWG Wire  
**6** 6 inches (152.4 mm) with 0.187" (4.8mm) Ground Tab Terminal

## 7. ILLUMINATION STYLE 4

**N** None **R** Ring

## 8. POSITION 1 LED COLOR 7,8

**N** No LED **B** Green **D** White  
**A** Red **C** Amber **E** Blue

## 9. POSITION 2 LED COLOR 5,6

**N** No LED **E** Blue

## 10. ILLUMINATION TYPE 8

**N** None  
**A** Dependent (LED illuminates when the specified output is "ON")

### Notes:

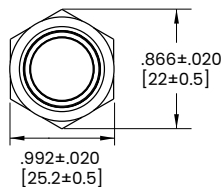
- 1 Circuit codes (A & B) require rating codes (1 or 2) only
- 2 Circuit codes (C & D) require rating code (3)
- 3 Rating will determine the wire gauge used.
- 4 Illumination Style code (N) requires: Pos 1 LED Color (N); Pos 2 LED Color code (N); Illumination type code (N)
- 5 Circuit code (C & D) requires Position 2 LED Color (E)
- 6 Circuit code (B) requires Position 2 LED Color code (N)
- 7 Codes (A,B,C,D,E) not available with Circuit code (B)
- 8 Other lighting options available: Consult Factory
- 9 Wire length code (2) only available with Circuit codes (A & B)

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

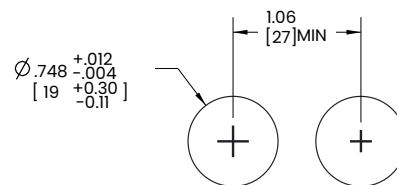
NON-ILLUMINATED WITH NUT



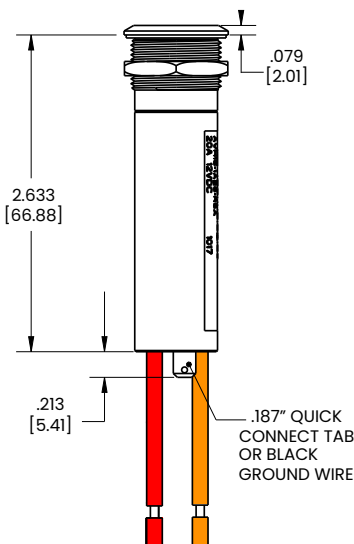
RING-ILLUMINATED WITH NUT



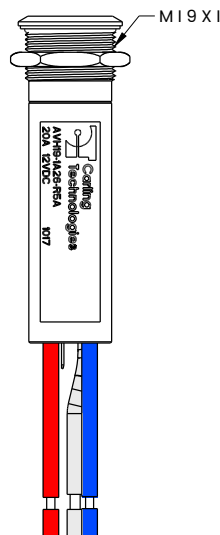
MOUNTING CUT-OUTS (RECOMMENDED SWITCH SPACING)



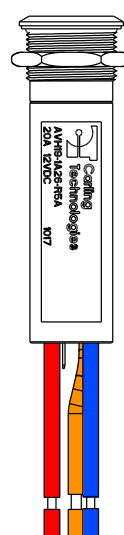
CIRCUIT A, B



CIRCUIT C



CIRCUIT D



CIRCUIT A, B: BATTERY (+): RED WIRE  
 LOAD 1: ORANGE WIRE  
 GROUND: TAB OR BLACK WIRE

CIRCUIT C: BATTERY (+): RED WIRE  
 LOAD 1: BLUE WIRE  
 LOAD 2: WHITE WIRE  
 GROUND: TAB

CIRCUIT D: BATTERY (+): RED WIRE  
 LOAD 1: BLUE WIRE  
 LOAD 2: ORANGE WIRE  
 GROUND: TAB

# GP-Series

Pushbutton Switch

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part, watch video*



GP-Series pushbutton latch switches are designed for in-cab installation for on- and off-highway vehicles. Featuring an internal PCB rated to 0.25A 24VDC, this 2-position, snap-in panel-mounted switch is available with ON-OFF or Momentary ON-OFF circuitry. Configurable with or without a red LED backlight, the durable polycarbonate switch can be laser-etched in red with one of several standard icons to match your application.

**1** Pole    **0.25** Amps    **24** VDC    **IP54 Sealing**  
for Above-Panel Components

## Typical Applications

• Truck    • Bus    • Construction    • Mining    • Agriculture

# Tech Specs

## Electrical

Contact Rating	Internal PCB rated to 0.25A @ 24VDC
Initial Contact Resistance	50.0 miliOhms MAX
Life	50,000 cycles
Terminals	Staked, Bright Acid Tin over Copper quick connect
Reverse Polarity	Reverse Polarity Test per SAE J1455 REV AUG2012, Section 4.11.3.3
Inrush	Cold Cranking & Jump Starting Capability Tests per SAE J1455 REV AUG2012, Section 4.11.3.3

## Mechanical

Endurance	438,000 actuations
-----------	--------------------

## Environmental

Environmental	IP54 for above panel components of the actual switch, representing an index of protection as applied to electrical equipment in accordance with ISO 20653
Operating Temperature	-40°C to +85°C
Vibration	SAE J1455 Random Vibration (22 Hours per Axis) SAE J1455 Swept Sine Vibration (5g)
Shock	MIL-STD-202G Method 213b, 30G - 11ms duration
Handling/Drop	Installation Harness Shock Test per SAE J1455 REV AUG2012, Section 4.11.3.3
Temperature Cycle	Thermal Cycle Test per SAE I455 Rev August 2012 Sec. 4.1.3.1 and Fig 2A
Thermal Shock	Test per SAE J1455 REV AUG2012 Sec 4.1.3.1, -40°C to +85°C
Moisture Resistance/ Humidity	SAE J1445 REV AUG2012 SEC. 4.2
Corrosion/Chemical Splash	SAE J1445 Rev AUG2012 Sec. 4.4; ISO 22241-1 Rec Oct2006
Dust	SAE J1455; Section 4.7; ISO 12103

## Physical

Function	2 Position; Pushbutton Style
Operation	ON-OFF, and Momentary ON-OFF
Lighted	Right Angle SMD LED - rated to 100,000 hours 1/2 life
Seals	None
Mounting	Front Panel Push-In Acceptable Panel Thickness Range: .098 to .118 (2.50mm to 3.00mm) See Dimensional Specifications
Base	Nylon PA66 GF rated to UL94 HB
Actuator	Compound actuator structure molded of thermoplastic polycarbonate rated to UL94 V0 interlocked with a Nylon PA66 actuator rated to UL94 V2
Bracket	Acetal (Copolymer)
Laser Etched Pushbutton	Polycarbonate
Connector	Integrated female connector in switch base. Mates with Delphi Connector P/N 12064760, See circuit diagram for Pin Out.
Actuation Force	509-1019 gms (5-10N)
Movement	Vertical, max displacement: .256 [6.50] from OFF to maximum overtravel position .170 [4.32] from OFF to ON position
Weight	Approximately 1.2 ounces (34.47 g)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part No.

GP 1 B C B - A R MV 1

Selection

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

## 1. SERIES

**GP** Pushbutton Latch Switch

## 2. CIRCUIT

**1** ON-OFF  
**2** (ON)-OFF

## 3. RATING

**B** .25A, 24VDC

## 4. BACKLIGHT COLOR

**0** No LED  
**C** Red

## 5. BRACKET COLOR

**B** Black

## 6. CAP COLOR/STYLE

**A** Black (Laser Etched)

## 7. LENS COLOR/STYLE

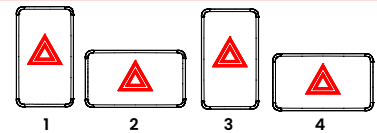
**Z** No Lens  
**R** Red (Laser Etched)

## 8. LEGEND

**00** No legend  
**MV** Hazard Light  
For standard icons, see Standard Legends Code page.  
For additional icons, please consult factory.

## 9. LEGEND ORIENTATION

**0** No Legend  
**1** Orientation 1  
**2** Orientation 2  
**3** Orientation 3  
**4** Orientation 4



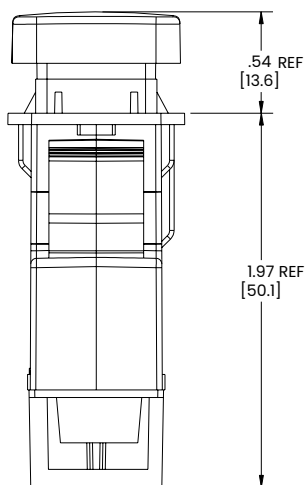
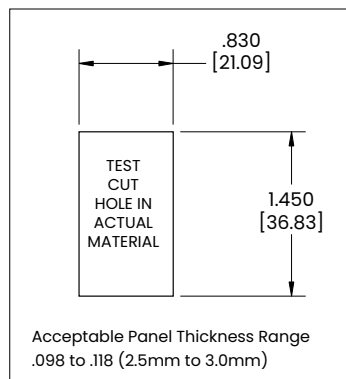
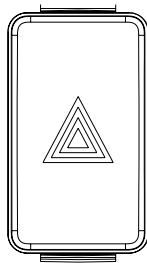
Notes:

1. "Tolerances For Image Size (Transfer or Laser) are +/- .020" Applicable on Field #7, Unless Otherwise Specified by customer".

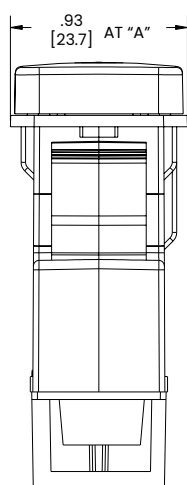
[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

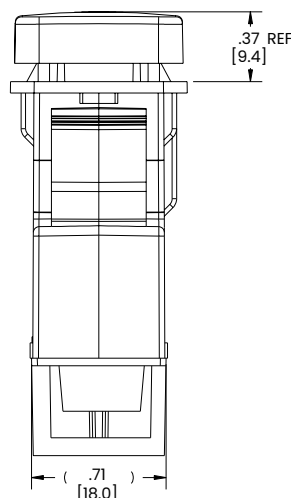
inches [millimeters]



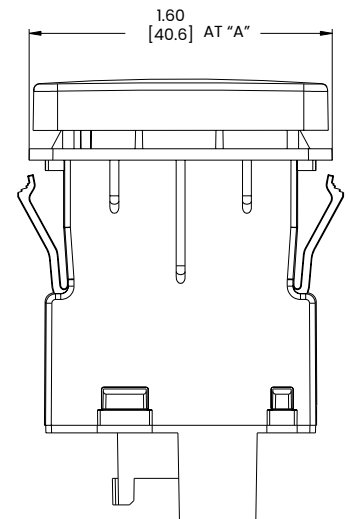
POS 1: "OFF"



POS 2: "Max Overtravel"



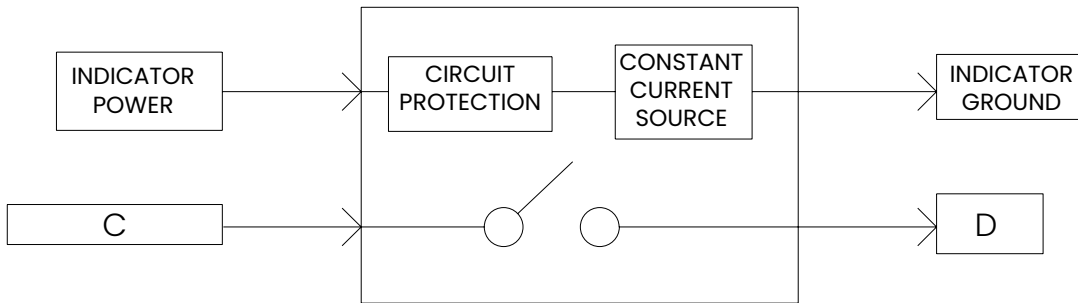
POS 3: "ON"



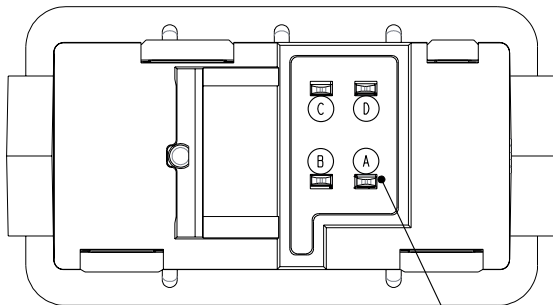
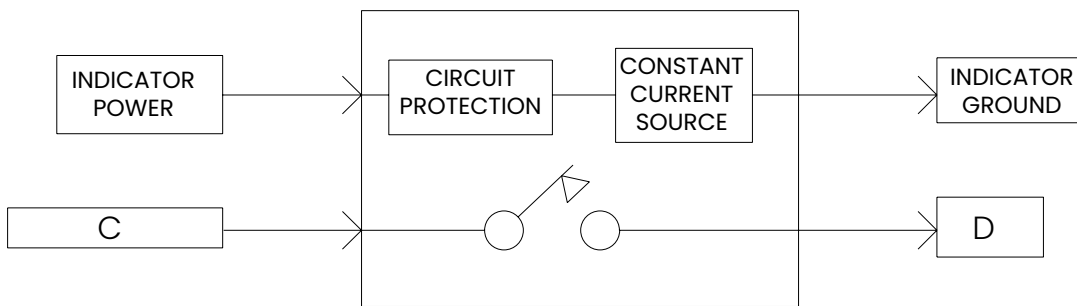


# Circuit Diagram

"ON - OFF" CODE 1



"(ON) - OFF" CODE 1



PIN	Description
A	Indicator Ground
B	Indicator Power
C	---
D	---

SEE NOTE 1, TABLE 2

Notes:

1. Switch Mates with Delphi Connector P/N: 12064760 Terminal Plating: TIN

# 16-3P-Series

Pushbutton Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The 16-3P-Series pushbutton switches are single pole and AC rated up to 3 amps. These momentary action switches have a slow-make, slow-break contact mechanism and require only light actuation force (4 oz. - 1 lb.). These switches are typically used in general purpose applications requiring finger actuation.

---

<b>1</b>	<b>1-3</b>	<b>125</b>
Pole	Amps	VAC

## Typical Applications

- Test & Measurement
- Audio-Visual

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts

## Electrical Life

25,000 cycles

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number 16-3POFF - 4 - CBL

Selection 1 2 3

### 1. SERIES

Single Pole	Solder Lug	Wire Leads
3A 125VAC Off-(On) Off-(On) with overtravel <sup>1</sup> On-(Off)	16-3P Off 16-3P Off-Ov 16-3P On	16-3AP Off 16-3AP Off-Ov 16-3AP On
1A 125VAC On-On On-On with overtravel <sup>1</sup> 1 On-1 Off (2 circuit) 1 On-1 Off with overtravel <sup>1</sup> (2 circuit)	116-P 116-P-OV 516-P 516-P-OV	116-AP 116-AP-OV 516-AP 516-AP-OV

### 3. ACTUATOR STYLE <sup>2</sup>

<b>CBL</b> Black plastic color cap	<b>CRD</b> Red plastic color cap
------------------------------------	----------------------------------

#### Notes:

- Overtravel only available with #4 bushing.
  - When selection 3 is left blank, a standard nickel plated plunger is supplied.
- ( ) Indicates momentary function.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

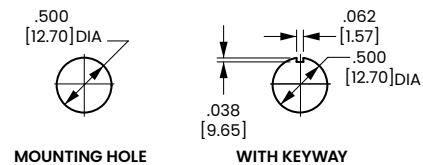
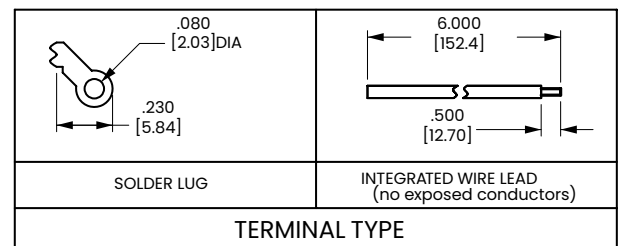
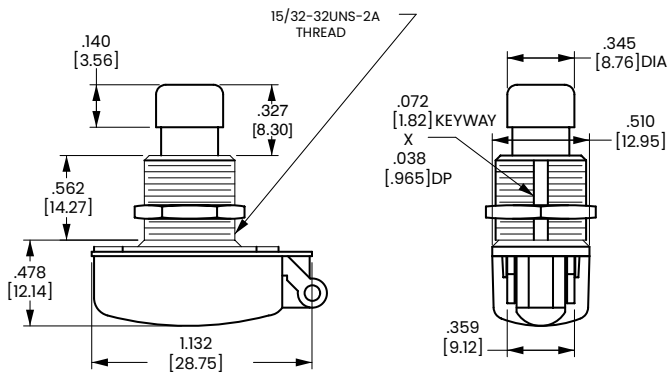
[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

### 2. BUSHING STYLE

2 .312 length	4 .562 length
---------------	---------------

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



# 170-172-Series

Pushbutton Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The 170/172-Series pushbutton switches are single pole, high amperage switches suitable for shallow back panel applications. These switches are momentary action and require an actuation force of 2.5 lbs. The 170/172-Series switches are equipped with a slow-make, slow-break contact mechanism and are rated at 15 amps at 125VAC.

---

<b>1</b>	<b>10-15</b>	<b>125, 250</b>
Pole	Amps	VAC

## Typical Applications

- Test & Measurement
- Meters
- Horns

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts

## Electrical Life

25,000 cycles - Momentary

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **170 - CBL**

Selection 1 2

### 1. SERIES

10A 250VAC; 15A 125VAC

Single Pole

On-(Off)

Off-(On)

Solder Lug

170-B

172-B

Screw Terms.

170

172

Wire Leads

170-A

172-A

### 2. CAP STYLE / COLOR

2

CBL

Black

CRD

Red

CGN

Green

CWH

White

#### Notes:

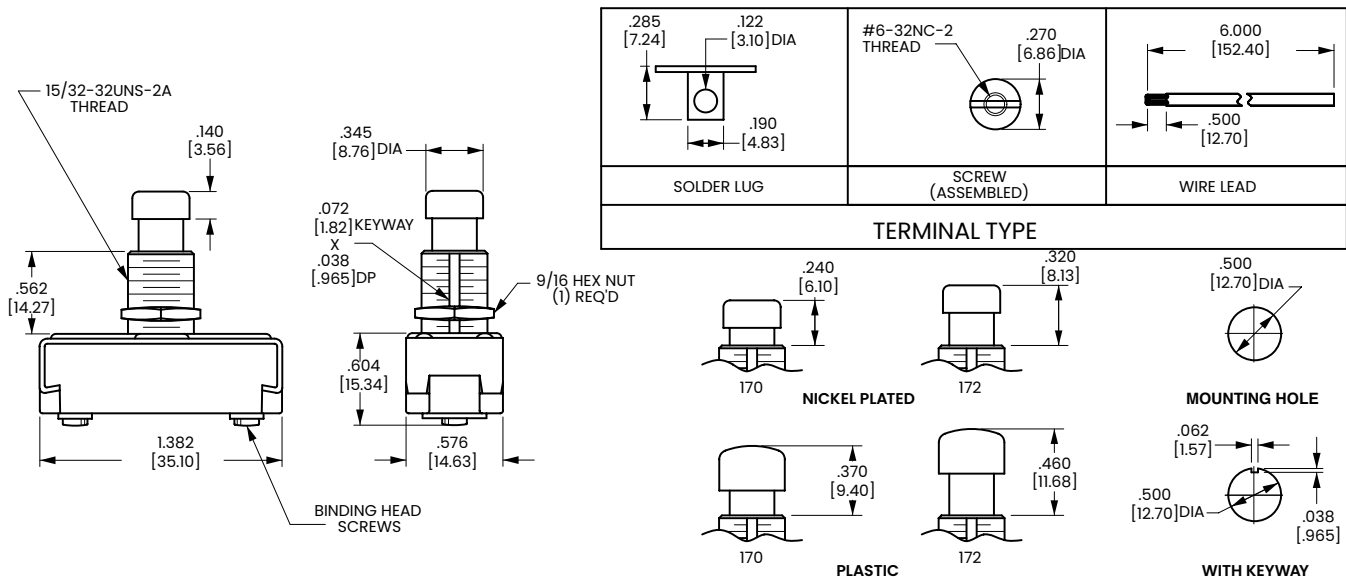
- Standard Wire lead length is 6" for other wire lead length, Use Wire length lead Termination/Function code and Add "/>

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



# P26-Series

Pushbutton Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The P26-Series pushbutton switches are single pole, AC rated for 6 amps at 125 VAC and suitable for shallow back panel applications. These switches are momentary action with a medium actuation force (13 oz. typical). The P26-Series switch is equipped with a slow-make, slow-break contact mechanism.

---

<b>1</b>	<b>3-6</b>	<b>125-277</b>	<b>125</b>
Pole	Amps	VAC	VDC

## Typical Applications

- Intercoms
- Security System
- Electronic Signs
- Marine
- Lighting

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts

## Electrical Life

25,000 cycles

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **P26L - 1D - BL**

Selection 1 2 3

### 1. SERIES

Single Pole	Solder Lug	.250 Tab	Wire Leads
<b>3A 250VAC, 6A 125 VAC, 3/4A 125V</b>	<b>P26A</b>	<b>P26B</b>	<b>P26F</b>
Off - (On)			
On - (Off)	<b>P26L</b>	-	<b>P26T</b>
<b>3A 277VAC, 6A 125 VAC<sup>1</sup></b>			
Off - (On)	<b>P267A</b>	<b>P267B</b>	<b>P267F</b>
On - (Off)	<b>P267L</b>	-	<b>P267T</b>

### 2. BUSHING STYLE

	length	diameter
<b>1A</b>	.406	.375
<b>1B</b>	.406	.468
<b>1C</b>	.465	.375
<b>1D<sup>3</sup></b>	.465	.468

### 3. BUTTON STYLE / COLOR

<b>BL</b>	Black Nylon	<b>RND MTL<sup>2</sup></b>	Round Metal
<b>RD</b>	Red Nylon	<b>CON MTL<sup>2</sup></b>	Concave Metal

Notes:

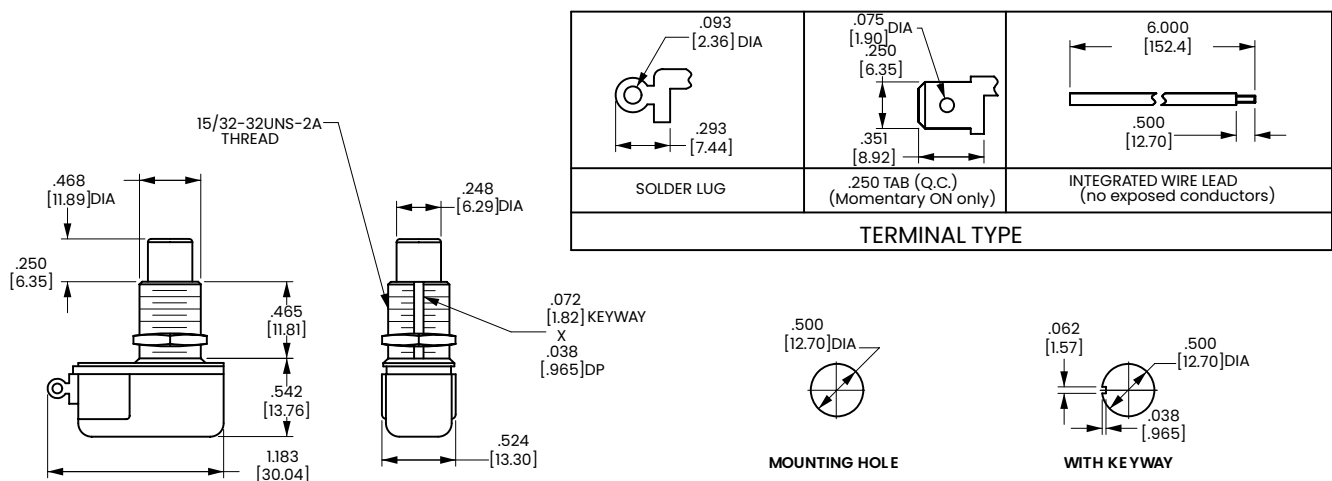
- Additional ratings available. Consult factory for details
  - Only available with 1D bushing in .562 length
  - Length is .562 for RND MTL and CON MTL buttons
- ( ) Indicates momentary function.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



# P27-Series

Pushbutton Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The P27-Series pushbutton switches are single pole, AC rated switches suitable for general purpose applications with a shallow back panel. These switches are momentary action with a medium actuation force (26 oz. typical). The P27-Series switch is equipped with a slow-make, slow-break contact mechanism, rated at 6 amps with a nylon concave pushbutton.

---

<b>1</b>	<b>3-6</b>	<b>125-250</b>	<b>125</b>
Pole	Amps	VAC	VDC

## Typical Applications

- Intercoms
- Security System
- Electronic Signs
- Marine



# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts

## Electrical Life

25,000 cycles

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number P27A - BL

Selection 1 2

### 1. SERIES

<b>Single Pole</b> 3A 250VAC, 6A 125 VAC, 3/4A 125V Off - (On) On - (Off)	Solder Lug P27A P27L	.250 Tab P27B -	Wire Leads P27F P27T
--	----------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------

### 2. BUTTON STYLE / COLOR

BL Black	WH White
RD Red	

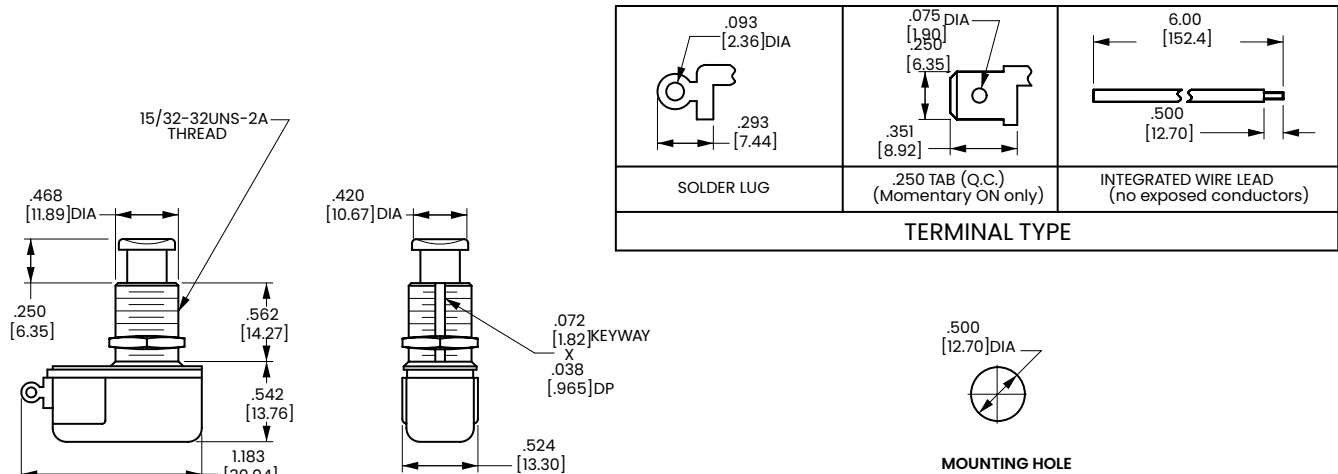
Notes:  
( ) Indicates momentary function.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



# 641-Series

Pushbutton Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The 641-Series represents the most compact offerings of the Carling's pushbutton switch line. These switches are UL approved and meet ENEC spacing requirements. Additionally, the new 3-pole switch affords the versatility to control an extra function or indicator light.

**1-3**  
Poles

**2-5**  
Amps

**125, 250**  
VAC

## Typical Applications

- Music Equipment
- Audio-Visual Equipment
- Industrial Automation
- Test & Measurement
- Appliances

# Tech Specs

## Electrical

Rating	5A 125VAC, 2A 250VAC
Dielectric Strength	1500V RMS
Insulation Resistance	50 Megohms
Initial Contact Resistance	10 Milli Ohm max @ 4Vdc
Electrical Life	50,000 Cycles
Terminals	Solder Lug, Wire Leads and PC

## Environmental

Vibration Sinusoidal	Mil STD 202G, Method 204D, Test Condition A 0.06DA or 10G's 10-500Hz
Shock	MIL-STD 2020G, Method 213B Test Condition K, 30G's
Handling Shock	1 Meter Drop onto Hard Surface, all surfaces and planes
Thermal Shock	MIL-STD 2020G, Method 107G Test Condition A -55 C to 85 C
Moisture Resistance	MIL-STD 2020G, Method 106F 10 25 C to 65 C Cycles 95% RH
Thermal Cycling	25 Cycles -40 C to 85 C
Operating Temperature	32°F to 185°F (0°C to +85°C)

## Physical

Function Circuits	Three Pole Single Throw, TPST Three Pole Double Throw, TPDT
Operation	Alternate Action, Push ON, Push OFF
Button Travel	0.19 (4.83mm)
Actuation Force	3 to 5 LB, 1360 to 2268 g
Base	Polyester, PBT Glass Filled
Button	Brass, Nickel Plated
Bushing	Brass, Nickel Plated
Plunger	Brass, Nickel Plated
Top Plate	Stainless Steel
Actuator (Internal)	Nylon 6/6
Pin (Internal) <sup>1</sup>	Nylon 6/6
Driver	Cold Rolled Steel
Springs	Music Wire
Movable Contact	Copper
Terminals	Brass (tin plated)
Mounting	½" Dia. Hole, with and without keyway, or with locking ring

## Safety & Regulation

Agency	UL 61058, EN 61058 (3 Pole Version) UL 1054 (1 & 2 Pole Version)
Materials	RoHS, REACH

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number

64111210

Selection

1

## 1. SERIES

### One Pole

2A 250VAC, 5A 125VAC

solder lug	PC term.	wire leads.	
64111210	64111212	64111215	ON-OFF
64111220	64111222	64111225	ON-ON

### Two Pole

solder lug	PC term.
64112210	64112212
64112220	64112222

### Three Pole

wire leads	solder lug	PC term.	wire leads
64113210	64113210	64113212	64113215
64113220	64113220	64113222	64113225

Notes:

1 For 1 and 2 pole only. 3 Pole switches use brass Pin

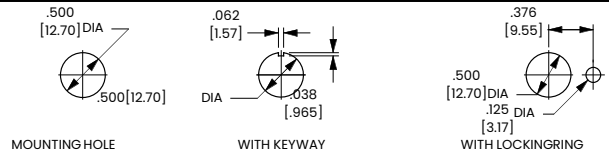
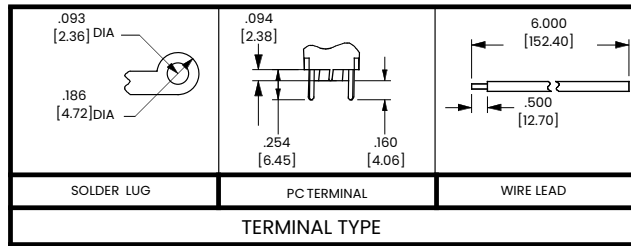
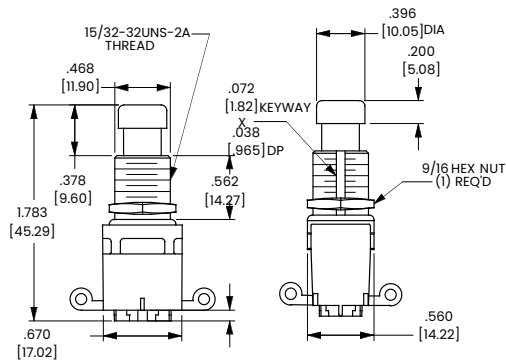
[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

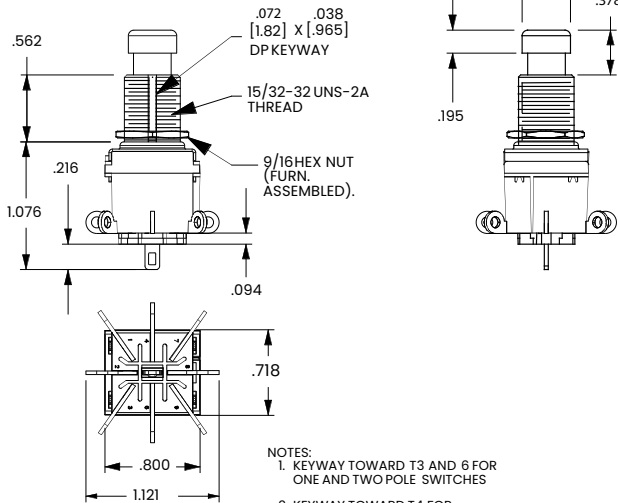
# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

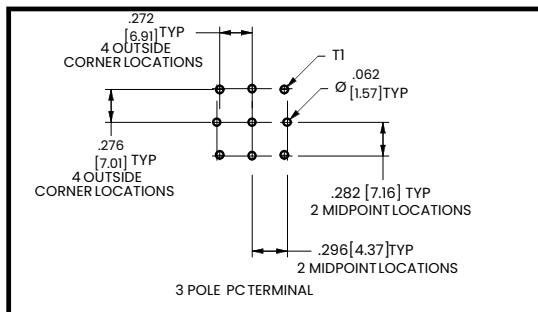
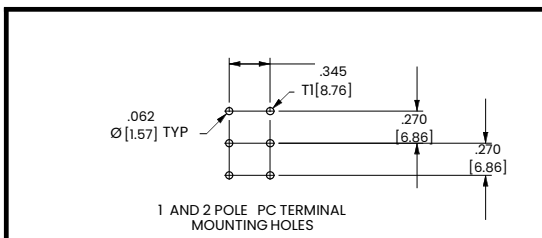
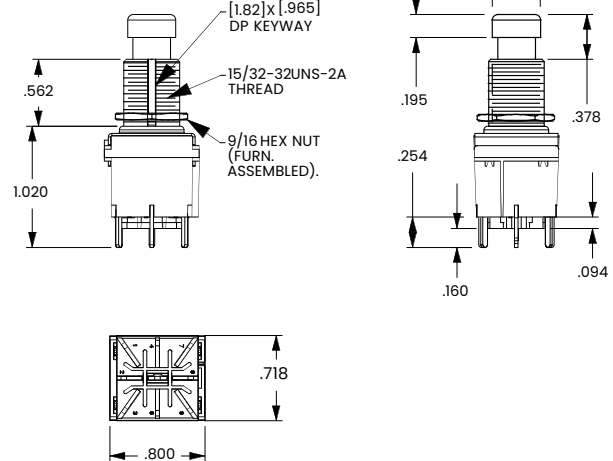
## 1 OR 2 POLE SHOWN WITH SOLDER LUG



## 3 POLE SHOWN WITH SOLDER LUG



## 3 POLE SHOWN WITH PC TERMINAL



# 110-316P-Series

Pushbutton Switches

[PRODUCT WEBPAGE](#)

*request sample, configure part*



The 110/316P-Series provides a compact yet rugged solution to general purpose switch needs. Alternate action, metal construction and stiff (6-8 lb) actuation force have combined to make this switch a pillar in a variety of markets. This versatile switch is available in maintained and momentary circuits with a variety of termination and rating options.

**1-2**  
Poles

**1-6**  
Amps

**125, 250**  
VAC

**125, 250**  
VDC

## Typical Applications

• Music Industry

• Audio-Visual

• Electronic Road Signs

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead  
metal parts & opposite polarity

## Electrical Life

25,000 cycles

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number

**110-P**

Selection

1

### 1. SERIES

	solder lug (end)	solder lug (bottom)	screw terminals	wire leads
<b>Single Pole</b>				
<b>3A 250V, 6A 125V</b>				
OFF-ON	110-P	110-BP	110-SP	111-16-P
OFF-(ON)	110-PM-OFF	110-PBM-OFF	110-SPM-OFF	111-PM-OFF
ON-(OFF)	110-PM-ON	110-PBM-ON	110-SPM-ON	111-PM-ON
<b>5A 250V, 10A 125V, 1/4 HP 125V</b>				
OFF-ON	160H-P	160H-BP	160H-SP	160H-AP
<b>1A 250V, 3A 125V</b>				
ON-ON	112-P	-	-	112-PA
ON-(ON)	112-PM	-	-	112-PAM
<b>Double Pole</b>				
<b>1A 250V, 3A 125V</b>				
OFF-ON	216-PP	-	-	216-PPA
OFF-(ON)	216-PM-OFF	-	-	216-PAM-OFF
ON-(OFF)	216-PM-ON	-	-	216-PAM-ON
ON-ON	316-PP	316-B-PP	-	316-PPA
ON-(ON)	316-PM	316-B-PM	-	316-PAM
1 ON - 1 OFF (2 circuit)	516-PP	-	-	516-PPA
1 (ON) - 1 (OFF) (2 circuit)	516-PM	-	-	516-PAM

Notes:

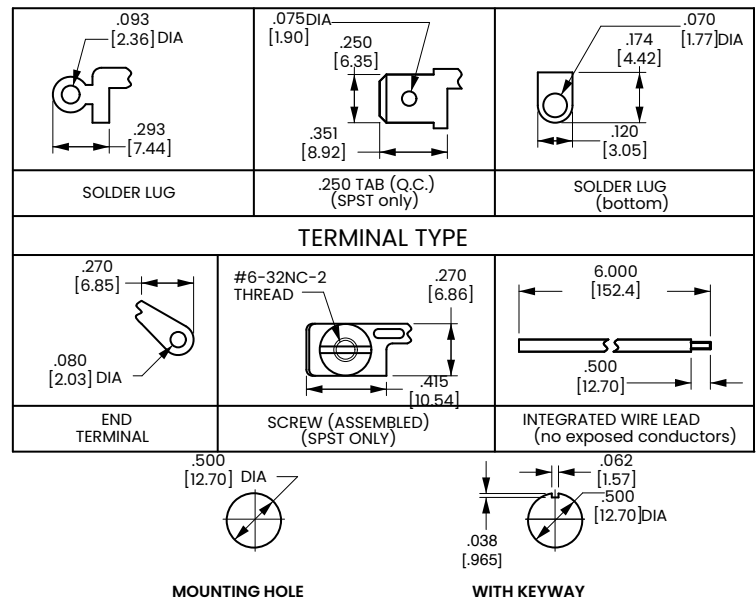
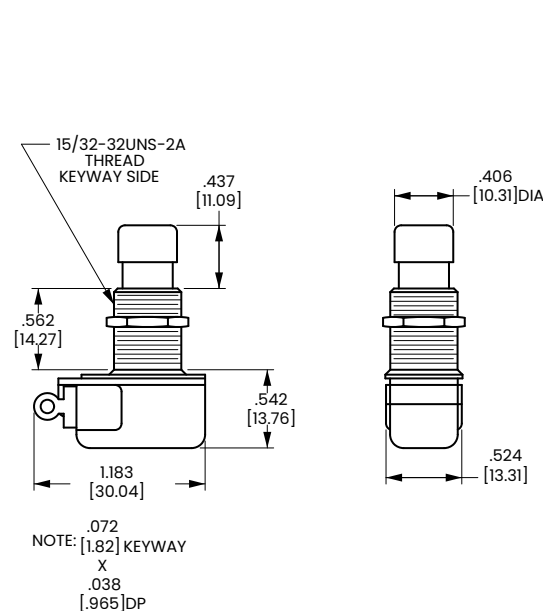
( ) Indicates momentary function.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

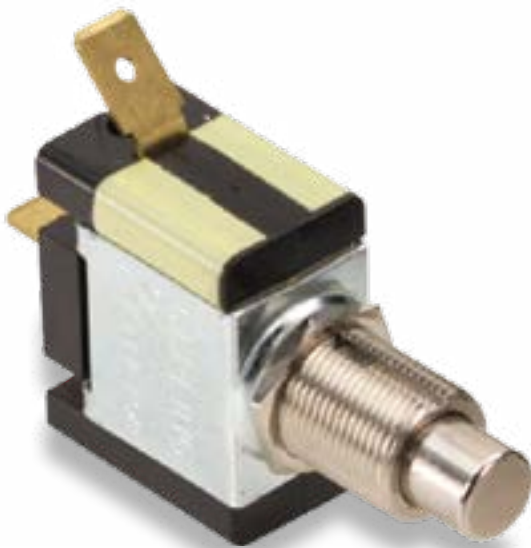


# P-Series

Pushbutton Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



These rugged pushbutton-type switches feature international approvals, ratings to 20A 125VAC and a heavy actuation force (3-5 lbs. typical) which makes this switch ideal for use as a “foot-pedal” switch. The metal bushing and plunger construction enables this alternate action switch to withstand the rigors of most any stringent pushbutton application.

---

<b>1</b>	<b>10-20</b>	<b>125-250</b>
Pole	Amps	VAC

## Typical Applications

- Vacuum Cleaners

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000 - live to deadmetal parts & opposite polarity  
 TUV: 4000V - live to dead metal parts;  
 1250V - opposite polarity across open contacts

## Electrical Life

50,000 cycles

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number

**PA341**

Selection

1

### 1. SERIES

	.250 Tab	Screw Terms.	Wire Leads
<b>10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 3/4 HP 120-240 VAC</b> <sup>1</sup>			
On-Off	PA341	PA344	PA345
On-On	PB341	PB344	PB345
<b>10A 250VAC, 20A 125VAC, 1 1/2 HP 120-240 VAC</b> <sup>1</sup>			
On-Off	PA301	PA304	PA305
On-On	PB301	PB304	PB305
<b>10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 10(6)α 250 VACu, T85</b> <sup>2</sup>			
On-Off	PA951	PA954	PA955

Notes:

1 Additional ratings available. Consult factory.

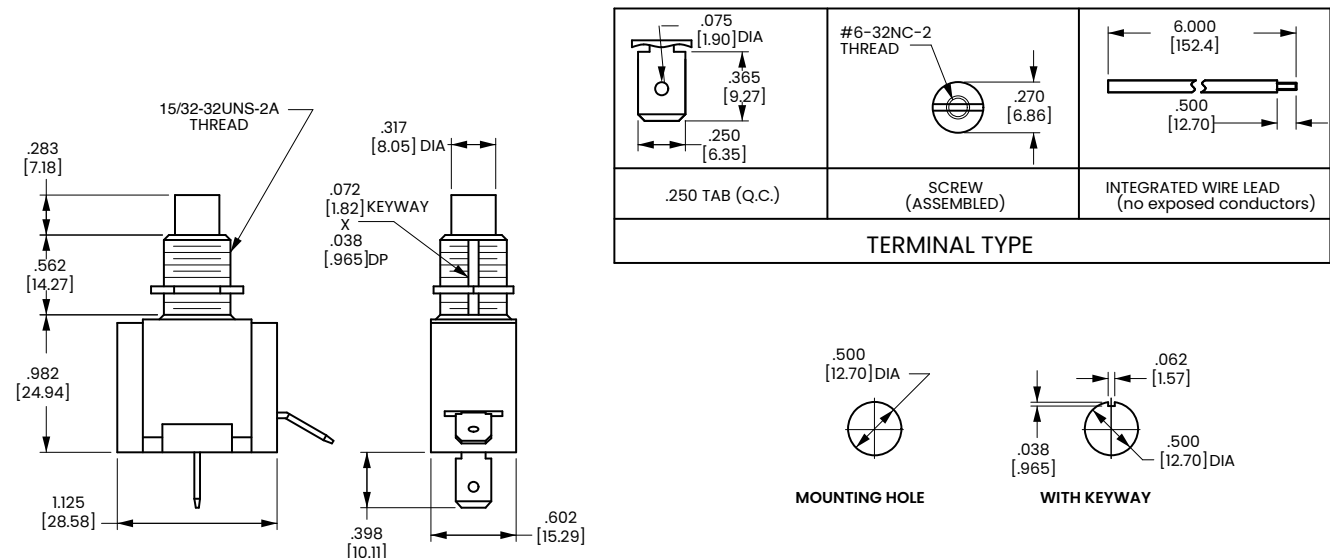
2 UL, CSA & TUV approved.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]





# PP-Series

Pushbutton Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The PP-Series plastic pushbutton switches are heavy duty, single pole switches with wire leads. They are alternate action, available in single throw construction, with AC ratings up to 15 amps. Both bushing and bracket are made out of nylon. These high current switches are popular within the Appliance market.

**1** Pole    **10-15** Amps    **125-250** VAC

## Typical Applications

- Vacuum Cleaners

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead  
metal parts & opposite polarity

## Electrical Life

50,000 cycles

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample  
Part Number

**PPA525-AC**

Selection

1

### 1. SERIES

**10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC, 3/4HP 125-250VAC**  
On-Off  
**10A 250VAC, 15A 125VAC**  
On-Off

Wire Leads

PPA525-AC

PAA515-AC

Notes:

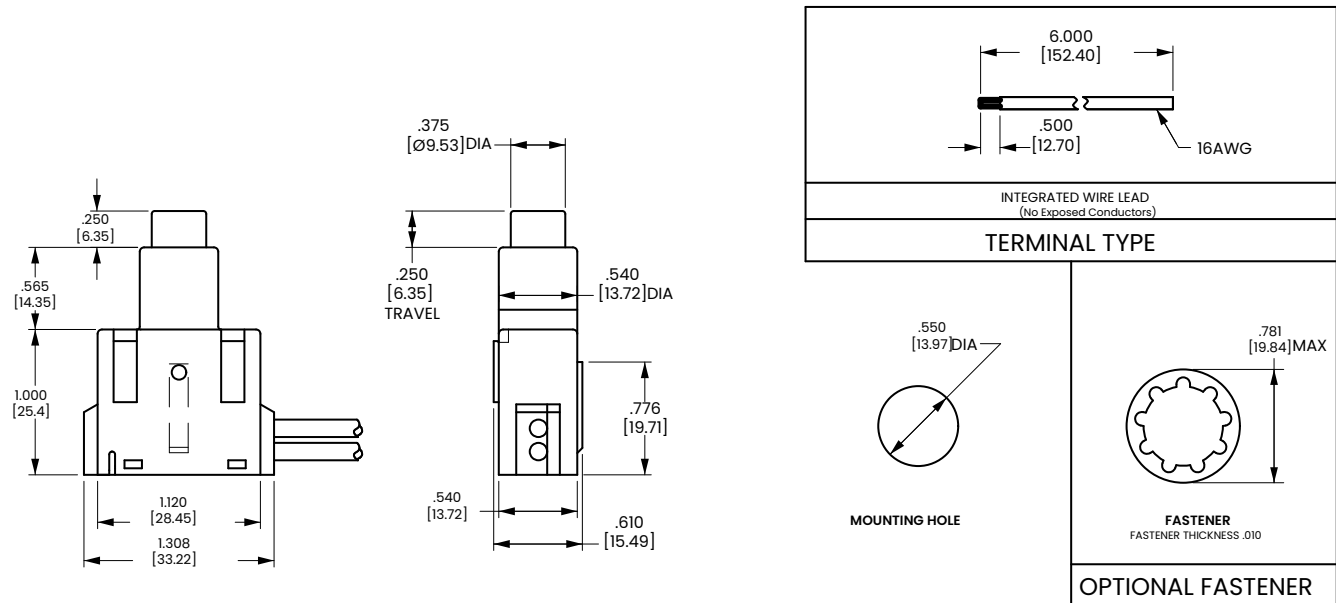
( ) Indicates momentary function.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



# V-Series

Contura Rotary Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part, watch video*



The V-Series Contura Rotary Switch was designed for maximum performance and reliability leveraging the features of the widely popular V-Series Contura Rocker Switches. Available in maintained and momentary circuit options, the V-Series Rotary features a sturdy knob construction, up to three separate LEDs, and fits in an industry standard panel opening.

**2** Poles    **.4-20** Amps    **12-28** VDC    **IP67 Sealing** Above-Panel

## Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway
- Marine
- Test & Measurement
- Instrumentation
- Speed Control
- Medical Equipment

# Design Features

## OPTIONAL PANEL SEAL

Prevents water/dust ingress behind panel

## SEALS

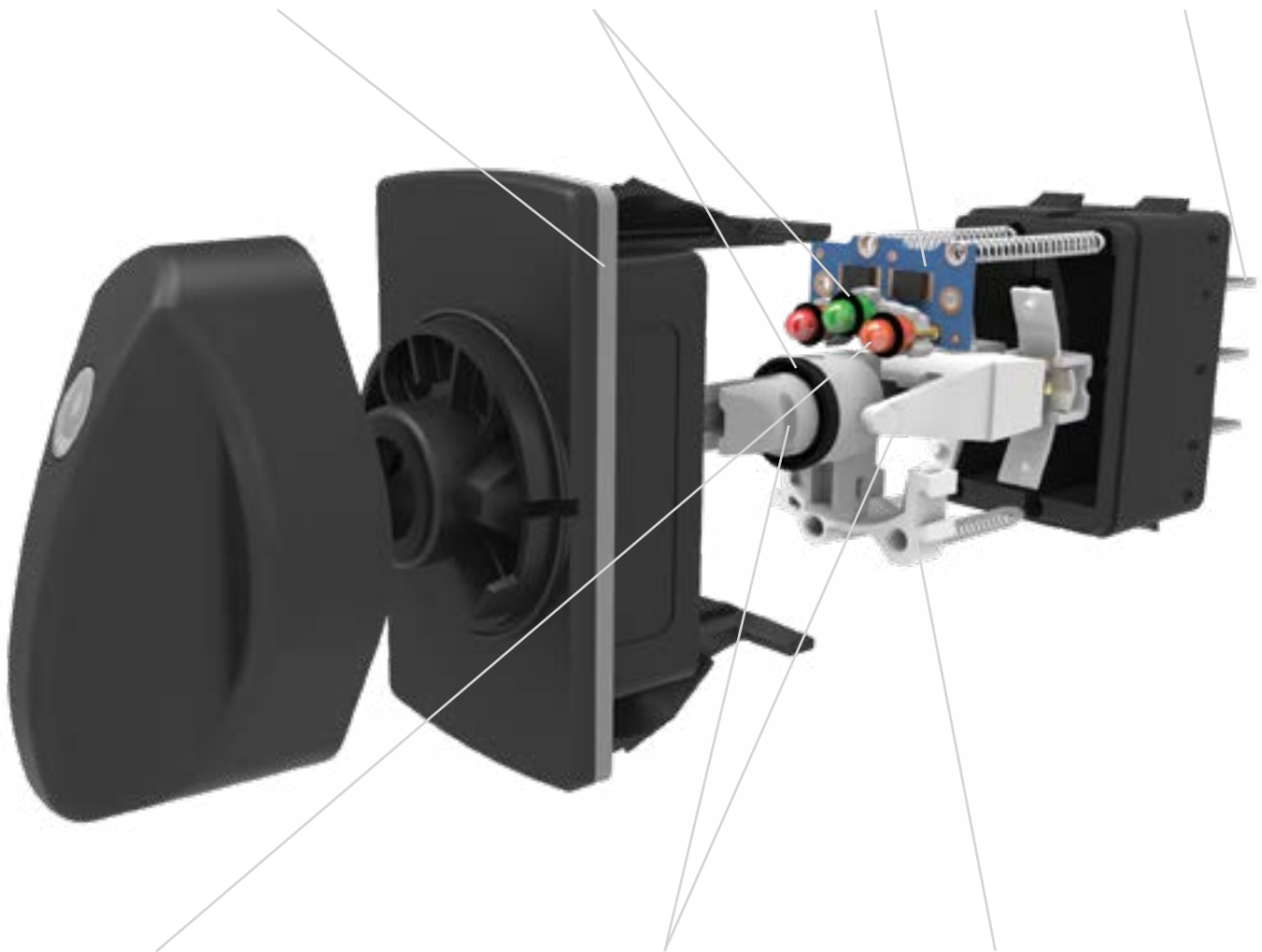
LED and stem seals provide IP67 protection above panel

## PC BOARD

Supports LEDs and surface mount resistors

## TERMINALS

Same pinout as V-Series Rocker Switches, requiring no harness change



## LEDS

Up to three separate LEDs

## ROTARY & LINEAR ACTUATOR

Patented mechanism that translates rotary to linear motion

## SECONDARY CAM

Provides definitive detent positions with ball & spring located in rotary actuator

# Tech Specs

## Electrical

Rating

Circuit	Voltage	Max Current Resistive
2 Position Maintain	12	20
2 Position Momentary	12	20
3 Position All	12	20
2 Position Maintain	24	15
2 Position Momentary	24	15
3 Position All	24	15

Dielectric Strength 1500 Volts RMS

Insulation Resistance 50 Megohms

Initial Contact Resistance 10 Milli Ohm max @ 4VDC

Life 50,000 Cycles Two Position  
25,000 Cycles Two Position  
Momentary and All Three position

Terminals 0.250" (6.3mm) Quick Connect

## Physical

Function Circuits Double Pole Single Throw, DPST  
Double Pole Double Throw, DPDT

Operation Two and Three Position  
Maintained and Momentary

Knob Rotation Two Position 60 Degrees  
Three Position 30 Degrees from  
Center

Illumination LED; Red, Green, Amber, Yellow,  
White, Blue

Seals LED O-ring(s) – Silicone, Bezel  
gasket – Neoprene, Knob seal –  
NBR

Flammability Exceeds FVMSS 302  
Requirements, Exterior  
Components, UL 94 V-2 or Better  
Interior Components, UL 94 HB or  
Better

Base Polyester, PBT

Bracket Nylon 66, PA

Knob Polybutylene Terephthalate, PBT  
6.5%GF

Lens Polycarbonate, PC

Connector Nylon 66, PA

Mounting Front Panel Snap In, 1.450"  
(36.83mm) X 0.830" (21.08mm)  
Panel Thickness, 0.030" – 0.187"  
(0.76 – 4.75mm)

## Environmental

Sealing IP67, for above-panel components  
of actual switch only.

Dust Mil STD 810, Method 510.2 Air  
Velocity 300 Ft/Min Duration 16Hr

Corrosion IEC 68-2-60 Mixed Flowing Gas  
(MFG) 14 Days

Chemical Splash Gasoline, Diesel, Motor Oil, Brake  
Fluid, Ammonia, Armour All

Salt Spray Mil STD 202G, Method 101, Test  
Condition A 96 Hr

Vibration Random Mil STD 202G, Method 214 test  
Condition C 10G's RMS

Vibration Sinusoidal Mil STD 202G, Method 204D, Test  
Condition A 0.06DA or 10G's 10-  
500Hz

Shock MIL-STD 202G, Method 213B Test  
Condition K, 30G's

Handling Shock 1 Meter Drop onto Hard Surface

Thermal Shock MIL-STD 202G, Method 107G Test  
Condition A -55 C to 85 C

Moisture Resistance MIL-STD 202G, Method 106F 10, 25 C  
to 65 C Cycles 95% RH

Thermal Cycling 25 Cycles -40 C to 85 C

Ignition Protection ISO 8846 with EC Directive 94/25/  
EC for Marine Products

UV Protection 300 hr Xenon Arc, 1.4W/m2  
wavelength 420 nm

ESD Human Static Discharge, +/- 15KV  
applied during normal operation  
Shipping/Handling, frequency  
range 200-2000 MHz applied  
voltage is +8KV to +15KV and -8KV  
to -15KV 3 discharge cycles

## Mechanical

Knob Impact 50 Gram weight dropped from a  
height of 18 inches on Top & Sides

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number RV 21 D 2 B 6 0 0 B - K R C

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

## 1. SERIES

**RV** Rotary Contura

## 2. CIRCUIT

Terminal Connections as viewed ( ) - momentary from bottom of switch:

8 - -7 DP - double pole uses 1, 2, 3 and 4, 5, 6.  
 1 - -4  
 2 - -5  
 3 - -6  
 10 - -9

Position:	1	2	3
DP	2 & 3, 5 & 6	Connected	Terminals 1 & 2, 4 & 5
21	ON	NONE	OFF
22	(ON)	NONE	(OFF)
23	ON	NONE	(OFF)
24	ON	NONE	ON
26	ON	OFF	ON
28	(ON)	OFF	(ON)

SPECIAL CIRCUITS	(ON)	OFF	ON
55	(ON)	OFF	ON
61	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3, 4 & 5	1 & 2, 4 & 5
62	2 & 3, 5 & 6	2 & 3	OFF
64	(2 & 3, 5 & 6)	2 & 3	OFF

## 3. RATING

1	.4VA 28VDC Resistive	D	20A 12V
B	15A 24V		

## 4. TERMINATION / BASE STYLE

8 Term	10 Term	Termination	Jumper
1	2	.250 TAB (QC) - no barriers	No
A	B	.250 TAB (QC) - with barriers	No
J 4, 5	K 4, 5	.250 TAB (QC) - no barriers	Yes (T2 to T5)

### Notes:

- Switch circuit uses terminals 1,2,3,4,5 & 6. Terminals 7,8,9 & 10 are for lamp circuit only.
- Jumper between terminals 2 & 5 for Circuits 61, 62, & 64 to be specified in the Termination & Jumper selection.
- Circuit 61 may be used for SP, OFF-ON-ON circuit.
- Base will not have terminal insulating barriers when connector and/or jumpers are used.
- Code J,K are optional for circuits 62 and 64. Customer may provide externally wired jumper to connect terminals 2 and 5.
- Lamp #1 located at top end of switch, above terminal 4.  
Lamp #2 located at top end of switch between terminals 1 & 4.  
Lamp #3 located at top end of switch, above terminal
- Positive (+) and negative (-) symbols apply to L.E.D. lamps only.  
Mounting hole size is 1.450" (36.83mm) by 0.830" (21.08mm). To mount multiple switches in single panel cut-out order optional interlocking mounting panels.
- Lens color for L.E.D.s must be clear, white, or match color of L.E.D.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

## 5. ILLUMINATION

Sealed	Lamps	when illuminated	Terminals
S	NONE		
A	# 1	Independent	8+ 7-
B	# 1	Dependent	3+ 7-
C	# 1	Independent	8+ 7-
	& # 3	Independent	10+ 7-
D	# 1	Dependent	3+ 7-
	& # 3	Dependent	1+ 7-
E	# 1	Independent	8+ 7-
	# 2	Independent	9+ 7-
	# 3	Independent	10+ 7-
F	# 1	Dependent	3+ 7-
	# 2	Independent	9+ 7-
	# 3	Dependent	1+ 7-
G	# 1	Dependent	3+ 7-
	# 3	Independent	8+ 7-
H	# 2	Independent	8+ 7-
J	# 1	Independent	8+ 7-
	# 2	Independent	10+ 7-
K	# 1	Dependent	3+ 7-
	# 2	Dependent	1+ 7-
L	# 1	Dependent	3+ 7-
	# 2	Independent	8+ 7-
M	# 2	Independent	8+ 7-
	# 3	Independent	10+ 7-
N	# 2	Dependent	3+ 7-
	# 3	Dependent	1+ 7-
P	# 2	Independent	10+ 7-
	# 3	Dependent	1+ 7-
R	# 3	Independent	8+ 7-
T	# 3	Dependent	1+ 7-

## 6, 7, 8. LAMP #1, 2 AND OR LAMP #3

Selection 6: above terminal 7; Selection 8: above terminal 8

No lamp	0	Red	Amber	Green	Blue	White
LED	C	N	H	J	E	6
12VDC	D	P	J	K	E	8
24VDC	D	P	J	K	E	8

## 9. BRACKET COLOR & PANEL SEAL

Color	No Gasket	1 Gasket	2 Gasket
Black	B	C	D
Gray	G	H	J
White	W	Y	Z

## 10. ACTUATOR STYLE

K Rotary Knob (Standard)

ACTUATOR ORIENTATION ABOVE TERMINALS



## 11. LENS COLOR

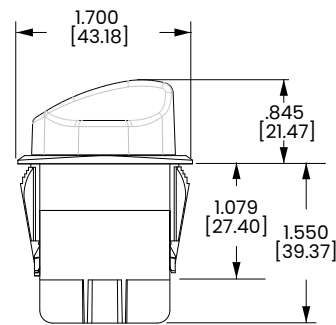
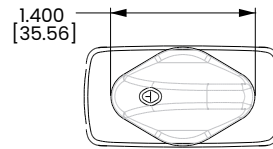
No Lens	Z	Amber	Green	Red	Blue
Clear	White	E	K	R	W
4	9	E	K	R	W

## 12. KNOB COLOR

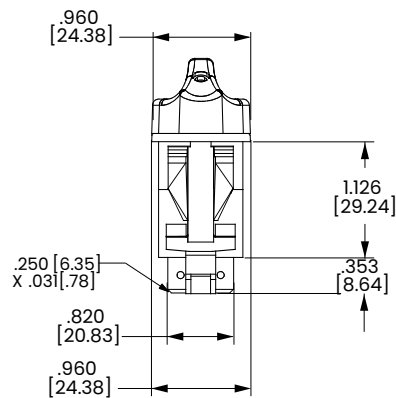
Black	Gray	Red	White
C	H	S	Y

# Dimensional Specs

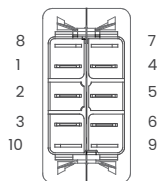
inches [millimeters]



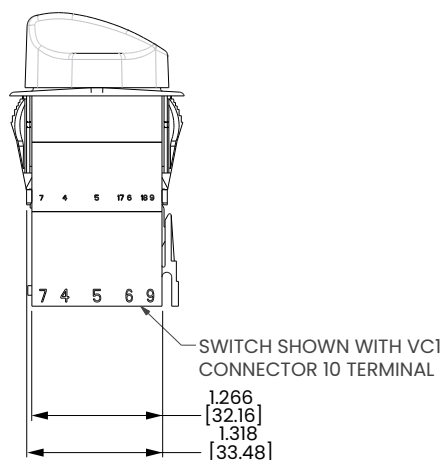
**10 TERMINAL BASE  
W/BARRIERS**



**10 TERMINAL BASE  
W/OBARRIERS**



**BOTTOM VIEW  
TERMINAL ARRANGEMENT  
10 TERMINAL BASE**



# Circuits Diagrams

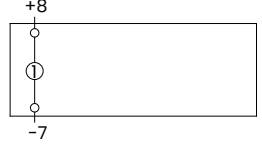
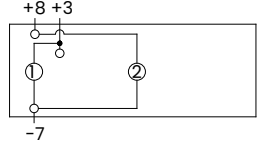
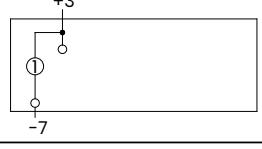
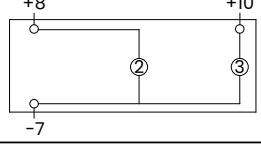
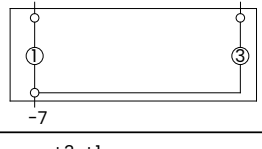
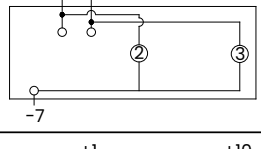
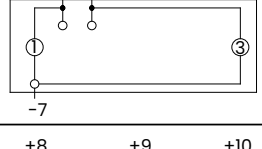
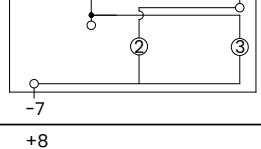
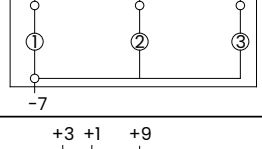

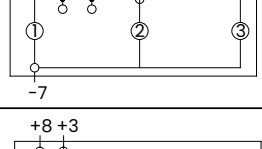
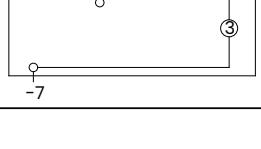
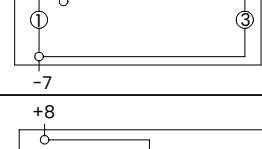
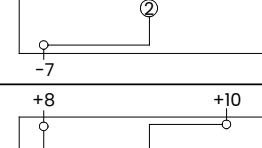
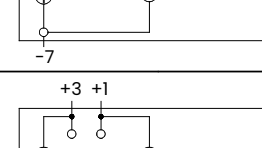
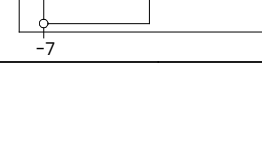
CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM	KNOB POSITION
21		
22		
23		
24		
26		
28		

CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM	KNOB POSITION
55		
61		
62		
64		

LEGEND	
SYMBOL	DEFINITION
	TERMINAL LOCATION
	MAINTAINED CIRCUIT
	MOMENTARY CIRCUIT
	INTERNAL CONNECTION (JUMPER TERMINAL)
	2 POSITION CONNECTION
	2 POSITION CONNECTION
	2 POSITION
	3 POSITION



# Lamp Circuit Diagrams

LAMP CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM	LAMP CIRCUIT CODE	CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
<b>A</b>		<b>L</b>	
<b>B</b>		<b>M</b>	
<b>C</b>		<b>N</b>	
<b>D</b>		<b>P</b>	
<b>E</b>		<b>R</b>	
<b>F</b>		<b>T</b>	
<b>G</b>			
<b>H</b>			
<b>J</b>			
<b>K</b>			

# CVR-Series

Rheostat Switch

[PRODUCT WEBPAGE](#)

*request sample, configure part, product video*



The CVR-Series is a configurable three- or four-position rheostat switch designed for vehicle lighting control. Available for 12VDC and 24VDC systems, the CVR-Series automotive rheostat switch is made with durable thermoplastic materials and silver-plated brass terminals for reliable operation in commercial vehicles, such as work trucks, agricultural equipment, and construction equipment. The front panel-mount dimmer switch is available with or without white backlighting.

**12/24**  
VDC

**3 or 4**  
Detent Positions

**Snap-In**  
Mounting

## Typical Applications

- Commercial Vehicles
- Construction Equipment
- Agricultural Equipment
- Work Trucks

# Tech Specs

## Electrical

Operating Voltage	12VDC/24VDC systems
Dielectric Strength	1500V RMS (Terminal to Shell)
Insulation Resistance	50 Megohms
Terminals	.250" (6.3mm) Quick Connect
Electrical Endurance	Minimum 10,000 Operations (2,000 cycles at -40 °C, 6,000 cycles at ambient temperature, 2,000 cycles at +85 °C)

## Physical

Switch functions	3 or 4 wheel detents of rotation
Materials	Housing – PC Base – Nylon Top cover – PC Wheel – Nylon Terminal – Brass, Silver Plated
Weight	≈23.8g
Mating Connection	VC2 : AMP 250 series fastin-faston VC1 : Packard 630 and AMP 250 series fastin-faston
Mounting	Front panel mount

## Environmental

Operating Temperature	-40°C to +85°C
Thermal, Hot Soak	IEC 60068-2-2 Test Bb, 85°C for 96 hours
Thermal, Cold Soak	IEC 60068-2-1 Test Ab, -40°C for 96 hours
Thermal, Shock	MIL-STD-202G Condition A-1, 25 cycle, -55°C to +85°C
Humidity, Cyclic	IEC 60068-2-38 Test Z/AD, -10°C to 65°C, 10 cycle for temperature / humidity composite, 24h per cycle.
Thermal, Cycling Each	IEC 60068-2-14 Test Nb, -40°C to 85°C, 25 cycles of 10 hours
Solar Radiation	ASTM G155-05A 300hr, 1.5W/(m <sup>2</sup> *nm) at 420nm, 300hr,
Sealing Protection	IEC 60529; IP53, for above-panel components of the actual switch only
Shock	IEC 60068-2-27, 3 shocks in each direction of the 3 axes (18 total shocks) at 300 m/s <sup>2</sup> for 11 ms
Drop	EN 60068-2-31 Test Ec Free Fall – Procedure 1, drop in each direction of the 3 axes (6 total drops) from 1000 mm
Vibration, Sinus	MIL-STD-202G Method 204D, condition A, Sweep from 10Hz to 55Hz with +/-0.06inch, 55Hz to 500Hz with 10g. each axis 12time, total 36 time(9h)
Vibration, Random	MIL-STD-202G Method 214A Condition C, 50Hz to 2000Hz, 0.06PSD, 9.26Grms. each axis 8h, total 24h
Chemical Resistance	ISO 16750-5 Method II for Diesel fuel, Gasoline, Engine oil, Hydraulic fluid, Grease and Urea, interior cleaner .
Salt Spray	IEC 60068-2-11 Test Ka 5%NaCl, 96h.
ESD Contact Discharges	ISO 10605 Power off mode, +/- 15kV air discharges, +/-8kV
Symbol Abrasion Resistance	RCA, 175g, 200 cycles.
Strength	withstand a torque 2N*m for 10s
Panel Insertion Force	25N to 45N

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part No. **CVR - B 2 A - 000**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5

## 1. SERIES

**CVR** Rheostat Switch

## 2. WHEEL DETENTS

**A** Three  
**B** Four

## 3. OUTPUT

### Voltage Divider

	System Voltage	Detent 0	Detent 1	Detent 2	Detent 3
<b>1</b>	12V	2.8V	5V	7.3V	9.5V
<b>2</b>	24V	5.5V	10V	14.5V	19V
<b>3</b>	12V	5V	7.3V	9.5V	
<b>4</b>	24V	10V	14.5V	19V	

### Shunt Resistor (Only for 3 Detents)

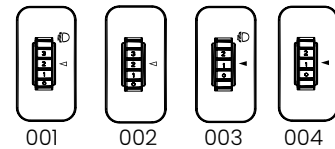
	System Voltage	Detent 0	Detent 1	Detent 2
<b>A</b>	12V or 24V	1.5K OHMS	4.2K OHMS	9.8K OHMS

## 4. BACKLIGHT COLOR

**Z** None  
**A** White

## 5. CAP AND WHEEL LEGEND

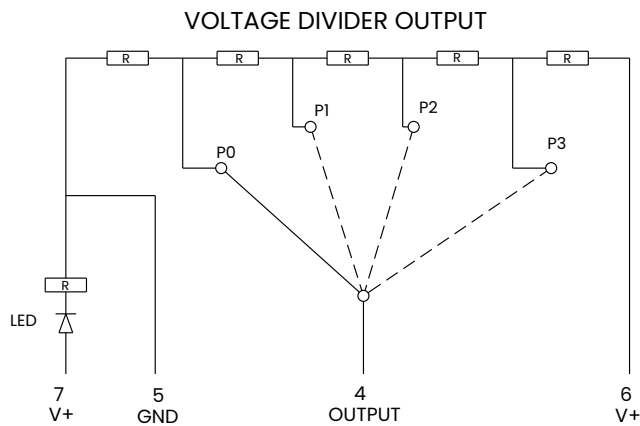
**000** No legend  
**001** Legend 1  
**002** Legend 2  
**003** Legend 3  
**004** Legend 4



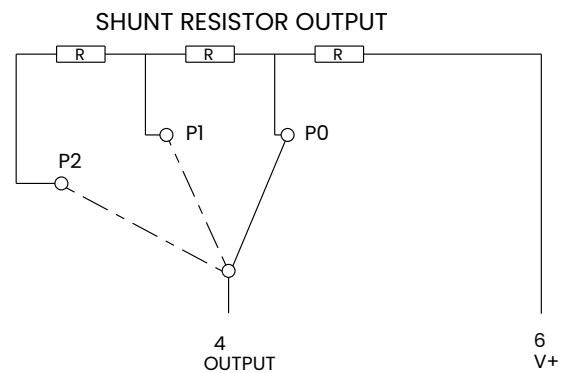
For additional legends, please consult factory

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

# Circuit Diagram

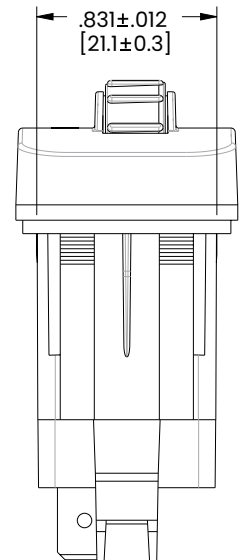
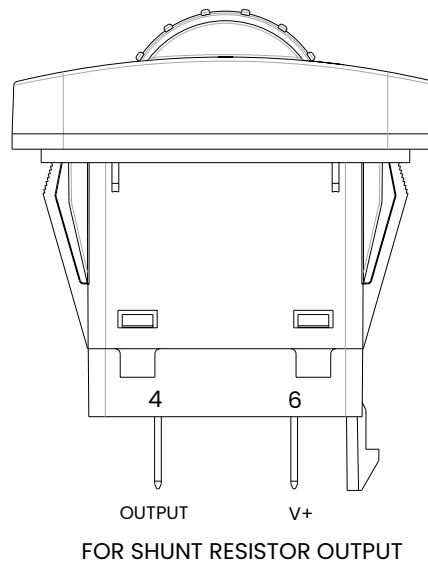
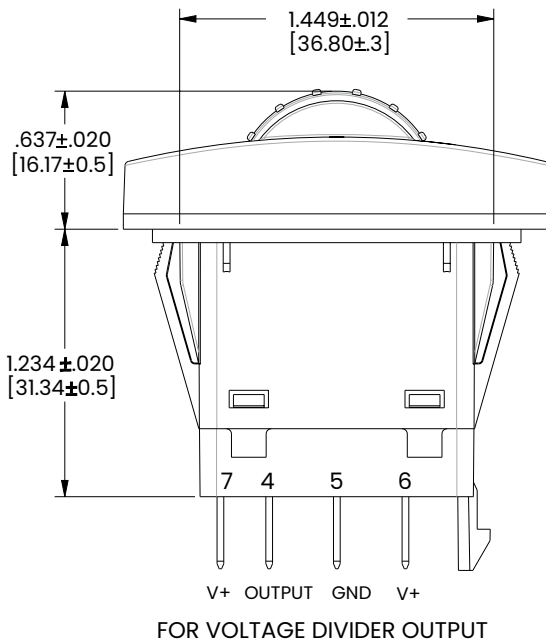
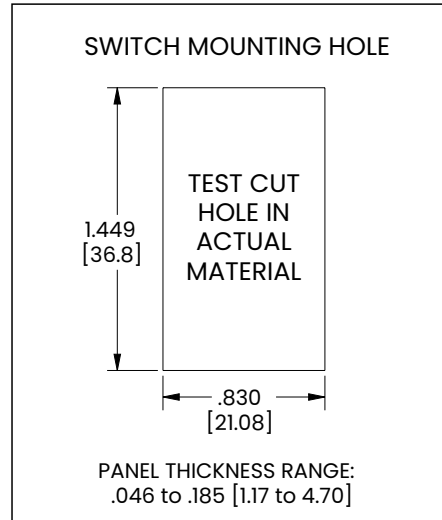
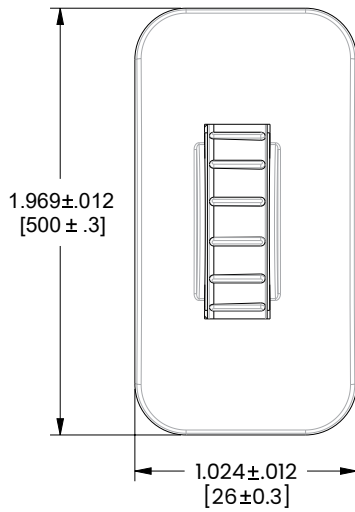


4 DETENTS AS SHOWN, NO P3 FOR 3 DETENTS



# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



MATING CONNECTOR:  
VC2 : AMP 250 series fastin-faston  
VC1 : Packard 630 and AMP 250 series fastin-faston

# R135-Series

Rotary Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The R135 and R135A-Series rotary switches are single pole, single throw "L" rated up to 3A, feature an ON-OFF repeating action, and are available with a nylon actuating knob; nylon snap-in bracket or nickel-plated brass bushing. These switches are typically used to control lighting functions.

---

<b>1</b>	<b>1.5-5</b>	<b>125, 250</b>	<b>12</b>
Pole	Amps	VAC	VDC

## Typical Applications

- Appliances
- HVAC

# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V - live to dead metal parts

## Electrical Life

100,000 cycles

## Operating Temperature

32°F to 185°F (0°C to 85°C)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **R135-A BL**

Selection 1 2

### 1. SERIES

**1.5A 250 VAC; 3A 125 VAC L; 5A 12 VDC** Wire Leads  
 OFF-ON repeating .375 threaded bushing **R135**  
 OFF-ON repeating nylon snap-in bezel **R135-A**

### 2. KNOB COLOR

**BL** Black  
**WH** White  
 Custom colors available. Consult factory.

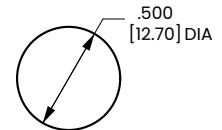
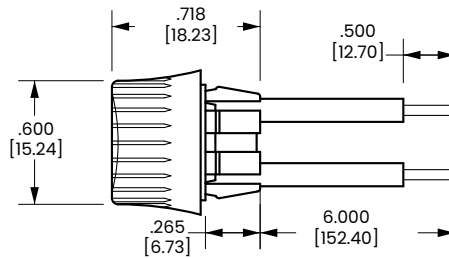
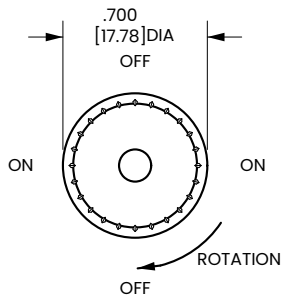
Note:  
 Standard Wire Leads are 6" long, stripped 1/2" black. If different length required, please specify at the end of the part number. ex. R135-A-BL/20". Panel Cut-Out Recommendations: For sheet metal panels, switch must enter panel in same direction as the punch. Burr on bottom. Test cut hole in actual material.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

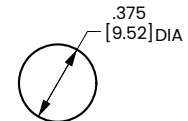
[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



**NYLON BEZEL MOUNTING HOLE**  
 Snaps into .500 [12.70] Dia. hole  
 Panel Thickness: .020 [508] to .078 [1.98]



**THREADED BUSHING MOUNTING HOLE**  
 Fits into .375 [9.52] Dia. hole  
 Bushing Length: .312 [7.92]

# 700/800-Series

Rotary Switches

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



The 700 and 800-Series are single pole multi-position, general purpose rotary switches. These switches feature a nylon actuator in a metal clad construction along with a self-cleaning silver plated contact design. The 700 and 800-Series are typically used in applications requiring multi-position speed controls, such as electric fans.

---

<b>1</b>	<b>1-6</b>	<b>125, 250</b>	<b>125</b>
Pole	Amps	VAC	VDC

## Typical Applications

- Small Appliances
- Industrial Control
- Marine



# Tech Specs

## Dielectric Strength

UL/CSA: 1000V (minimum)

## Insulation Resistance

100 Megohms (minimum)

## Base Material

Steel/Zinc Plate

## Actuator Material

Brass/Nickel Plate

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **700-1A BL**

Selection 1 2

### 1. SERIES / POLES / CIRCUITRY / RATING / TERMINATION <sup>1</sup>

2A 250VAC; 4A 125VAC; 1A 125V

Solder Lugs	250 Tabs	Positions:	1	2	3	4
-	<b>700-A</b>	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON
<b>700-1</b>	<b>700-1A</b>	OFF	ON	-	-	-
<b>700-2</b>	<b>700-2A</b>	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON (repeating for 8 positions)
<b>700-3</b>	<b>700-3A</b>	OFF	ON	ON	OFF	-
<b>700-4</b>	<b>700-4A</b>	OFF	ON	ON	-	-
<b>700-5</b>	<b>700-5A</b>	OFF	ON	OFF	-	-
<b>700-6</b>	<b>700-6A</b>	-	ON	OFF	ON	-
<b>700-7</b>	<b>700-7A</b>	-	ON	ON	-	-
<b>700-8</b>	<b>700-8A</b>	-	ON	ON	ON	-
<b>700-9</b>	<b>700-9A</b>	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	-

3A 250VAC; 6A 125VAC

Switch Positions	OFF Position
<b>800-2</b> 2 positions	<b>800-A</b> 1st position
<b>800-3</b> 3 positions	<b>800-A2</b> 2nd position
<b>800-4</b> 4 positions	<b>800-A3</b> 3rd position
<b>800-5</b> 5 positions	<b>800-A4</b> 4th position
<b>800-6</b> 6 positions	<b>800-A5</b> 5th position
<b>800-7</b> 7 positions	<b>800-A6</b> 6th position
<b>800-8</b> 8 positions	<b>800-A7</b> 7th position
	<b>800-A8</b> 8th position

### 2. ACTUATOR COLOR

**BL** Black

Notes:

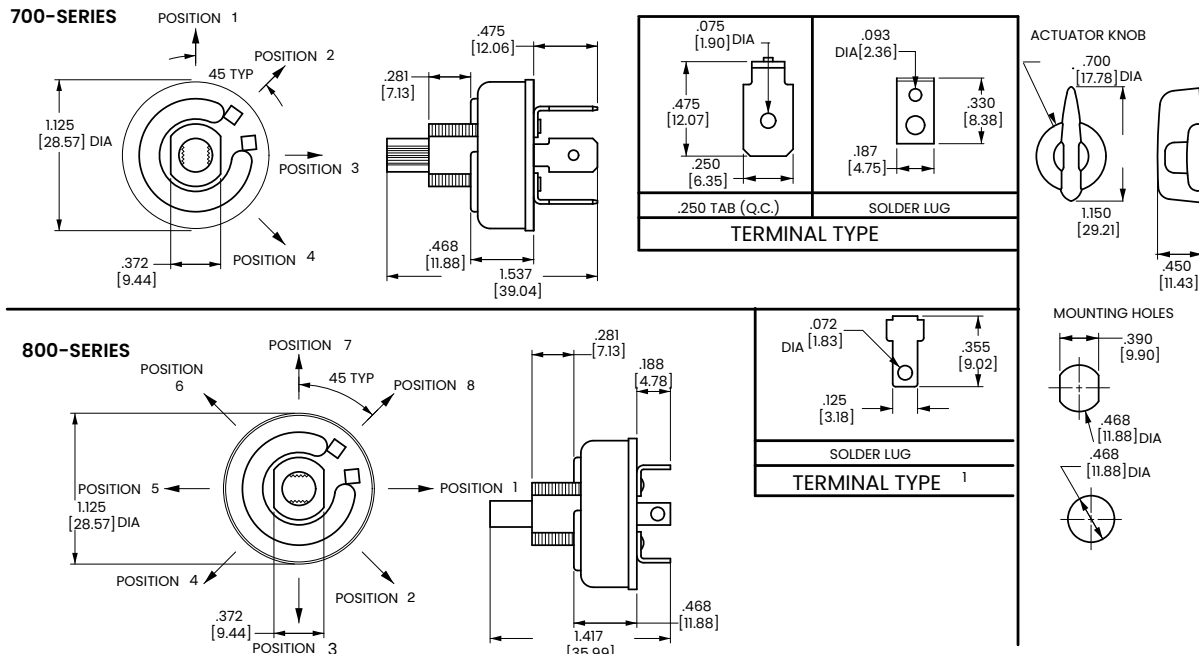
- <sup>1</sup> 700-2 and 700-2A feature 8 detent positions.  
800-Series terminal is a combination solder lug and quick connect.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



Notes:

1. Terminal is combination solder lug and quick connect.

# CSW-Series

Combination Switch

[PRODUCT WEBPAGE](#)

*request sample, configure part*



The CSW-Series is a versatile combination switch featuring a multi-position rotary, a three-position lever, and momentary pushbutton functions. This compact switch offers superior current ratings, IP67 sealing protection, customizable legends and it is compatible with a variety of popular connectors.

**1**

Pole

**10-15**

Amps

**12**

VDC

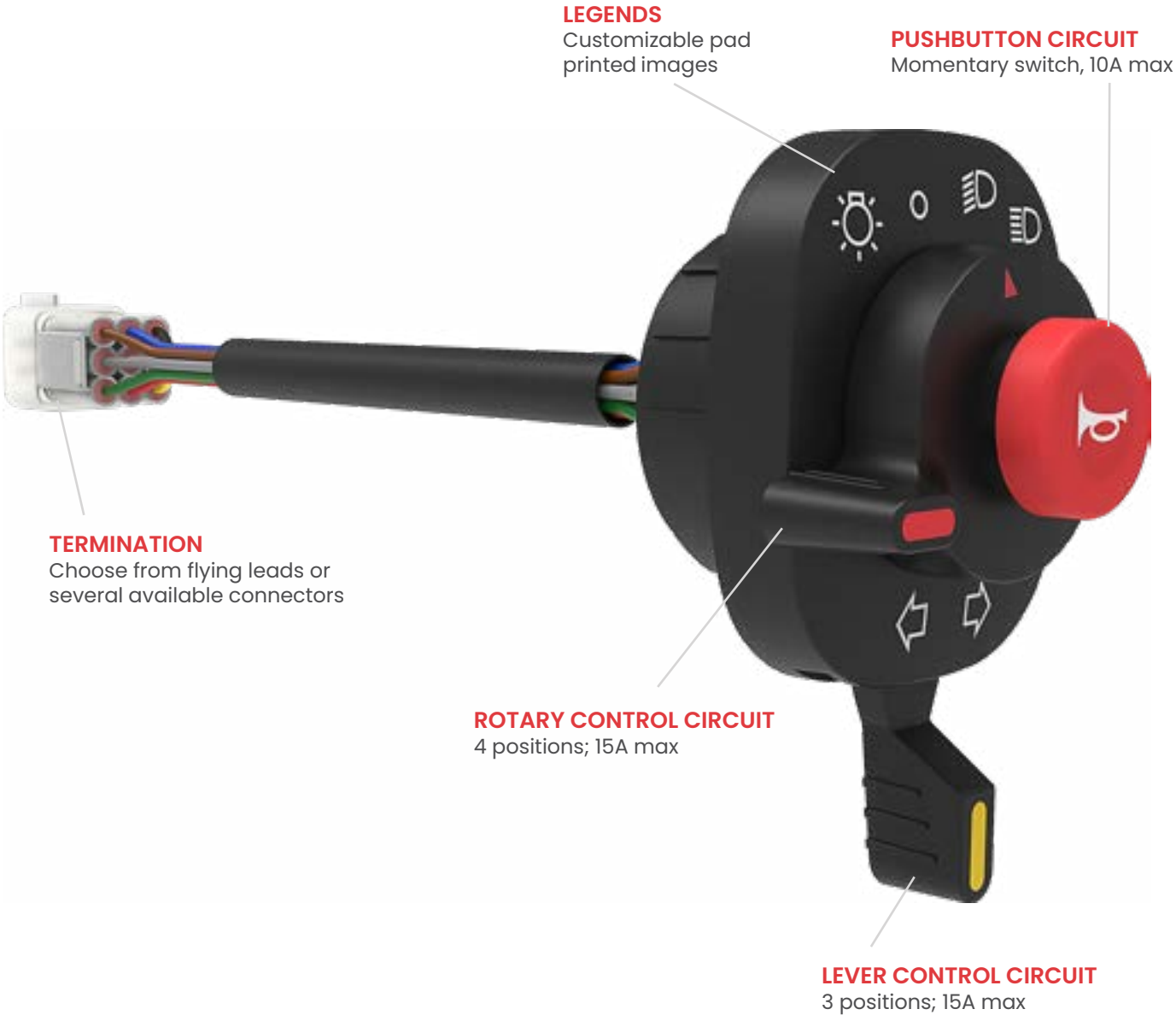
**IP67 Sealing**

Above-Panel

## Typical Applications

- Commercial Vehicles
- Recreational Vehicles
- Lawn & Garden Equipment
- Any Application Requiring Sealing Protection

# Design Features



# Tech Specs

## Electrical

Contact Rating	Pushbutton: 10A 12V Lever: 15A 12V Rotary: 15A 12V
Withstand High Voltage	ISO 16750-2 4.11, 500Vrms (50Hz to 60 Hz) with a duration of 60s
Insulation Resistance	Minimum 5000MΩ for 1 min @ 500VDC between terminals & housing
Life	30,000 cycles (6,000 cycles at -40°C, 18,000 cycles at ambient, 6,000 cycles at 85°C).
Contact	AgSnO2
Terminals	Copper Alloy, in connector
Voltage Requirement	12 VDC
Operating Voltage	9 – 16 VDC

## Physical

Function	Pushbutton switch, rotary control switch, lever control switch														
Seals	Silicone														
Mounting	Front panel mount, see dimensional specifications page														
Base	PC+ABS														
Actuator	PC+ABS														
Bracket	Glass-filled Nylon PA6														
Connector	Can be customized														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Connector Part Number</th> <th>Mating Connector Part Number</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DJ7101-6.3-21</td> <td>DJ7101-6.3-11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DJ7101-2.3-11</td> <td>DJ7101-2.3-21</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DJ0116-6.3-11</td> <td>DJ0116-6.3-21</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DJ7091Y-2.3-11</td> <td>DJ7091Y-2.3-21</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TE:174657-2</td> <td>TE: 2822395-1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DJ7091Y-2.3-21</td> <td>DJ7091Y-2.3-11</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Connector Part Number	Mating Connector Part Number	DJ7101-6.3-21	DJ7101-6.3-11	DJ7101-2.3-11	DJ7101-2.3-21	DJ0116-6.3-11	DJ0116-6.3-21	DJ7091Y-2.3-11	DJ7091Y-2.3-21	TE:174657-2	TE: 2822395-1	DJ7091Y-2.3-21	DJ7091Y-2.3-11
Connector Part Number	Mating Connector Part Number														
DJ7101-6.3-21	DJ7101-6.3-11														
DJ7101-2.3-11	DJ7101-2.3-21														
DJ0116-6.3-11	DJ0116-6.3-21														
DJ7091Y-2.3-11	DJ7091Y-2.3-21														
TE:174657-2	TE: 2822395-1														
DJ7091Y-2.3-21	DJ7091Y-2.3-11														
Actuation force	Pushbutton: Momentary (ON)-OFF Single Pole: 17.3+/-3.5 N Maintained ON-OFF: 14.5+/-1.5 N Rotary Control: 0.42+/-0.20 N.m Lever Control: 0.13+/-0.06 N.m														
Weight	Approx. 0.2 lbs [91g]														
Depth behind panel	1.10" [28.5 mm] (to bottom of header)														

## Environmental

Operating Temp.	-40 °C to +85 °C.
Vibration	Random test IEC 60068-2-64: Random excitation at 10,150, 220 and 350 Hz breakpoint frequencies, 5 hours in each axis, gn=5g.General IEC 60068-2-6: Swept sine wave from 5-500Hz, +/-15mm amplitude, gn=5g, 20 cycles in each plane, 15 min/cycle.Resonance IEC 60068-2-6: Sinusoidal from 10-2000Hz, 5 minutes at resonant point, gn=5g
Shock	IEC 60068-2-27, 3 shocks in each axis (18 total) with 50g acceleration for 11ms pulse duration.
Handling/Drop	Free drop from 1000mm height, no breakage after 3 drops
Thermal Cycle	IEC 60068-2-14 Test Nb, -40°C to +85°C 2 cycles of 8 hours each
Salt Spray	IEC 60068-2-52 Test Kb, severity level 4 (14 days)
Thermal Shock	IEC 60068-2-14 Test Na, -40°C to +85°C 1 hour per cycle (30 minutes at each temperature) for 10 cycles
Humidity Cycle	IEC 60068-2-30 Test Db, 6 cycles
Hot soak	IEC 60068-2-2, 85°C for 96 hours
Cold soak	IEC 60068-2-1, Test Bb, -40°C for 96 hours
Humidity soak	IEC 60068-2-78, Test Cab, 30°C & RH 93% for 240 hours
Corrosion/Chemical Splash	ISO 16750-5, for engine oil, hydraulic oil, diesel fuel, grease and urea at 85°C & RH 60%
Sealing	IP67, for above-panel components of the actual switch
UV protection	ISO 4982-2, 1000hr Xenon Arc, 0.51W/m2*nm at 340nm, per cycle 102mins light / 18mins light and spray, BP temp. 65°C, air temp. 38°C, RH50%

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **CSW - 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 - 000**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

## 1. SERIES

**CSW** CSW-Series Combination Switch

## 2. PUSHBUTTON CIRCUIT

- 1 Momentary (ON)-OFF Single Pole
- 2<sup>1</sup> Maintained ON-OFF

## 3. ROTARY CONTROL CIRCUIT

- A 4 Positions
- B 3 Positions (Position 2 OFF)
- C 2 Positions
- D<sup>2</sup> 3 Positions (Position 1 OFF)

## 4. LEVER CONTROL CIRCUIT

- 1 ON-OFF-ON Single Pole
- 2 None

## 5. RATINGS

- A Pushbutton: 10A @ 12VDC
- Rotary: 15A @ 12VDC
- Lever: 15A @ 12VDC

## 6. CONNECTORS

	Connector Manufacturer*	Manufacturer Part Number	Number of Terminals	Sealed
0	None	N/A	N/A	N/A
1	Boer Electrical	DJ7101-6.3-21	10	No
2 <sup>3</sup>	Yueqing Jinhai	DJ7101-2.3-11	10	No
		DJ70116-6.3-11	1	No
3	Cnly	DJ7091Y-2.3-11	9	Yes
4	TE Connectivity	TE: 174657-2	10	Yes
5	Boer Electrical	DJ7091Y-2.3-21	9	Yes

\* Note: Or equivalent

## 7. ROTARY ORIENTATION

- A Left
- B Right

## 8. WIRE

- 1 Varies: 6.30 inches [160 mm]
- 2 Varies: 8.26 inches [210 mm]
- 3<sup>4</sup> 9 Wires: 11.40 inches [290 mm]
- 1 Wire: 12.60 inches [320 mm]

## 9. LEGENDS see next page for legend artwork

- 000 No Legend
- 001 Legend 1
- 002 Legend 2
- 003 Legend 3
- 004 Legend 4
- 005 Legend 5
- 006 Legend 6
- 007 Legend 7
- 008 Legend 8
- 009 Legend 9
- 010 Legend 10
- 011 Legend 11
- 012 Legend 12
- XXX Custom Legends

Consult factory for additional legends.

### Notes:

- 1 Must use selection B from box 7
- 2 Must use selection 1 from box 4
- 3 Must use selection 3 from box 8
- 4 Must use selection 2 from box 6

 [Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

# Ordering Scheme Legend Artwork

## 9. LEGENDS

001



002



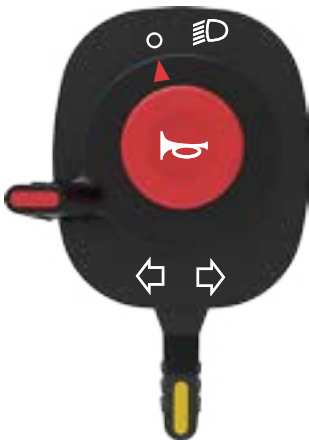
003



004



005



006



007



008



009



010



011



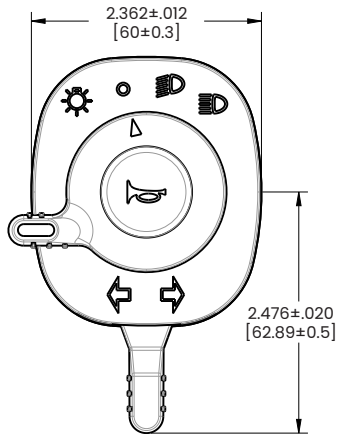
012



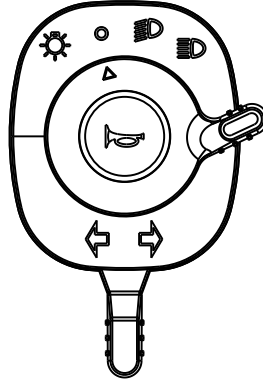
# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

ROTARY KNOB OPTION 1:  
LEFT ROTARY KNOB



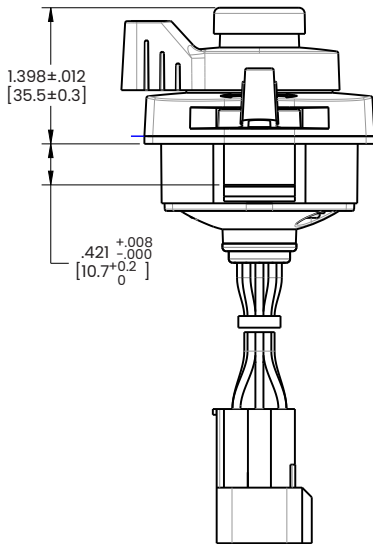
ROTARY KNOB OPTION 2:  
RIGHT ROTARY KNOB



LEGEND SHOWN HERE IS ONLY AN EXAMPLE  
LEGEND MAY VARY BASED ON REQUEST

## THE WIRE COLOR

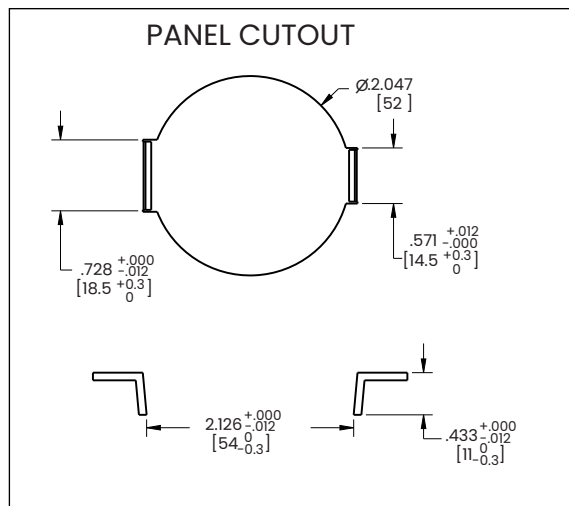
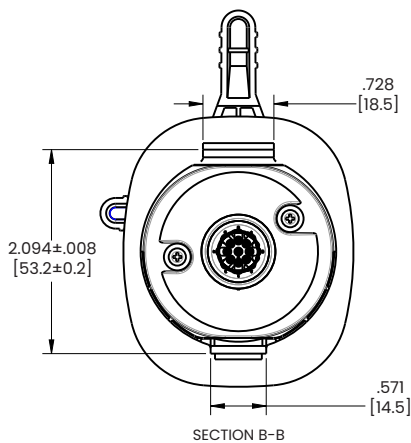
WIRE NO.	WIRE COLOR	WIRE NO.	WIRE COLOR
1	PURPLE	6	RED
2	GREEN	7	GRAY
3	BLACK	8	BROWN
4	YELLOW	9	BLUE
5	WHITE		



## SWITCH WIRING DIAGRAM

SWITCH POSITION	TERMINAL
	9 — 1
	9 — 1, 3
	9 — 5, 1

SWITCH POSITION	TERMINAL
	2 — 7
	2 — 6
	8 — 4



# BD-Series

Battery Disconnect Power Switch

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part, watch video*



The BD-Series battery disconnect switch is designed to minimize battery drain, ensure maintenance personnel safety, and when used in conjunction with a padlock, provides vehicle theft protection.

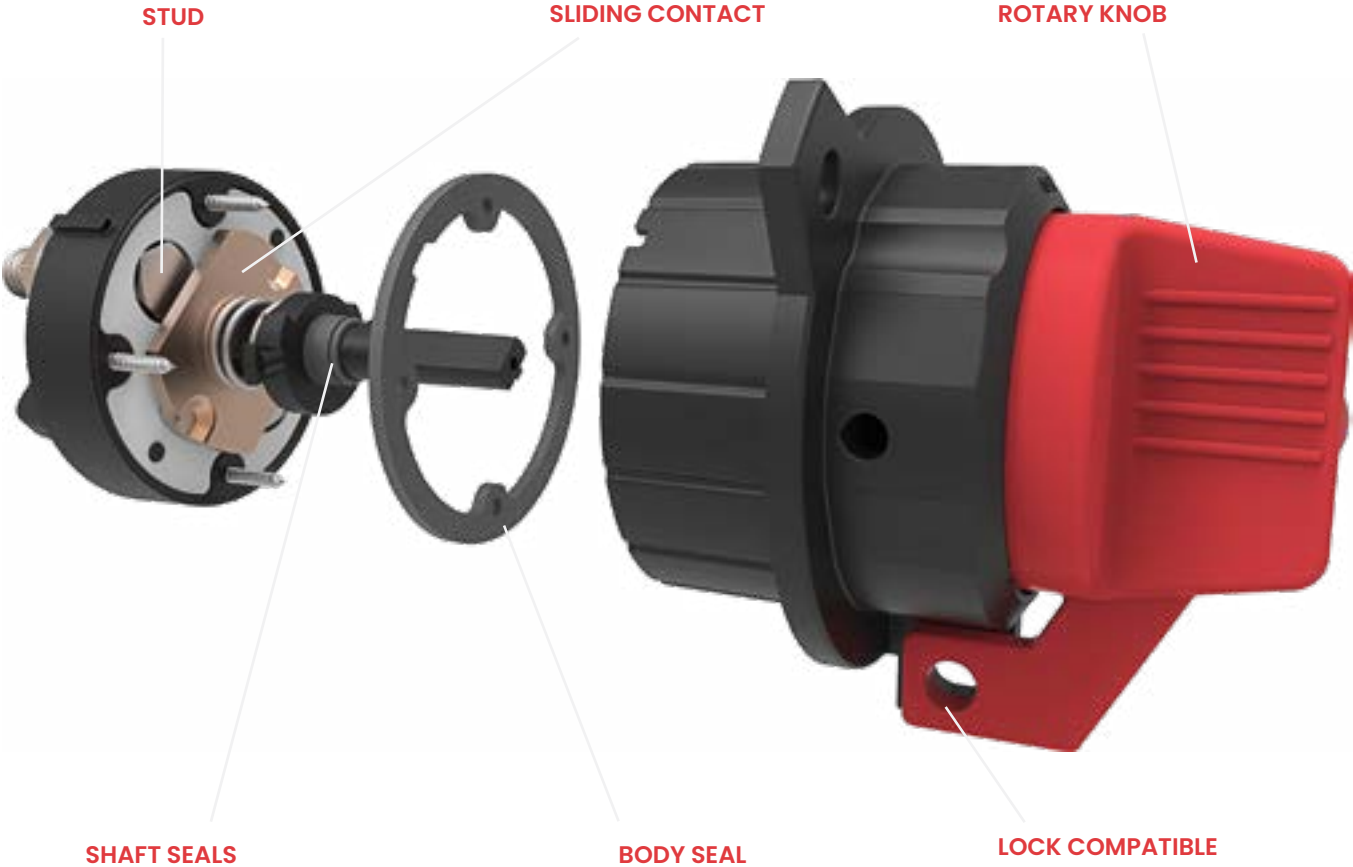
**1** **100-300** **12-24** **IP67 Sealing**  
Pole Amps VDC Above-Panel

## Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway Equipment
- Military
- Marine



# Design Features



# Tech Specs

## Electrical

Application Voltage	DC Rated voltage: 12VDC / 24VDC Range of operating voltage: 12VDC: min 9VDC, max 16VDC; 24VDC: min 18VDC, max 32VDC
Current Ratings	12VDC/24VDC: rated 100A, max 300A (M10 Studs); 12VDC/24VDC: rated 300A (M14 Studs)
Intermittent Current	24VDC/1500A, 3 seconds on, 60 seconds off, 10 cycles: voltage drop should not exceed 400mV between main terminals. 28V/1500A/30 seconds: voltage drop should not exceed 400mV 28V/2000A/5 seconds followed by 28V/750A/30 seconds followed by 28V/250A/24 hours: voltage drop should not exceed 100mV
Dielectric Strength	50HZ, 550VAC for 1 minute between electrically / isolated terminals in main circuit; between terminals of main circuit, knob and enclosure.
Insulation Resistance	Minimum of 100 Megohms 1 min @ 500VDC
Temperature Rise	Terminal should not exceed 60°C above ambient.
Endurance	<b>For M10 Studs:</b> 2 seconds ON and 2 seconds OFF per operation, load with rated current & voltage. 12V test @14V±0.1V; 24V test @28V±0.2V. 50,000 cycles: 100A current; 20,000 cycles: 200A current; 3,000 cycles: 250A current 2 seconds ON and 6 seconds OFF per operation, load with rated current & voltage. 12V test @14V±0.1V; 24V test @28V±0.2V 3,000 cycles: 300A current <b>For M14 Studs:</b> 2 seconds ON and 6 seconds OFF per operation, load with rated current & voltage. 12V test @14V±0.1V; 24V test @28V±0.2V 3,000 cycles: 300A current

## Mechanical

Handling Shock	Fully functional after 3 drops from 1000 mm height. Surface damage may occur.
----------------	---

## Environmental

Operating Temp.	-40 °C to +85 °C.
Moisture Resistance	IEC 60068-2-38 or G/T 2423.34, Test Z/AD: Composite temperature/humidity cycle test, ten 24-hour cycles @ -10°C to +65°C, ≤80-96% RH.
Thermal Cycling	IEC 60068-2-14 or GB/T 2423.22, Test Nb, 25 Cycles -40°C to +85°C
Thermal Shock	IEC 60068-2-14 or GB/T 2423.22, Test Na (5 cycles @ -55°C to +25°C to +85°C to +25°C)
Thermal Resistance	IEC 60068-2-1 or GB/T 2423.1 Cold: Test A, operate 8 hours @ -40°C IEC 60068-2-2 or GB/T 2423.2 Heat: Test B, operate 8 hours @ +85°C
Vibration	IEC 60068-2-34 or GB/ T 2423.11,10- 500 Hz, Random vibration test for 8 hours in each of the 3 mutually perpendicular axes. 25Gs @ Z axes, 12.5Gs @ X/Y axes. powered.
Salt Spray	IEC 60068-2-11 or GB/T 2423.17, 48 hours
Fire and Smoke	IEC 60695-11-10 or GB/T 2408, HB
Dust / Waterproof	IP67, for above and below-panel components of actual switch only
Chemical Splash	Gasoline, Diesel, Motor Oil, Brake Fluid, Ammonia, Armor All
UV Protection	ASTM G155-05a, cycle 11,300 hr Xenon Arc, 1.4W / (m <sup>2</sup> Nm), wavelength 420 Nm

## Physical

Number of Poles	1 pole
Wiring Terminals	Line / Load terminal: M10 brass nuts Torque value: M10 (6-8 Nm); M14 (10-14 Nm)
Mounting	M8 Iron nut, torque value: (10-15 Nm)
Torque Operation	1.0-3.0 Nm
Body Color	Black
Actuator Color	Handle color optional, with white color "Arrow" legends.
Weight	(M10 Studs): 340±10 g / set; (M14 Studs): 385±10 g / set
Material	Base (PBT glass filled), Bracket & Knob (nylon glass filled), Studs (Copper + Tin plating), Nuts (Brass)

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **BD A 10 - R A**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5

## 1. SERIES

**BD** Battery Disconnect Power Switch

## 2. RATING / CYCLES

**A** 100A @ 24VDC: 50,000 Cycles  
 200A @ 24VDC: 20,000 Cycles  
 250A @ 24VDC: 3,000 Cycles  
**B** 300A @ 24VDC: 3,000 Cycles

Note: Refer to General Specifications for test parameters.

### Notes:

1 Only available with code B from box 2.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

## 3. TERMINATION

**10** M10 Stud  
**14<sup>1</sup>** M14 Stud

## 4. KNOB COLOR

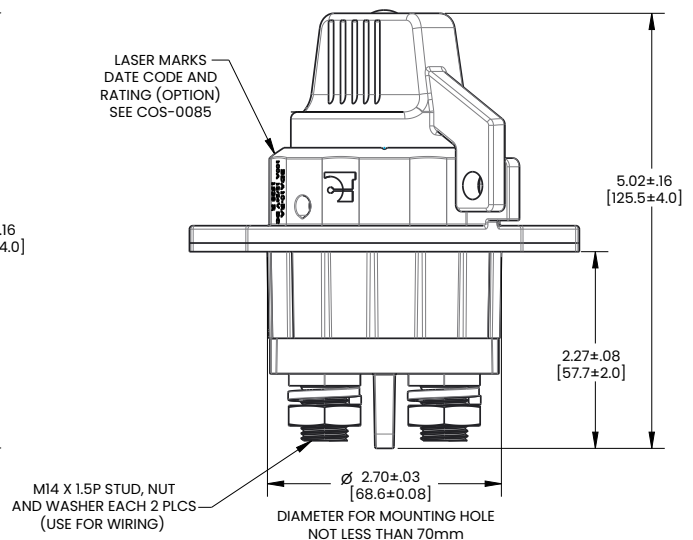
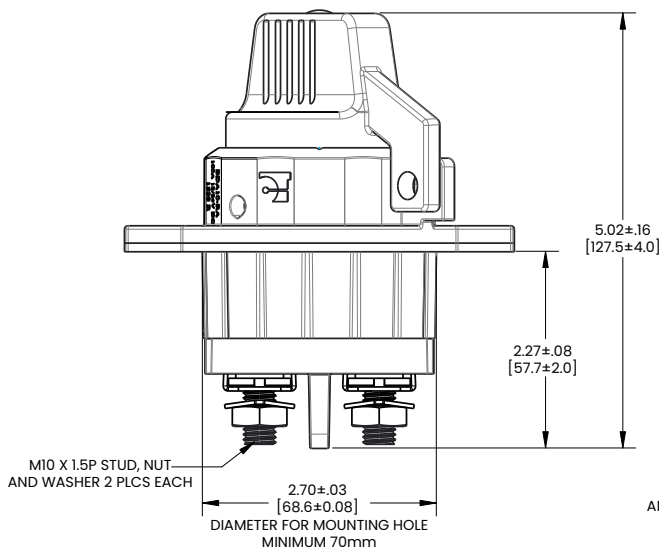
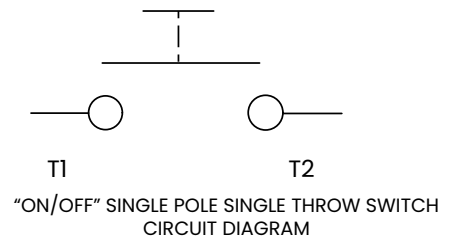
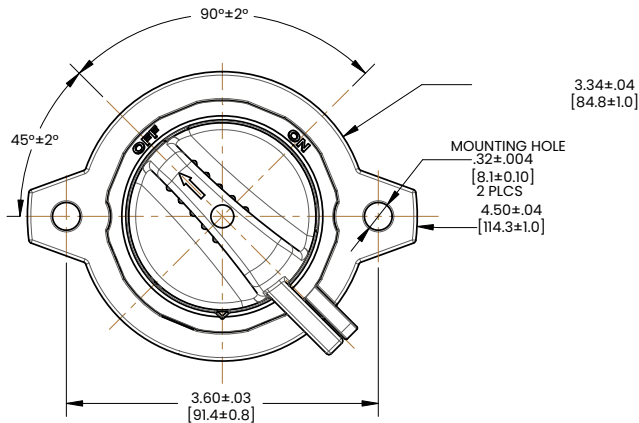
**R** Red  
**Y** Yellow  
**B** Black

## 5. LEGEND

**A** Arrow Legend, White Color

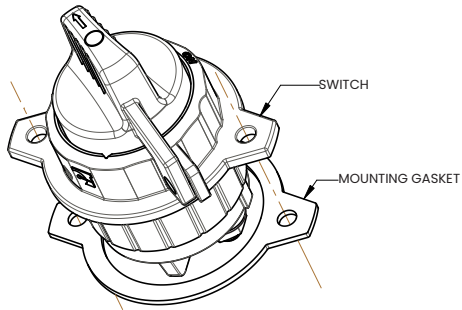
# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

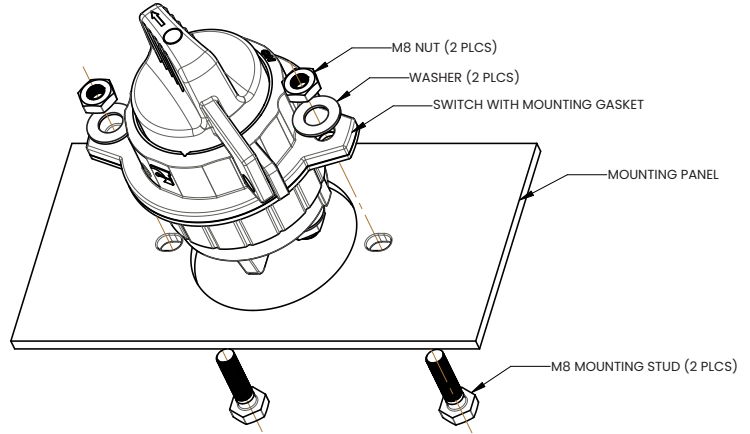


# Mounting Method 1

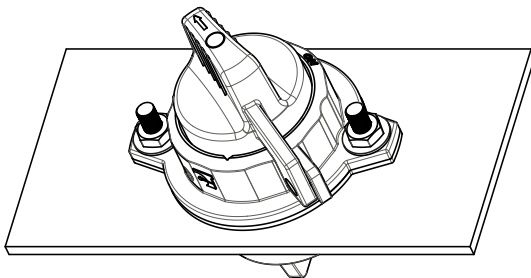
inches [millimeters]



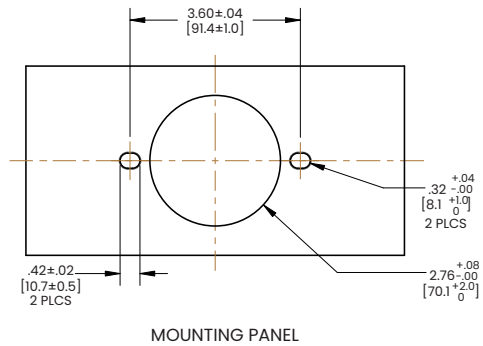
MOUNTING STEP 1: ATTACH MOUNTING GASKET WITH THE SWITCH ORIENTATION AS SHOWN



MOUNTING STEP 2: ORIENT AS SHOWN AND INSTALL THE SWITCH IN MOUNT PANEL HOLE; THEN INSERT STUDS AND WASHERS



MOUNTING STEP 3: TIGHTEN 2PLCS M8 NUTS (REC. TORQUE [10-5Nm])

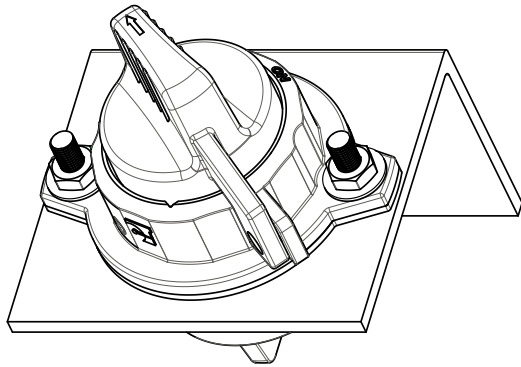


Notes:

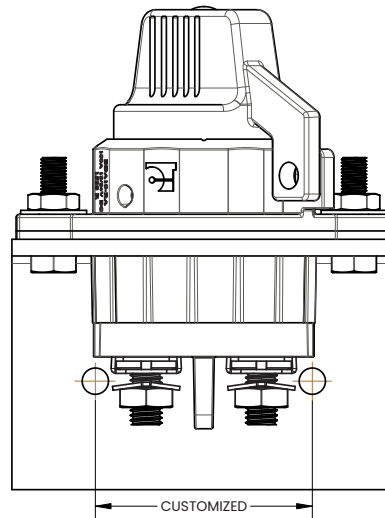
- 1 Switch can be mounted horizontally or vertically.

# Mounting Method 2

inches [millimeters]



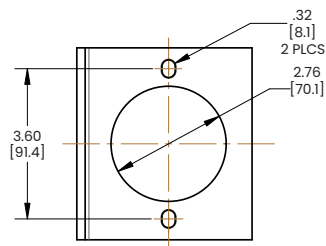
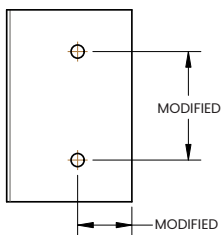
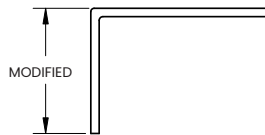
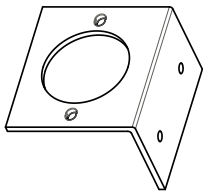
MOUNTING STEP 1: INSTALL SWITCH WITH MOUNTING BRACKET ORIENTATION AS SHOWN



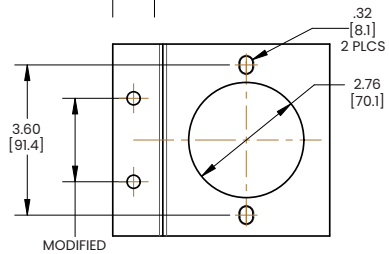
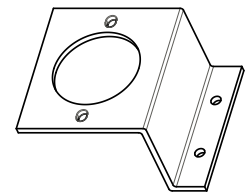
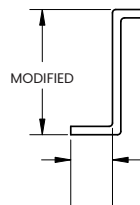
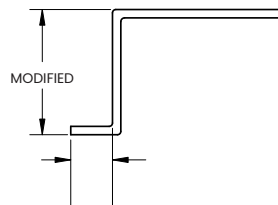
MOUNTING BRACKET CAN BE MODIFIED AS BELOW

MOUNTING STEP 2: ORIENT AS SHOWN AND INSTALL THE SWITCH IN CUSTOMER PANEL.

## "L" SHAPED MOUNTING BRACKET



## "Z" SHAPED MOUNTING BRACKET

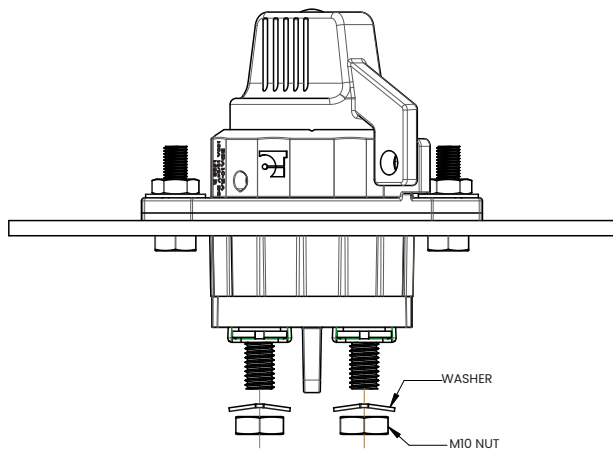


Notes:

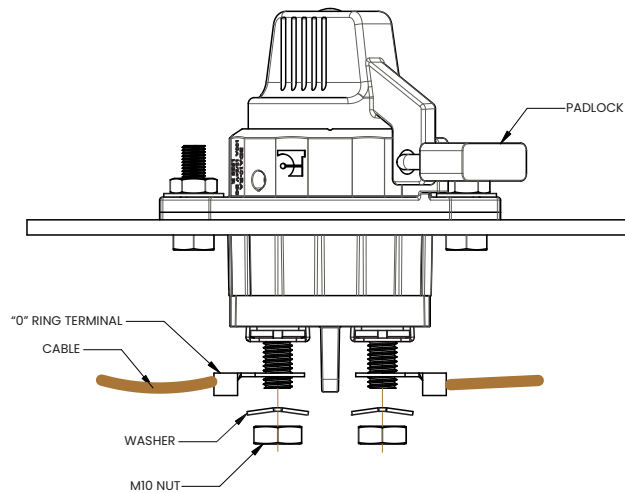
- 1 Switch can be mounted horizontally or vertically.

# Wiring

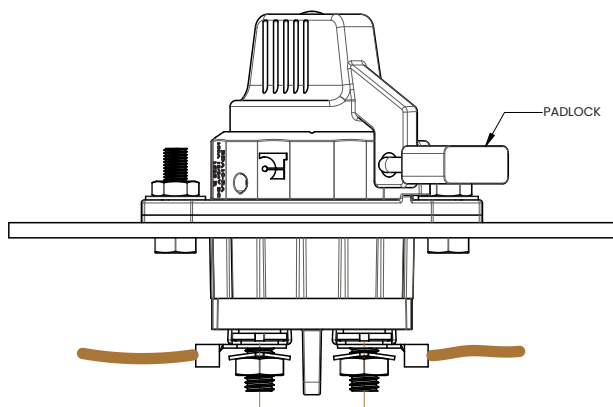
inches [millimeters]



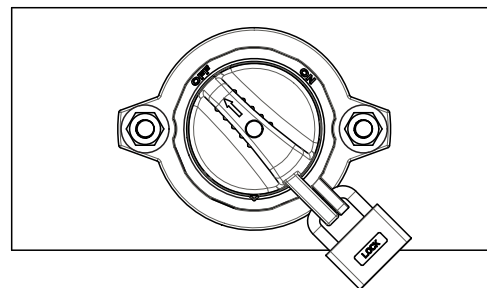
WIRING 1: DISCONNECT WASHERS AND NUTS



WIRING 2: ATTACH 2PLCS M10 "O" RING TERMINALS AS SHOWN, THEN RE-FASTEN WASHERS AND NUTS



WIRING 3: TIGHTEN 2PCS BRASS M10 NUTS (REC. TORQUE [6-8NM])



WHEN USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH A PAD LOCK, SWITCH CAN LOCKED IN THE "OFF" POSITION AS A SAFETY MEASURE

# BD1-Series

Battery Disconnect Power Switch

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part, watch video*



The BD1-Series battery disconnect switch is designed to minimize battery drain, ensure maintenance personnel safety. Additionally, the optional, removable key adds an extra layer of security to protect against vehicle theft.

**1** Pole    **250** Amps    **12-24** VDC    **IP67 Sealing**  
Above-Panel

## Typical Applications

- On/Off-Highway Equipment
- Military
- Marine

# Design Features

OFF POSITION



ON POSITION



OFF POSITION WITH KEY REMOVED





# Tech Specs

## Electrical

Application Voltage	DC Rated voltage: 12VDC / 24VDC Range of operating voltage: 12VDC: min 9VDC, max 16VDC; 24VDC: min 18VDC, max 32VDC
Current Ratings	250A@ 12VDC/24VDC
Contact Voltage Drop	Voltage drop≤100mV after 300 sec. ON at 200% rated current prior to endurance test; Voltage drop≤500mV after 5 msec. ON at 1600A max. current prior to endurance test.
Dielectric Strength	50HZ, 1200VAC for 1 minute between electrically / isolated terminals in main circuit; between terminals of main circuit, knob and enclosure.
Insulation Resistance	Minimum of 100 Megohms 1 min @ 500VDC.
Temperature Rise	Terminal should not exceed 90°C above ambient at rated current after endurance test.
Endurance	2 seconds ON and 3 seconds OFF per operation, load with rated current & voltage. 12V test @14V; 24V test @28V. Total 20,000 cycles: 250A current ratings, including 4,000 cycles respectively at -40 °C±2 and +85 °C±2; 12,000 cycles at 23 °C±2.
Overload	500A: 300 seconds ON; 1600A: 30 seconds ON.

## Mechanical

Handling Shock	Fully functional after 3 drops from 1000 mm height. Surface damage may occur.
----------------	---

## Agency Approvals

UL 558/583

## Environmental

Operating Temp.	-40 °C to +85 °C.
Moisture Resistance	IEC 60068-2-38 or G/T 2423.34, Test Z/AD: Composite temperature/humidity cycle test, ten 24-hour cycles @ -10°C to +65°C, ≤80-96% RH.
Thermal Cycling	IEC 60068-2-14 or GB/T 2423.22, Test Nb, 25 Cycles -40°C to +85°C.
Thermal Shock	GB/T 28046.4-2011, 5.3.2, Test Na (100 cycles@ -40°C to +25°C to +85°C to +25°C).
Thermal Resistance	ISO 16750-4 or GB/T 28046.4 Cold: Test A, work 24 hours @ -40°C ISO 16750-4 or GB/T 28046.4 Heat: Test B, work 48 hours @ +85°C.
Vibration	IEC 60068-2-34 or GB/ T 2423.11,10-500 Hz, Random vibration test for 8 hours in each of the 3 mutually perpendicular axes. 25Gs @ Z axes, 12.5Gs @ X/Y axes, powered.
Salt Spray	IEC 60695-11-10 or GB/T 2408, HB (horizontal burning) and V0 (vertical burning).
Sealing	IP67, for above and below-panel components of actual switch only
Chemical Splash	Gasoline, Diesel, Motor Oil, Brake Fluid, Ammonia, Mixture of previous five chemicals.
UV Protection	ASTM G155-05a, cycle 11, 300 hr Xenon Arc, 1.4W / (m2 Nm), wavelength 420 Nm.

## Physical

Number of Poles	1 pole
Wiring Terminals	Line / Load terminal: brass nuts Torque value: M10 (10-15 Nm).
Mounting	M6/M7 bolt and nut, torque value: 4-5 Nm.
Torque Operation	0.5-1.0 Nm.
Body Color	Black
Actuator Color	Red
Weight	Approximately 165g
Material	Base & Bracket & Key (glass filled nylon), Studs (Tin plated brass), Nuts (Brass) Locking Washers (SUS304).

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number **BD1 - 1 A 2 /CAP**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5

## 1. SERIES

**BD1** Battery Disconnect Power Switch (1 Pole)

## 2. RATING / CYCLES

- 1 250A @ 12/24VDC
- 2 250A @ 12/24VDC, UL 558

### Notes:

- 1 Individual Keys separately available, reference part number 308-39943-001.
- 2 Only available with rating code "1".
- 3 The Cap accessory is only available for the removable key type.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

## 3. KEY STYLE

- A** Removable<sup>1</sup>
- B** Non-Removable

## 4. TERMINATION

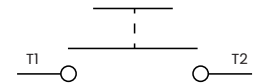
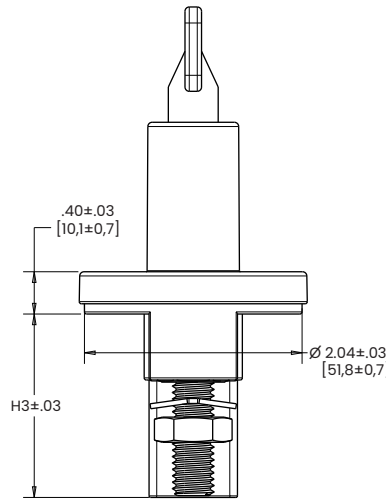
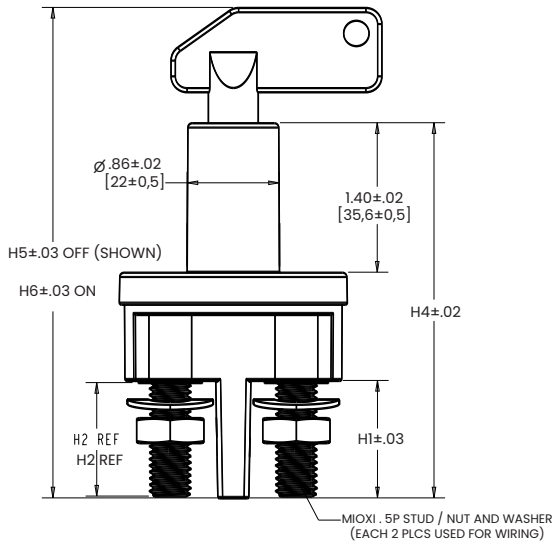
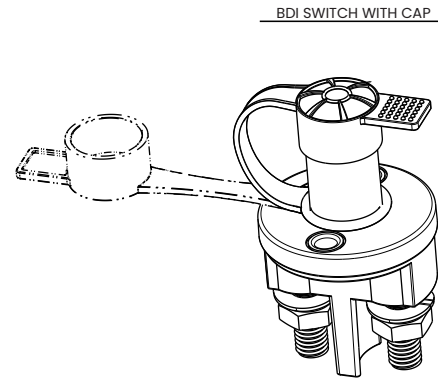
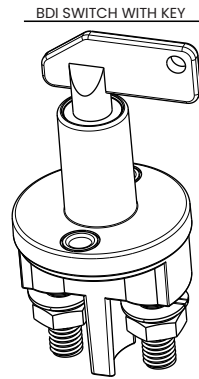
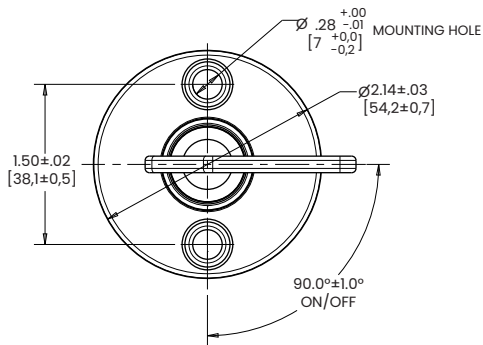
- 1 M10 Stud 19 mm length
- 2 M10 Stud 27 mm length
- 3 M8 Stud 19 mm length<sup>2</sup>

## 5. ACCESSORY <sup>3</sup>

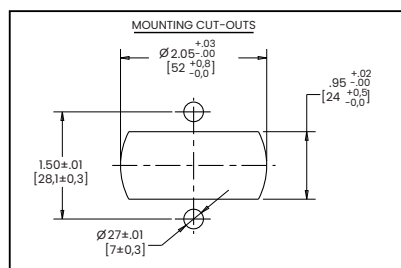
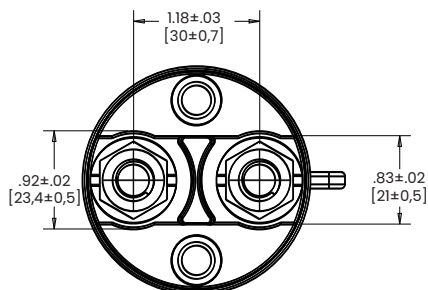
- BLANK** Without Cap
- /CAP** With Cap

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



"ON/OFF" SINGLE POLE SINGLE THROW SWITCH CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



Part Number	BD1-XX2	BD1-XX1
H1	1.10 [27.9±0.6]	0.80 [20.3±0.63]
H2	1.06 [27]	0.75 [19]
H3	1.72 [43.6±0.7]	1.42 [36.0±0.5]
H4	3.51 [89.3±0.5]	3.21 [81.6±0.5]
OFF: H5	OFF 4.59 [116.7±0.7]	OFF 4.29 [109.1±0.7]
ON: H6	ON 4.45 [113.1±0.7]	ON 4.15 [105.4±0.7]

### Notes:

- 1 Torque for mounting nut: M6, M7 or M8 (4-5 nm)
- 2 Torque for wiring nut: M10 (10-15 nm)
- 3 Switch can be mounted vertically or horizontally

COS-0099 Rev: C, CLA-0154 Rev: C

\*Manufacturer reserves the right to change product specification without prior notice.













# Agency Approvals

## Terminology

Agency data	UL File #E7560 CSA File # LR9280	
Single Pole (SP)	A switch device that opens, closes or changes connection of a single conductor in an electrical circuit.	
Double Pole (DP)	A switch device that opens, closes or changes connection of two conductors in an electrical circuit.	
Single Throw (ST)	A switch that opens, closes or completes a circuit at only one of the extreme positions of its actuator.	
Double Throw (DT)	A switch that opens, closes or completes a circuit at both extreme positions of its actuator.	
Normally Open (NO)	A momentary switch where one or more circuits are open when the switch actuator is at rest (the normal position.)	
Normally Closed (NC)	A momentary switch where one or more circuits are closed when the switch actuator is at rest (the normal position.)	
Power Rating	A switches current handling capability measured in amperes, horsepower, lamp loads or combinations thereof, in conjunction with applicable voltage levels.	
L Rating	Denotes the ability of a switch to handle the initial high inrush of a Tungsten Filament Lamp on AC voltage only.	
T Rating	Denotes the ability of a switch to handle the initial high inrush of a tungsten filament lamp on AC or DC voltage.	
Typical European Rating	16 (4) A 250V ~ T85  μ	resistive load amperage motor load amperage amperage voltage AC max. operating temp. in centigrade micro-gap (<3mm) approved
Microgap (μ)	European marking required for contact separation of less than 3mm. Switches with microgap (μ) approval are not acceptable as the safety disconnect of equipment from the main power source. The equipment requires an additional means for safe disconnection from the main power source such as a cord and plug.	
Bulb Life	Neon Incandescent LED	25,000 hours 25,000+ hours 100,000 hours
Lamp Characteristics	Neon (120-240V) Incandescent 6V 12-14V 18V 24-28V	.002A Current Draw  .20A Current Draw .08A Current Draw .04A Current Draw .04A Current Draw

## Agency Approvals

These marks are granted by national certification bodies for use on products which comply with their specifications.

Agency	Country	Mark
UL	USA	
UL	Canada	
UL	USA & Canada	
BEAB	United Kingdom	
CSA	Canada	
VDE	Germany	
TUV	Germany	
SEMKO	Sweden	
NEMKO	Norway	
KEMA	Netherlands	
DEMKO	Denmark	
UTE(USE)	France	
SEV	Switzerland	
OVE	Austria	
IMQ	Italy	
CCC	China	
FIMKO	Finland	

# Standard Legend Codes

YK	UA	UB	US	UV	UW	UX	UY	MP	MR	PX	MS	MT
VU	MW	NZ	NX	NY	YM	VW	PS	PW	PZ	WG	WM	RN
RP	YG	TX	VD	VE	VF	VG	SH	SM	SN	SP	SR	SY
DIM	BRIGHT	UH	UJ	PD	PE	PF	VC	VJ	UF	UG	MU	TN
WY	WZ	WIPER	VZ	YE	NN	RW	PU	WA	YN	UE	NM	RJ
NS	PB	SE	VR	SL	VA	UC	VN	PK	VY	HORN	RH	NU
NR	YD	TL	VR	SL	VA	UC	VN	PK	VY	UZ	RH	NU
NV	RB	RC	RK	RL	MZ	RG	UP	DOWN	UD	UR	WD	TY
PA	UK	WR	UU	UT	YR	PM	VV	WB	TB	TC	TD	TE
MY	PV	TA	TZ	WC	PT	PN	PH	RA	TU	TT	YL	SK
VS	UL	UM	WK	TS	VT	WL	VP	YJ	PJ	RY	UP	NW
NP	RE	RF	PP	PR	TV	PC	YT	YU	PL	WJ	MV	RR
TK	RT	SEAT	VX	WF	WH	PG	SJ	YA	YB	RM	TM	RD
RS	UN	TP	TR	NT	MX	YC	TW	TJ	YF	TH	TF	TG
YS	YH	AUX	ON OFF	OFF ON	I O	O I	OFF ON	ON	OFF	I	O	II
RAISE	LOWER	HIGH	LOW	FWD	REV	DEPTH	TRIM TAB	ACC	NAV ANCH	WIND LASS UP/DN	LIVE WELL	REAR
ST	SU	WU	WV	SV	SW	VB	VH	VK	VL	VM	WE	SF
PARK	AUTO	RU	RV	RX								
SG	SS											

## Authorized Sales Representatives and Distributors

Click on a region of the map below to find your local representatives and distributors or visit [www.carlingtech.com/findarep](http://www.carlingtech.com/findarep).



## About Carling

Founded in 1920, Carling Technologies is a leading manufacturer of electrical and electronic switches and assemblies, circuit breakers, electronic controls, power distribution units, and multiplexed power distribution systems. With six ISO9001 and IATF16949 registered manufacturing facilities and technical sales offices worldwide, Carling Technologies Sales, Service and Engineering teams do much more than manufacture electrical components, they engineer powerful solutions! To learn more about Carling please visit [www.carlingtech.com/company-profile](http://www.carlingtech.com/company-profile).

To view all of Carling's environmental, quality, health & safety certifications please visit [www.carlingtech.com/environmental-certifications](http://www.carlingtech.com/environmental-certifications).

© Carling Technologies, Inc.

Carling, Contura, Visi-Rocker, Curvette, Tippette are registered trademarks of Carling Technologies, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries.



### European Headquarters

Carling Technologies LTD  
4 Airport Business Park, Exeter Airport,  
Clyst Honiton, Exeter, Devon, EX5 2UL, UK  
Phone: Int + 44 1392.364422  
Email: ltd.sales@carlingtech.com

### Worldwide Headquarters

Carling Technologies Inc.  
60 Johnson Avenue,  
Plainville, CT 06062 USA  
Phone: 860.793.9281  
Email: sales@carlingtech.com

### Asia-Pacific Headquarters

Carling Technologies, Asia-Pacific LTD.,  
Suite 1607, 16/F Tower 2, The Gateway, Harbour City, 25  
Canton Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Phone: Int + 852-2737-2277  
Email: sales@carlingtech.com.hk

**WWW.CARLINGTECH.COM**

